026.11
086q

A

# GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF

# BOOKS

FOR

## Public School Libraries

IN

# UPPER CANADA.

TORONTO:
Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada,
BY LOVELL & GIBSON, YONGE STREET.

1858.

ROTAI

PROPERTY

OF

State Historical Society,

OF WISCONSIN.

*Purchased* 187



The Chief Superintendent will add 10( any sum or sums, not less than five dollars, t the Department from Grammar and Comr and forward Maps, Apparatus, Charts, and the value of the amount thus augmented, u a list of the Articles required by the Trustee

Catalogues and Forms of Application fu application. A Selection of Articles to be se be made by the Department, when so desired

Prize Books for Schools and Books for nished by the Department on the same terms.

Education Office, Toronto, 1858.

I contains all the Maps in Ancient and Modern Geography, in each. Each Stand is mounted on Castors, and contains Ten nuous Web of Cloth, which revolves vertically, over Rollers, by side, so that the Maps are exhibited in rotation.

Rotary Stands, with Blackboard backs. Series No. 1 or 2. Price $34

..... Series No. 1 or 2. Price $25

..... Series No. 1 or 2. Price $38

ang against the wall, with cords to pull down and draw up each Map.

Johnston's Ten Large Maps, in a case ..... Series No. 1 or 2. Price $24

Do. Ten Small do. do. ..... Series No. 1 or 2. Price $16

CANADIAN MANUFACTURE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF APPARATUS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN UPPER CANADA.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

# GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN

## Ebery Department of Literature,

FOR

# PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN

## UPPER CANADA.

Sanctioned by the Council of Public Instruction, under the authority of the School Law of 1850, (35th Sect., 5th Clause; 38th Sect., 5th Clause, and Sect. 41.)

*With the General Provisions of the Law and the Regulations for the establishment of Public Libraries, and an Appendix.*

TORONTO:
Printed for the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, by Lovell & Gibson.
1857.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/generalcatalogue00onta

026-11
O86 8

# PREFATORY NOTE.

Since the preparation of the General and Supplementary Catalogue of 1853-54, many new works have been published and some have ceased to be published, and are now out of print. In the preparation of this catalogue the works out of print have been omitted, and a selection of the most interesting and valuable of the new publications has been added.

The General Library Catalogue, as now revised, contains a list of about three thousand volumes, embracing works in every department of human knowledge. The principles upon which these books have been selected are fully stated by the Council of Public Instruction on page 236. These principles have been carefully acted upon; but, beyond the limitations stated, the selections made have been as full and varied as the resources of our English and American literature would admit.

In order to aid the local school authorities in the selection of books, the works in the following catalogue have been divided into two classes—those adapted for general reading and those suitable only for books of reference. The former class forms Part I. of the catalogue, and the latter, Part II. Extracts from the Law, and the whole of the General Rules and Regulations in reference to Public Libraries, have been placed in Part III. The Appendix contains remarks and suggestions on the subject.

The system of Public Libraries which has been brought into operation during the year 1853, will doubtless form an era in the intellectual history of Upper Canada. It is a system which has been a subject of inquiry, consideration, and preparation for years—which has been a matter of free and public consultation in every county,—which leaves the people free to act as counties, townships, cities, towns villages, or school sections, as they please—which combines all the resources of each municipality to provide useful and entertaining

reading for the whole population—and renders accessible in the remotest municipality of the country, and at the lowest prices, the best books for popular reading that are published either in Great Britain or in the United States. Through the medium of these books the sons and daughters of our land may contemplate the lives of the good, the wise, and the great of both sexes and of all ages; survey the histories of all nations; trace the rise and progress of all sciences and useful arts; converse with the sages and bards of Ancient Greece and Rome, as well as with the philosophers, poets, scholars, discoverers, inventors, artists, travellers, and benefactors of mankind of all times and countries—exhaustless sources of instruction and entertainment.

Very many of the municipalities of Upper Canada have already shown how worthily they appreciate the advantages offered them by means of public libraries; and it only remains for the other municipalities to follow the noble and patriotic examples thus furnished them.

The terms on which these books will be furnished to the municipal and school authorities will be found on page 236. The prices are given in connection with the title of each book, and are stated in reference to the prices at which the books could be obtained in 1856; but should the British or American publishers of these books reduce the prices of any of them, a corresponding reduction will be made in the prices of them by this Department.

A reply to certain objections to this part of our System of Public Iustruction will be found on page 244.

Hints upon the construction of Public Library Buildings and Book Cases will be found on page 247.

# CONTENTS.

## PART I.

### BOOKS FOR GENERAL READING.

#### I. History:


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| 1. Palestine and the Jews | 9 |
| 2. Egypt, Arabia, Assyria, &c. | 11 |
| 3. General Histories | 12 |
| 4. Greece | 13 |
| 5. Rome, &c. | 14 |
| 6 Mediæval | 16 |
| 7. Europe | 17 |
| 8. England | 19 |
| 9. Ireland | 19 |
| 10. Scotland | 19 |
| 11. British Military History | 20 |
| 12. France | 21 |
| 13. Spain | 21 |
| 14. Italy | 22 |
| 15. Switzerland | 23 |
| 16. Germany | 16 |
| 17. Russia | 24 |
| 18. Turkey | 26 |
| 19. Various | 26 |
| 20. India, China, &c. | 27 |
| 21. Africa, &c. | 29 |
| 22. America, &c. | 29 |
| 23. Canada, &c. | 31 |
| 24. Sacred History | 31 |
| 25. Protestant Church History | 32 |
| 26. Roman Catholic Church History | 33 |
| 27. Roman Catholic General History | 33 |


#### II. Voyages and Travels:


| | |
|---|---|
| 1. England | 34 |
| 2. Ireland | 35 |
| 3. France, Spain, Germany, &c. | 35 |
| 4. Russia | 36 |
| 5. Italy | 36 |
| 6. Palestine, The East, &c. | 37 |
| 7. Nineveh | 38 |
| 8. China, Japan, &c. | 39 |
| 9. Various | 39 |
| 10. Egypt | 41 |
| 11. Africa | 42 |
| 12. South America | 43 |
| 13. North America | 44 |
| 14. Canada, &c. | 45 |
| 15. Various | 46 |


#### III. Biography:


| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Sacred | 51 |
| 2. Classical | 52 |
| 3. English | 53 |
| 4. British Statesmen | 57 |
| 5. Scientific Men | 59 |
| 6. British Poets, Writers, &c. | 59 |
| 7. Religious | 62 |
| 8. Irish | 63 |
| 9. Scotch | 63 |
| 10. Various | 65 |
| 11. French | 68 |
| 12. Spanish, Italian, and German | 70 |
| 13. Female Biography | 72 |
| 14. American | 75 |


#### IV. Modern Literature:


| | |
|---|---|
| 1. English and General Literature | 77 |
| 2. English Poets | 82 |
| 3. Irish Poets | 85 |
| 4. Scotch Poets | 85 |
| 5. English Political Literature | 86 |
| 6. Rhetoric and Logic | 88 |
| 7. Political Economy | 89 |
| 8. Moral Science | 90 |
| 9. Evidences of Christianity | 90 |
| 10. Various—English | 92 |
| 11. American Literature | 94 |
| 12. French and Spanish Literature | 96 |
| 13. Italian Literature | 96 |
| 14. German Literature | 96 |


#### V. Teacher's Library:


| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Reference Works | 97 |
| 2. Works on Teaching | 99 |

### VI. Zoology.

PAGE
1. Animal Kingdom ..... 102

VII. Physiology ..... 111
VIII. Botany ..... 115
IX. Natural Phenomena ..... 118

### X. Physical Science:

1. Meteorology ..... 123
2. Astronomy ..... 125
3. Physical Geography ..... 127

XI. Geology ..... 127

### XII. Chemistry:

1. Practical Chemistry ..... 129
2. Agricultural Chemistry ..... 131

### XIII. Practical Agriculture:

1. The Farm ..... 132
2. The Garden and Orchard ..... 133
3. The Horse ..... 136
4. Cattle ..... 137
5. Sheep ..... 138
6. Poultry ..... 138
7. Bees ..... 139
8. Miscellaneous ..... 139

### XIV. Natural Philosophy:

1. Various ..... 141
2. The Steam Engine, &c. ..... 147
3. Architecture ..... 149

### XV. Practical Life:

1. Christian Knowledge Society's Publications ..... 150
2. Religious Tract " " 152
3. John W. Parker & Sons " 155
4. Groombridge & Sons " 156
5. Griffith and Farran's " 156
6. G. Routledge & Co.'s " 157
7. T. Nelson & Son's " 160
8. William Tegg & Co.'s " 163
9. Miscellaneous " 164
10. H. G. Bohn's " 165
11. Longman & Co.'s " 165
12. W. & R. Chambers' " 166
13. Lippincott & Co.'s " 166
14. Gould & Lincoln's " 167
15. Crosby, Nichols & Co.'s " 168
16. Whittemore, Niles & Hall's " 169
17. James Munroe & Co.'s " 170
18. John P. Jewett's " 170
19. Ticknor and Field's " 171
20 R. Carter & Bro.'s " 172
21. D. Appleton & Co.'s " 177
22. Harper & Bro.'s " 179
23. C. Scribner's " 182
24. C. S. Francis & Co.'s " 183
25. J. S. Redfield's " 185

---

## PART II.

### Books of Reference—History.

1. Palestine and the Jews ..... 186
2. General History ..... 186
3. History of Greece ..... 187
4. History of Rome ..... 188
5. Mediæval History ..... 188
6. Modern History ..... 189
7. British Histories ..... 190
8. French and Spanish Histories ..... 190
9. German History ..... 191
10. American History ..... 191
11. Miscellaneous History ..... 191

### Books of Reference—Voyages and Travels.

1. The East ..... 192
2. American ..... 193

Books of Reference—Biography

PAGE
1. Ancient..... 194
2. British..... 194
3. Miscellaneous..... 195

Books of Reference—Literature.

1. Encyclopædias..... 196
2. Prose and Poetry..... 197
3. Philosophical Works..... 199
4. Political Economy and Jurisprudence ..... 200
5. Diplomacy ..... 202
6. American Literature..... 202
7. American Jurisprudence ..... 203
8. Classical Literature..... 203

Books of Reference—Zoology.

1. Animal Kingdom ..... 207

Books of Reference—Physiology ..... 209
Books of Reference—Botany..... 210

Books of Reference—Physical Science.

1. Geography ..... 212
2. Astronomy ..... 212
3. Physical Geography..... 213

Books of Reference—Geology..... 214
Books of Reference—Chemistry..... 216
Books of Reference—Agriculture..... 218
Books of Reference—Natural Philosophy ..... 219

Books of Reference—Arts and Manufactures.

1. The Arts..... 223
2. Manufactures ..... 224

---

## PART III.

I. Extracts from the law authorizing the Establishment of Public Libraries, relating to:—

1. Annual Legislative Grant..... 232
2. Chief Superintendent..... 232
3. Council of Public Instruction.. 233
4. Local Superintendents..... 233
5. School Visitors ..... 233
6. Boards of Public Instruction.. 233
7. County Municipal Councils ... 233
8. Township Municipal Councils . 233
9. City and Town Municipal Councils ..... 233
10. Village Municipal Councils ... 234
11. Boards of School Trustees in Cities and Towns ..... 234
12. Boards of School Trustees in Incorporated Villages ..... 234
13. Trustees of School Sections ... 234

II. Remarks on the foregoing Extracts:

1. Public Bodies authorized to establish Libraries..... 234
2. Duties of Local School authorities in regard to Libraries 235
3. Library Apportionment, &c... 235
4. Selection of Books from the General Catalogue ..... 236

III. General Principles upon which Books have been selected for the libraries by the Council of Public Instruction..... 236

PAGE

IV. Regulations for the Establishment and Management of Public School Libraries :

1. Establishment of Libraries ... 237
2. Care and Use of Library Books 239
3. Miscellaneous ..... 241

V. Explanatory Remarks upon the foregoing Regulations..... 242

VI. Forwarding Library Books from the Educational Department, and other information ..... 244

---

## APPENDIX.

A. Reply to objections which have been made to the introduction of Public Libraries by the Upper Canada Educational Department ..... 244

B. Hints upon the Construction of Public Library Buildings and Book Cases —with three illustrations ..... 247

C. Form of Label authorised by the General Regulations, No. VI..... 252

---

General Index..... 253

---

N.B.—No book mentioned in the General Catalogue will be disposed of to any private individual, or for any other purpose than for that of Public Libraries in Upper Canada.

GENERAL

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

## For Public Libraries in Upper Canada,

SANCTIONED BY THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE COMMON SCHOOL ACT FOR UPPER CANADA, 13 AND 14 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 48, SECTIONS 35 (5TH CLAUSE,) 38 (5TH CLAUSE,) AND 41.*

---

## PART I.

## BOOKS FOR GENERAL READING.†

### I. HISTORY.

#### I. PALESTINE AND THE JEWS.

**1. The History of the Jews** [14]—(2 v. 12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) —From the Call of Abraham to the Birth of Christ. Cloth, pp. xiv, 384+viii. 432=838. Price $1.60.

**2. Ancient and Modern Jews**—(2 v. 12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Price for the two volumes $2.10

(1.) The Jewish Nation [121]—(12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Containing an account of their manners and customs, rites and worship, laws and society. With numerous illustrative engravings. Cloth, pp. 452. Price $1.

(2.) Gosse's Modern Jews [123]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The History of the Jews, from the Christian Era to the dawn of the Reformation. With numerous illustrations. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE. Cloth, pp. 400. Price $1.10.

**3. Cox's Sacred History, and Hale's Jews,**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70.

(1.) Cox's Sacred History [126]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) From the antediluvian period to the time of the prophet Malachi. A.M. 1 to A.M. 3607, B.C. 397. With side indices. Edited and partly written by the Rev. F. A. Cox, D.D., LL.D. Being volume eight of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana* Cloth, pp. 407, *rgc.* Price $1.20.

(2.) Hale's History of the Jews [120]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of the Jews from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by TITUS, A.M. 3595, B.C. 409, to A.D. 70. With side indices. By the Rev. WILLIAM HALE, A. M., Archdeacon. Being volume seven of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Cloth, pp. 111, *rgc.* Price 50 cts.

---

* No book mentioned in this Catalogue will be disposed of to any private individual.

† For Books of Reference in History, see Part II.

**4. Cox's Israelites and Palestine** [125]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi. *rge.*) Price for the two volumes $1, videlicet:—

(1.) The Manners and Customs of the Israelites, in relation to their religion, civil polity, domestic affairs, distribution of time and ordinary occupation. With side indices and engravings. By the Rev. F. A. Cox, D.D., LL.D. 12mo. cloth, pp. 130. Price 50 cts.

(2.) The Geography, Topography and Natural History of Palestine. With side indices and engravings. Cloth, pp. 120. Price 50 cts.

**5. Milman's History of the Jews** [15]—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) From the earliest period to the present time. By the Rev. H. H. MILMAN, B.D. With maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 328+361+456=1145. *wtc.* Price $2.

**5½.** *Ibid.*—Am. Edi. 3 v. half sheep, pp. 264+298+367=929. *hb.* Price $1.

**6. Scripture Topography, Geography, Sites, Manners,** and Customs.—(4 v. 12mo. Xtn. Know. Soc.) Price for the four $3.20.

(1.) Scripture Topography [77 p.s.]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) (The Gentile World.) Being some account of places mentioned in Holy Scripture, given principally in extracts from the works of travellers. With maps and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 515. Price 95 cts.

(2.) Scripture Topography [77–2 p.s.]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) (Palestine.) Being some account of places mentioned in Holy Scripture, given principally in extracts from the works of travellers. With map and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 492. Price 95 cts.

(3.) Scripture Sites [10]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Thirty Prints with explanations of Places mentioned in the Holy Scriptures, illustrative of the Fulfilment of Prophecy. Cloth, pp. 128. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Scripture Manners and Customs [13]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Being an account of the Domestic Habits, Arts, &c. of Eastern Nations mentioned in Holy Scripture. Cloth, pp. 516. Price 85 cts.

**7. Jewish Rites, Worship, Captivity, Laws, Manners,** &c. (5 v. 18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Price for the five volumes $1.90.

(1.) The Rites and Worship of the Jews [8]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) As described in the Bible and by Jewish Writers, with plan of Jerusalem and engravings. Cloth, pp. 200. Price 30 cts.

(2.) The Captivity of the Jews [9]—(18mo. R Tr. Soc.) and their Return from Babylon. With maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 186. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Jewish Laws and Polity [274–3]—(18mo. R Tr. Soc.) The laws and polity of the Jews. With numerous illustrative engravings. Cloth, pp. 174. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Jewish Manners and Customs [274–4]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) The manners and customs of the Jews and other nations mentioned in the Bible. Revised and illustrated with many engravings. Cloth, pp. 176. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Eastern Arts and Antiquities [7]—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, square, pp. iv+376. Price 70 cts.

**8. Judges and Kings of Israel**—(2 v. 12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Price for the two volumes 50 cts.

(1.) The Judges of Israel [16]—(24mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Or a History of the Jews, from the Death of Joshua to the Death of Samuel, including an Account of the Reign of Saul. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 136. Price 20 cts.

(2.) The Kings of Judah and Israel [17]—(24mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Or the History of the Jews, from the Accession of David to the Babylonish Captivity. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 191. Price 30 cts.

**9. Zornlin's Bible Narrative, and Geography**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.55.

(1.) Zornlin's Bible Narrative—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Chronologically arranged, in the words of the authorized version; to which is subjoined a brief historical account of the Jewish Nation. The whole forming one consecutive history from the Creation to the termination of the Jewish Polity. By ROSINA M. ZORNLIN. In one volume—with map. Cloth, pp. 504. *jwp.* Price $1.20.

(2) Bible Geography (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Hand Book of Bible Geography; a brief alphabetical description of the ancient and modern condition of the Chief places mentioned in the Bible. Cloth, pp. —*jwp.* Price 35 cts.

**10. Hughes and Kitto's Palestine, &c.**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.40.

(1.) Hughes' Scripture Geography and History [131]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Illustrating the Historical portions of the Old and New Testaments, designed for the use of Schools and private families, With colored maps. By EDWARD HUGHES, F.R.A.S. Cloth, pp. 355. *lb.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Kitto's Palestine [130]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The History of Palestine from the Patriarchal age to the present time; with introductory chapters on the geography and natural history of the country, and on the customs and institutions of the Hebrews. Illustrated with upwards of two hundred engravings. Cloth, pp. 426. *gl.* Price $1.

(3.) Jewish Stories [274]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Stories from the History of the Jews giving an account of their wars as related by Josephus; with additional facts from later Jewish history. Adapted for young persons. With twenty-four engravings. Cloth, pp. 239. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

**11. Russell's Palestine, and Ruins of Sacred Lands**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.55.

(1.) Nelson's Ruins of Sacred and Historic Lands [271]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Babylon, Nineveh, Palestine, Egypt, Central America, and Italy. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 392. *tns.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Russell's Palestine, or the Holy Land [285]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) From the earliest period to the present time. By the Right Rev. Bishop M. RUSSELL, LL.D., and D.C.L. With a narrative of recent visits. Illustrated with engravings and side indices. Cloth, pp. 505. *tns.* Price 85 cts.

**12. Jerusalem, Babylon and Nineveh**—(4 in 2 v. 16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Price 60 cts.

(1.) Kitto's Jerusalem—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) History of Ancient and Modern Jerusalem. By J. KITTO, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Babylon and Nineveh—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

---

## II. EGYPT, ARABIA, ASSYRIA, &c.

**13. Egypt, Tyre, Idumæa, Arabia, and Jordan, &c.**—(3 v. 16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Price 60 cts. Price for the three Volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Ancient Egypt and Tyre [297]—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Egypt—its monuments and history;—Tyre—its rise, glory, and desolation. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Idumæa, Arabia and Dead Sea [111-112]—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Idumæa, with a Survey of Arabia and the Arabians. The Jordan and Dead Sea. 16mo. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Remarkable People [279]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Or the Arab, the Jew, and the Egyptian, in their own and other lands. Three parts, in one volume. With numerous illustrations. Square, cloth, pp. 152+152+160=464. Price 80 cts.

**14. Gosse's Ancient Egypt and Assyria**—(2 v. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the two volumes $2.75.

(1.) Gosse's Ancient Egypt [29]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Monuments of Ancient Egypt and their Relation to the Word of God. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE. Cloth, pp. xii+358. Price $1.10.

(2.) Gosse's Assyria [124]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Her manners and customs, arts and arms, restored from her monuments. With a map and engraving. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE. Cloth, pp. 642. Price $1.65.

**15. Hengstenberg and Russell's Egypt**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. and Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.45.

(1.) Hengstenberg's Egypt and the Books of Moses [133]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or the Books of Moses illustrated by the monuments of Egypt; with an appendix. By Dr. E. W. HENGSTENBERG. From the German. By R. D. C. ROBBINS. Cloth, pp. 300. *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Russell's Egypt [136]—(1 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Ancient and Modern Egypt; her Temples and Monuments. By the Right Rev. Bishop RUSSELL, LL.D. With side indices, maps, and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 524. *tns.* Price 85 cts.

**16. Russell's Egypt & Fraser's Assyria**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two 75 cts., as follows:

(1.) Russell's View of Ancient and Modern Egypt [28]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) With an outline of its natural history. By the Rev. MICHAEL RUSSELL, LL.D. Half sheep, pp. 348. *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Fraser's Messopotamia and Assyria [35]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) From the earliest ages to the present time. By JAMES B. FRASER, Esq. pp. 336, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**17. Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A popular account of the Ancient Egyptians; revised and abridged from his larger work. By Sir J. GARDINER WILKINSON, D.C.L., F.R.S. &c. Illustrated with five hundred wood-cuts. Cloth, pp 418+438=856. *jm.* Price for the two volumes $2.45.

**17½.** *Ibid*—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi. *hb.* pp. —) Price $1.60.

**18. Kenrick's Egypt** [134]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. By JOHN KENRICK, M.A. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. xiii, 427, viii, 248=886. *jsr.* Price for the two volumes $2.

**19. Osburn's Antiquities of Egypt** [30]—(8vo. R. Tr. Soc.) With a particular notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. By WILLIAM OSBURN, junior. Cloth, pp. 236. Price $2.

**20. Lane's Modern Egyptians** [243]—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. By EDWARD WM. LANE. pp. 741. (Knight's series.) Cloth, *gcr.* Price 68 cts.

---

## III. GENERAL HISTORIES.

**21. White's Histories,** as follows—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four $2.70 cts.

(1.) Elements of Universal History on a systematic plan [115]—From the earliest times to the treaty of Vienna. To which is added a summary of the leading events since that period. In three parts. I. Ancient History. II. History of the Middle Ages. III. Modern History. With maps. By H. WHITE, B.A. Sheep, pp. 676. *ob.* Price 90 cts. N.B.—In parts 50 cts. each.

(2.) White's Great Britain and Ireland—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Great Britain and Ireland, with an account of the present state and resources of the United Kingdom and its Colonies. By HENRY WHITE, B. A. Cloth, pp. 463, *ob.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) White's Scotland—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Scotland for senior classes. Edited by H. WHITE, B. A. Sheep, pp. 401, *ob.* Price 60 cts.

(4.) White's History of France—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) From the earliest period to the present time, with a map of the country, showing in colour the English possessions in 1165-1453. Edited by HENRY WHITE, B. A. Cloth, pp 378, *ob.* Price 60 cts.

**22. Weale's Histories**—(8v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the ten volumes in eight, $2.80, as follows:

(1-2.) England: Vols. I, II, III, IV of the Series.—Outlines of the History of England, more especially with reference to the origin and progress of the English Constitution. By WM. DOUGLAS HAMILTON. University College. London, Two volumes in one. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 284, *jw.* Price $1.

(3-4.) Greece: Vols. V and VI.—Outlines of the History of Greece, in connection with the rise of the arts and civilization in Europe. By WM. DOUGLAS HAMILTON and EDW. LEVIEN, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. In two volumes, pp. 372, *jw.* Price 60 cts.

(5-6.) Rome: Vols. VII and VIII.—Outline History of Rome to its decline. By EDW. LEVIEN, M.A. In two volumes, pp. — *jw.* Price 60 cts.

(7-8.) Chronology: Vols. IX, X.—Rudimentary Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Literature, Art and Civilization from the earliest period to 1854. In two volumes, *jw.* Price 60 cts.

**23. Chambers' Histories**—(7 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $5.30.

(1.) Ancient History [272-2]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) General ancient history. In three parts. Cloth, pp. 290, *wrch.* Price 68 cts.

(2.) Greece [272-3]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of Greece, its literature, philosophy, and arts. With a map. Cloth, pp. 331, *wrch.* Price 57 cts.

(3.) Rome [271-4]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of Rome. With a map. Cloth, pp. 371, *wrch.* Price 57 cts.

(4.) Mediæval History—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An account of Modern European Nations since the dismemberment of the Roman Empire up to the Reformation. Price 80 cts.

(5.) Modern History—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An account of Modern European Nations since the Reformation up to the Russian War. Price $1.

(6.) British Empire [271-10]—(12mo. Eng Edi.) History of the British Empire, from the Conquest by the Romans till the reign of Victoria. Price 57 cts.

(7.) British Museum [271-9]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Historical and descriptive. With a description of the various and interesting departments in the Museum. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 432. *wrch.* Price $1.

**24. Tytler's General History** [116]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Elements of General History, ancient and modern. By ALEXANDER FRASER TYTLER, F.R.S., Lord Woodhouselee. Continued to the present time. With a map and chronological table. Cloth, pp. *ob. hgb.* Price 75 cts.

**25. Ruins of Ancient Cities*** [27]—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) With general and particular accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. By CHARLES BUCKE. Cloth, pp. 464+499=963. *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**25½.** *Ibid.*—American Edition [27]—(2 v. 16mo. Half sheep,) pp. 360+360=720. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

---

**IV. GREECE.**—*See Nos.* 21, (1,) 22, (1.) *and* 23, (2.)

**26. Athens**—(3 v. Eng. and Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Athens [20]—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Its grandeur and decay. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 40 cts.

(2-3.) Bulwer's Athens [19]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Its rise and fall, with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian People. By Sir E. L. BULWER, Bt. Cloth, pp. 275+324=599, *hb.* Price $1.

**27. The History of Greece** [140]—(12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) From the earliest times to A.D. 1833. With a map. For schools and families. pp. 328. Price 50 cts.

---

* See also No. 45, (1) and (2).

28. **Smith's Greece** [283]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Illustrated by one hundred fine engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 28, 632=660, *jm.* Price $1.60.

29. **Schmitz's Greece** [144]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of Greece from the earliest times to the destruction of Corinth, B.C. 146; mainly based upon that of the Right Rev. Bishop THIRLWALL, D.D. By Dr. LEONARD SCHMITZ, F.R.S.E. Cloth, pp. 8+662=670, *lc.* Price $1.70.

29½. Schmitz's Greece [145]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The same work. Cloth, pp. 541, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

30. **Grecian Heroic Tales, Wise Men and Wonders**—(3 v. Eng. and Am. Edi.) Price $1.05.

(1.) Niebuhr's Heroic Tales of Greece—(s. 4to. Eng. Edi.) Related by BARTHOLD NIEBUHR to his Little Son MARCUS. Edited, with Notes, by FELIX SUMMERLY. With four coloured illustrations, by H. J TOWNSEND. CONTENTS:—The Expedition of the Argonauts—Tales of Hercules—The Heraclides, and Orestes. In small 4to. pp. 116. Cloth, *ch.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Jones' Seven Wise Men [273-6]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Seven wise men of Greece and the seven wonders of the earth. By the Rev. A. D. JONES, A. M. With numerous illustrations. Square cloth. pp. 140, *dac.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Routledge's Seven Wonders [271-6]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The seven wonders of the world and their associations. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 303, *grc.* Price 70 cts.

---

V. **ROME,*** **&c.**—*See Nos.* 22, (2,) 23, (3,) *and* 58, (1) *and* (2.)

31. **Browne's Greece and Rome**—(2 v. 12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the two volumes $2.20 cts.

(1.) A History of Rome [151] from the earliest times to the death of Domitian. With a map and engravings. By the Rev. R. W. BROWNE, M. A. Cloth, pp. 395. Price $1.10.

(2.) History of Greece by the same. Price $1.10.

32. **The History of Rome** [147]—(12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) From the earliest times to the fall of the Empire, With map. For Schools and Families. Cloth, pp, 438. Price 60 cts.

33. **Liddell's Rome**—(post 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A School History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the Empire. Illustrated. By HENRY G. LIDDELL, M. A *jm.* Price $1.60.

34. **Schmitz's Rome**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A History of Rome from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A.D. 192, By Dr. LEONARD SCHMITZ, F. R. S, E., Rector of the High School of Edinburgh. Cloth, pp 12+673=685. *wm.* Price $1.60.

34½. **Schmitz's Rome** [146]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The same work. Cloth, pp. 570, 46=616, *hb* Price 60 cts.

35. **Merivale's Roman Republic**—(1 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Fall of the Roman Republic; a short history of the last century of the Commonwealth. By CHARLES MERIVALE, B. D. Cloth, pp. 24+564=588, *lc.* Price $1.70.

36. **Sismondi's Roman Empire** [149]—(2 v. fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the fall of the Roman empire, comprising a view of the invasion and settlement of the barbarians, contributed to the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* By J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI. Cloth, *lc.* Price $1.40.

37. **Newman's Regal Rome** [148]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) An introduction to Roman history. By FRANCIS W. NEWMAN, Professor of Latin in University College, London. Cloth, pp. 182, *jsr.* Price 50 cts.

38. **Ricord's Kings, Republic, and Empire of Rome** [273-2]—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.80.

---

* For Histories of Italy, &c., see page 22.

(1.) Ricord's Kings of Rome—(16mo. Am. Edi.) By F. W. RICORD. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 304, *asbc*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Ricord's Republic of Rome—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Republic of Rome. By F. W. RICORD. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 308, *asbc*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Ricord's Empire of Rome—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Empire of Rome. By F. W. RICORD. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 294, *asbc*. Price 60 cts.

**39. Miscellaneous Library.**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2.25.

(1.) The City of Rome [157]—(12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Its Edifices and its People. With numerous engravings. By the author of "Athens: its grandeur and decay." Cloth, pp. 252. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Stories from the History of Rome [275-1]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Illustrated with numerous beautiful engravings of ancient scenes and objects. Cloth, pp. 248. Price 65 cts.

(3.) Macfarlane's Catacombs [156]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Catacombs of Rome. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 199, *grc*. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Ware's Zenobia [273-5]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Letters from Palmyra or Zenobia. By Rev. WILLIAM WARE, author of "Rome, and the Early Christians." Cloth, pp. 252, *grc*. Price 35 cts.

(5.) Ware's Aurelian, Rome, and the Early Christians [273-4]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) By Rev. WILLIAM WARE, author of the "Letters from Palmyra." Cloth, pp. 253, *grc*. Price 35 cts.

**40. Miscellaneous Library**—(7 v.) Price for the six volumes $4.35.

(1.) Francis' Ancient History [273-8]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) True Stories from Ancient History; chronologically arranged from the creation of the world to the death of Charlemagne. By a Mother. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 326, *csfc*. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Francis' Modern History [273-9]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Stories from Modern History; chronologically arranged from the death of Charlemagne to the Battle of Waterloo. Revised and amended. By a Mother. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 394, *cfsc*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Strickland's Stories from History [272-11]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Containing twelve Stories from the history of different European nations, illustrative of the manners and customs of the era to which they relate. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Illustrated with twenty engravings. Cloth, pp. 359, *cfsc*. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Kingsley's Heroes—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. By Rev. C. KINGSLEY. With illustrations by the author. Cloth, pp. 320, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Hawthorne's Stories from History [75]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) True Stories from History and Biography. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Cloth, pp. 352, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

(6.) Knight's Pompeii [276]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Its destruction and re-discovery. Two volumes in one. (Knight's series.) Pp. 598, *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

(7.) Malkin's Historical Parallels [171]—(3 v. in one, 18mo. Eng. Edi.) (Knight's series.) Cloth, pp. 756, *gcx*. Price 70 cts.

**41. Lares and Penates** [132]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Or Cilicia and its Governors; being a short historical account of that Province from the earliest times to the present day: together with a description of some household gods of the ancient Cilicians, broken up by them on their conversion to Christianity, first discovered and brought to this country by the author, WILLIAM BURCKHARDT BARKER, M. R. A. S. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Edited by WILLIAM FRANCIS AINSWORTH, F. R. G. S. Pp. 394, *nc*. Price $1.25.

## VI. MEDIÆVAL.—*See Nos.* 21 (1), *and* 23 (4.)

**42. Great Events and James' Chivalry**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.

(1.) Great Events [89]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Described by distinguished Historians, Chroniclers and other writers. Collected and in part translated by FRANCIS LIEBER. Cloth, pp. 415, *hb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) History of Chivalry [49]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq. Cloth, pp. 342, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

**43. Keightley's Crusaders** [48]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc., Eng. Edi. Or, Scenes, Events and Characters from the times of the Crusades. By THOMAS KEIGHTLEY. With maps. Cloth, pp. vi. 527. *jwp.* Price $1.20.

**44. Procter's Crusades**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The history of the crusades. By Major PROCTER. With engravings. Cloth, pp. xvi.+200=216, *rgc.* Price 75 cts.

**45. Miscellaneous Library**—(8 v.) Price for the eight volumes $3.15.

(1.) Buckley's Ancient Cities [272-8]—(fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The ancient cities of the world, in their glory and desolation. By the Rev. T. A. BUCKLEY, M. A. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. viii,+380=388, *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Buckley's Great Cities of the Middle Ages—(fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Or, The Landmarks of European Civilization. Historical Sketches. By T. A. BUCKLEY, B. A. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. viii.+432=440, *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(3.) The Crusades [112]—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) Bennett's Stories from History [275-4]—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) The boy's own book of stories from history, &c. By MARY BENNETT. Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 185, *tns.* Price 24 cts.

(5.) Festivals, Games and Amusements. [276-6]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Ancient and Modern. By HORATIO SMITH, Esq. With additions. By SAMUEL WORDSWORTH, Esq. Cloth, pp. 355. *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(6.) Lee's Historic Tales [275-3]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Social Evenings, or historical tales for youth. By Miss MARY E. LEE. Cloth, pp. 260, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(7.) Robbins' Classic Tales [273-3]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Or conversations designed for the instruction and amusement of young persons. By Miss ELIZA ROBBINS. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 205, *csfc.* Price 28 cts.

(8.) Taylor's Saxon Tales [275-7]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Tales of the Saxons, or pictures of life in Saxon England. By EMILY TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 191, *csfc.* Price 40 cts.

---

## VII. EUROPE.

**46. Guizot's Civilization** [162]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A general history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire till the French Revolution. By M. GUIZOT. Also a Treatise on Death Punishment, by the same author. Cloth, pp. xx. 347=387, *wrch.* Price 57 cts.

**46½.** *Ibid.*—By Henry—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A general history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French Revolution. By M. GUIZOT. With occasional notes, by C. S. HENRY, D. D. Cloth, pp. 316, *dac.* Price 75 cts.

**47. Palgrave's Anglo-Saxons** [290]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. By FRANCIS PALGRAVE, F. R. S., F. S. A. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 40+391=431, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

**48. Alison's Europe** [164]—(1 v. post 8vo. Eng. Edi.) An epitome of Alison's History of Europe, for the use of schools and young persons. Cloth, pp. xxviii+575=603, *wbs.* Price $1.35.

**VIII. ENGLAND.**—*See Nos.* 21, (2,) *and* 22 (3.)

**49. Hume's England** [50]—(6 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the abdication of James the Second, 1688. By DAVID HUME, Esq. Sheep, pp 554=3244, *psc.* Price $2.40 cts.

**49½.** *Ibid.*—[50]—The same in 6 v. Cloth. Price $1.95.

**50. Macaulay's England** [51]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) From the accession of James the Second. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Cloth, pp. 619+617=1236., *psc.* Price $1.40 cts.

**50½.** *Ibid.*—In four v. (12mo. Sheep, pp. xi, 526+xii, 520, xii+576 xii+645−2314, *psc.* Price $1.60 cts.

**51. Tract Soc's. England** [57]—(4 v. 18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) The History of England divided into five periods—Britons and Saxons—Middle Ages—Reigns of the House of Tudor—Reigns of the Stuarts—Reigns of the House of Hanover. Cloth, pp. iv, 370+x, 436+xii, 446+xii, 438−1738. Price $2.40 cts.

**52. Knight's Cabinet England** [54]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Being an abridgement, by the author, of the chapters entitled "Civil and Military History" in the Pictorial History of England, with a continuation to the present time. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. Twenty-six v. in thirteen. Cloth, pp. average 250 each. *bs.* Price $5.

**53. Keightley's England** [55]—(5 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) From the earliest period to 1839. By THOMAS KEIGHTLEY. With notes by an American Editor. Cloth, pp. 1634, *hb.* Price $1.80.

**54. Gleig's Family England**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Family History of England. By the Revd. George R. Gleig, M. A., Chaplain General to the Forces. Published under the direction of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Cloth, pp. 993, *jwp.* Price $1.80.

**54½. Gleig's School History of England**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) with a copious Chronology, Tables of contemporary Sovereigns, and Questions for Examination, abridged from the Family History of England. Published under the direction of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Cloth, pp. 636, *jwp.* Price $1.

**55. Milner's England** [173]—(12mo. R. Tr. Soc.) The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the year A. D. 1852. With Early Notices of the British Archipelago. Summaries of the state of the people of different periods, their maritime operations, commerce, literature, and political progress. For schools and families. By the Rev. THOMAS MILNER, A. M., pp. xii, 808−820. Price $1.

**56. Miscellaneous Library**--(7 v.) Price for the seven $3.45.

(1.) Edgar's History for Boys—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Or Annals of the Nations of Modern Europe. By JOHN G. EDGAR. Cloth. pp. 451, *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(2-3.) Half Hours of English History [271-4]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Selected and illustrated by CHARLES KNIGHT. pp. 348, 348=696, *grc. gcx.* Price $1.

(4.) Tales from English History—(16mo. Am. Edi ) With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 344, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(5.) Strickland's English Tales [272-12]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Tales from English history for children. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 275, *csfc.* Price 50 cts.

(6.) Selby's Events [271-11]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Events to be remembered in the history of England; its sovereigns and its people; from the earliest time to the present, related in the words of the best writers, the old chroniclers, poets, and modern historians; forming a series of interesting narratives of the most remarkable occurrences in each reign; with reviews of the manners, domestic habits, amusements, costume &c., of the people. On a new and original plan. By CHARLES SELBY. Cloth, pp. 320, *dc.* Price 60 cts.

(7.) Bithell's England, (18mo. Eng. Edi.) A half-yearly course of reading lessons in English History. pp. 155. Cloth, *gs.* Price 25 cts.

**57. Miscellaneous Library**—(8 v.) Price for the eight $5.35.

(1.) Planché's British Costume—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) History of British Costume, from the earliest period to the close of the eighteenth century. By J. R. PLANCHE, F. S. A. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 484, *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Gray's English Princes—(18mo. sqr. Eng. Edi.) Early Days of English Princes. By MRS. RUSSEL L. GRAY. With colored illustrations. By John Shanklin. Cloth, pp. 162, *gf*. With tinted plates. Price 95 cts.

(3.) Anecdotes of Kings selected from History [243-1*b*]; or Gertrude's stories for children. (8vo. square, Eng. Edi.) With Engravings. *gf*. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Percy's Tales of the Kings of England [234-2*b*]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) With engravings. By STEPHEN PERCY. Cloth, pp. , *hgb*. Price $1.00.

(5.) Tytler's Tales of Great and Good Kings—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) By M. FRASER TYTLER, Cloth, pp. 298, *acb*. Price $1.00.

(6.) Blewett's Rhymes of Royalty—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of England in verse, from the conquest, by William, Duke of Normandy, to the reign of Queen Victoria, with an appendix, comprising a sketch of the character of each Monarch, and a summary of the leading events in each reign. By S. BLEWETT. Cloth, pp. 205, *gf*. Price 50 cts.

(7.) Little Arthur's History of England—(24mo. Eng. Edi. By LADY CALCOTT.) Cloth, pp. 260. *jm*. Price 58 cts.

(8.) White's Landmarks—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Landmarks in the History of England. By the REV. JAMES WHITE. Cloth, pp. 288, *grc*. Price 40 cts.

**58. Child's Histories**—(6 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the six volumes, $2.10. As follows:—

(1-2.) A Child's History of Rome—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) By JOHN BONNER. In two volumes. Cloth, *hb*. Price 80 cts.

(3-4.) Dickens' Child's England [276-9]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) A child's history of England. By CHARLES DICKENS. England from the ancient times to the reign of Henry the Fifth. Cloth. pp. 288, *hb*. Price 50 cts.

(5-6.) A Child's History of the United States—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) By JOHN BONNER. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 634, *hb*. Price 80 cts.

**59. Mackay's London**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) History of London from its foundation by the Romans to the accession of Queen Victoria, with some account of the progress of its institutions and sketches of the manners and customs of the people in early and later times. By CHARLES MACKAY. Cloth, pp. xii+496, =508, *jwp*. Price $1.20 cts.

**59½. Miller's London**—(12mo Eng. Edi.) Picturesque sketches of London, past and present. By THOMAS MILLER. Cloth, pp. 306, *nc*. Price 60 cts.

**60. London and British Museum**—(2 v. R. Tr. Soc.) Price for the two 60 cts.

(1.) London [297-5]—(32mo. R. Tr. Soc.) London in Ancient and Modern Times: or sketches of the great metropolis from its origin to the end of the eighteenth century, and during the last two centuries. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. 192, 192=384. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Pleasant Mornings of British Museum*—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Or memorials of bygone ages. Historical department. With engravings. Price 30 cts.

---

* See No. 23, (7.)

### IX. IRELAND.—*See No.* 21, (2.)

**61. Moore's Ireland** [183]—(4 v. fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A history of Ireland. By THOMAS MOORE. From Lardner's *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* Cloth, *lc.* Price $2.80.

**62. Taylor's Ireland** [58]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion till the Union of the country with Great Britain. By W. C. TAYLOR, Esq., B A. With additions, by WM. SAMPSON, Esq. Cloth, pp. 285+372=657, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

---

### X. SCOTLAND.—*See No.* 21, (3.)

**63. Scott's Scotland** [184]—(2 v. fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The history of Scotland, from the earliest times to its Union with England. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bt. Cloth, *lc.* Price $1.40.

**63½. Scott's Scotland** [60]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) The same work. Half sheep, pp. 332+407=739, *hb.* Price $1.00.

**64. Scott's Tales of Scotland** [59]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Tales of the history of Scotland, from the earliest period to the close of the Rebellion, 1745-46. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bt. Sheep, pp. 530+577=1107, *acb.* Price $1.80.

**65. Scott's Scotland and France** [185]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Tales of a Grandfather; being stories taken from the histories of Scotland and France. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bt. Pp. 1427, *acb.* Price $2.90.

**65½.** *Ibid.*—Scott's Scotland and France [186]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The same work as the above. Cloth, pp. 380, 223, 256, 251=1110, *csfc.* Price $2.40.

**66. Tytler's Scotland** [189]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The history of Scotland; from the contributions of PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq., to the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* Enlarged and continued to the present time, by the Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, D. D., and ALEX. REID, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 344, *acb* (*pc.*) Price 60 cts.

**67. Miscellaneous Library**—(8 v.) Price for the eight volumes, $3.15.

(1.) Stewart's Scottish Stories [277-12]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Stories from the history of Scotland. By the Rev. ALEXANDER STEWART. Cloth, pp. 278, *ob.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Turnbull's Genius of Scotland [190]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.] Or, Sketches of Scottish scenery, literature and religion. By the Rev. ROBERT TURNBULL. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 379, *rcb.* Price 80 cts.

(3-4.) Aguilar's Bruce [273-12]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The days of Bruce, a Story from Scottish history. By GRACE AGUILAR. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 582, *dac.* Price $1.20.

(5.) The British Nation [279-6]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Its arts and manufactures. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Edinburgh [279-9]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) A historical sketch of the ancient and modern metropolis of Scotland. Two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(7.) Dublin [279-8]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) A historical sketch of Ireland's metropolis, from the earliest times. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(8.) Iona Island [112]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) By Rev. W. L. ALEXANDER, D. D. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

## XI. BRITISH MILITARY HISTORY.

**68. Miscellaneous Library**—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes. $5.10.

(1.) Gleig's Military History [179]—(16mo. Eng, Edi.) A sketch of the military history of Great Britain. By the Rev. GEO. ROBERT GLEIG, M. A., Chaplain-general in the army, &c. Cloth, pp. 304, *jwp*. Price 60 cts.

(2.3.) Gifford's Naval Daring [278-1]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Deeds of naval daring; or, anecdotes of the British navy. Boards, first series, pp., 207, second do., 178=385, *jm*. Price $1.20.

(4.) Robson's Great Sieges—(post 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The great sieges of history. By WILLIAM ROBSON. Cloth, *grc*. Price $1.

(5.) Battles of the British Army—(post 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Including the Alma, Balaklava and Inkermann. With illustrations. By W. HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 536, *grc*. Price $1.

(6.) Tales of Military Life [279-1]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) In six parts. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 483. Price 50 cts.

(7.) Creasy's Decisive Battles [165]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. By E. S. CREASY, M. A. Cloth, pp. 364, *hb*. Price 80 cts.

**69. Allen's Naval Battles** [180]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Battles of the British Navy. By JOSEPH ALLEN, Esq., R. N. Revised and enlarged. With numerous fine portraits on steel. Cloth, pp. 526+604=1130, with illustrations, *hgb*. Price $2.

**70. Miscellaneous Library**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes, $3.85 cts.

(1.) Siege of Gibraltar [180-1]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783. With a description and account of the garrison from the earliest periods. By Captain JOHN DRINKWATER. With a plan of the Spanish batteries before Gibraltar, 13th September, 1782. Cloth, pp. 172, double columns, *jm*. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Washington and New Orleans [180-2]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Campaign of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814, 1815. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M. A. Cloth, pp. 208, *jm*. Price 75 cts.

(3.) Battle of Waterloo [180-3]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Story of the Battle of Waterloo. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M. A. With a plan of the battle-field. Cloth, pp. 330, *jm*. Price $1.35.

(4.) The Victories of Wellington [180-5]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) And the British armies. Completed to the present time. With numerous beautiful engravings and portraits. Cloth, pp. 528, *hgb*. Price $1.

**71. Blue Jackets, Ocean Rulers and Sailors**—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes, $4.50.

(1.) Kingston's Blue Jackets—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, Chips of the Old Block. A narrative of the gallant exploits of British seamen, and of the principal events in the naval service, during the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Esq. Cloth, pp. 434, *gf*. Price $1.50.

(2.) Kingston's Sea Life—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Sea Life and Adventures. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With eight illustrations. Cloth. *gf*. Price $1.

(3.) Elwey's Ocean and Her Rulers—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A narrative of the Nations who have from the earliest ages held dominion over the sea, comprising a brief history of navigation from the remotest periods up to the present time. By ALFRED ELWEY. Cloth, pp. 422, *gf*. Price $1.

(4.) Soldiers and Sailors [180-4]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, anecdotes, details, and recollections of naval and military life, as related to his nephews by an old officer. With more than fifty engravings on wood, from designs by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 340, *gf*. Price $1.

## XII. FRANCE.—*See No.* 21, (4.)

**72. Crowe's France** [202]—(3 v. fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The History of France, from the earliest period to the abdication of Napoleon contributed to the Cabinet Cyclopædia. By EYRE EVANS CROWE. Cloth, *lc.* Price $2.10.

**72½.** *Ibid.*—The History of France [61]—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) By EYRE EVANS CROWE. Cloth, pp. 298+270+306=874, *hb.* Price $1.40.

**73. Tract Soc.'s History of France** [64]—(2 v. 18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) With two maps, one of ancient France, the other of modern Europe. Cloth, viii, pp. 468+485—961. Price $1.00.

**74. Bonnechose's France** [205] — (12mo Eng. Edi.) The History of France, from the invasion of the Franks under Clovis to the accession of Louis Philippe. By EMILE DE BONNECHOSE. Translated by WM. ROBSON. Cloth, pp. 750, *grc.* Price $1.00.

**75. Redhead's French Revolution** [66]—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The French Revolutions from 1798 to 1849. By T. W. REDHEAD. Cloth, pp. 1034, *wrch.* Price $1.70.

**76. Macfarlane's French Revolution**—(2 v sqr. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Being the History of the French Revolution from 1781 to the Coronation of Napoleon in 1804. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. *grc.* Price $2.85.

**77. Lamartine's French Revolution** [212]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the French Revolution of 1848. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. Translated from the French, with six medallion portraits of the members of the Provisional Government. Cloth, pp. 572, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**78. De Tocqueville's Old Regime, &c.**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The old Regime and the Revolution. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. Translated by John Bonner. Cloth, pp. 344, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**79. Jomini's Waterloo**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo, with maps. Translated from the French of General Baron De Jomini. By S. V. BENET, U. S. Ordnance. Cloth. pp. 227, *jsr.* Price 60 cts.

**80. Simpson's Paris after Waterloo**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Notes taken at the time, and hitherto unpublished. Including a visit to Flanders, and the battle-field. By JAMES SIMPSON, Esq. Cloth, pp. 313, *wbs.* Price 90 cts.

**81. Court and Camp of Bonaparte** [67.]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 423, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

**81½.** *Ibid* [67]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Half sheep, pp. 388, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**82. Davenport's Bastile** [68]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of the Bastile and its principal Captives. By R. A. DAVENPORT. Cloth, pp. 464, *wtc* Price 68 cts.

**82½.** *Ibid*—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 349, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**83. Miscellaneous Library**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.05 cts.

(1.) Frost's Beauties of English History [112]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) By JOHN FROST, LL. D. Half sheep, pp. 252, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) Frost's Beauties of French History [112]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) By JOHN FROST, LL. D. Half Sheep, pp. 252, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) French Stories—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Stories selected from the History of France. Chronologically arranged from Clovis, the first Christian King, to the present time. With engravings, representing the sovereigns in their proper costumes, accompanied with a poetical chronology. Cloth, square, pp. 252, *gf.* Price 75 cts.

(4.) Knight's Paris—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Paris, its historical buildings and revolutions, with illustrations. Corrected to the present time. Cloth, pp. 758, *gcx.* Price 70 cts.

84. **Miscellaneous Library**—(5 v.) Price of the five volumes $2.20 cts.

(1-2.) Rowan's French Revolution [277-3]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. and 1 v. Eng. Edi.) History of the French Revolution, its causes, and consequences. By F. MACLEAN ROWAN. Cloth, pp. 180, 180=360, *dac, jwp.* Price of either 68 cts.

(3.) Nelson's Napoleon and France—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Napoleon and France, to the death of Louis Philippe. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 529, *tns.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Nelson's European Scenes [271-12]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Scenes and stories from European history. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 317, *tns.* Price 55 cts.

(5.) Bode's Souvestre's Brittany [278-3]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Popular legends of Brittany; an English version of Souvestre's "Foyer Breton" (Fireside tales of Brittany,) from a German translation by HEINRICH BODE. By a Lady. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 183, *cnc.* Price 60 cts.

---

## XIII. SPAIN, &c.

85. **Prescott's Historical Works**—(11 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the eleven volumes, $5.75.

(1-2.) Mexico: History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortez. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 395+424 819, *grc.* Price $1.05.

(3-4.) Ferdinand and Isabella: History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. By W. H. PRESCOTT. In two volumes, 16mo. Cloth, pp. 432+466=898, *grc.* Price $1.05.

(5-6.) Philip II.: History of Philip the Second. By W. H. PRESCOTT. In two volumes. 16mo. Cloth, pp. 896. Price $1.05 cts.

(7-8.) Peru: History of the Conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. By W. H. PRESCOTT. In two volumes. 16mo. Cloth. pp. 344+370=714, *grc.* Price $1.05.

(9.) Essays: Biographical and Critical. By W. H. PRESCOTT. In one volume. Cloth, pp. . Price 53 cts.

(10-11.) Robertson's Charles V: History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. By the Revd. W. ROBERTSON, D.D. With a continuation by W. H. PRESCOTT. In two volumes. Cloth. pp. . Price $1.05.

86. **Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal** [215]—(5 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) A history of Spain and Portugal, contributed to the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* By S. A. DUNHAM, LL.D. With an analytical and chronological table. Cloth, pp. 295, 286, 268, 268, 280=1397, *hb.* Price $2.

86½. *Ibid.* [216]—(5 v. fcp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Cloth, *lc.* Price $3.50.

87. **Spain** [215]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Illustrated with engravings. Pp. 308. Price 45 cts.

88. **Londonderry's Peninsular War** [182]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Story of the Peninsular War. By General CHARLES WILLIAM VANE, Marquis of Londonderry. Revised, with considerable additions. Cloth, pp. 454, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

---

## XIV. ITALY.

89. **De Reumont's Naples**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion. Translated from the German of ALFRED REUMONT. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 465, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

90. **Procter's Italy** [220]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The history of Italy, from the fall of the Western Empire to the commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. By Colonel PROCTER, late of the Sandhurst College. Cloth, pp. 269, double columns, *wc. grc.* Price 75 cts.

**91. Spaulding's Italy** [88]—(3 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Italy and the Italian Islands, from the earliest ages to the present time. By WM. SPAULDING, Esq. Half sheep, pp. 371+380+383=1134, *hb.* Price $1.10.

**92. Sismondi's Italian Republics** [219]—(fcp. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) A History of the Italian Republics; or, the origin, progress, and fall of freedom in Italy from A.D. 476 to 1805. Contributed to the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* By J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI. Cloth, *lc.* Price 70 cts.

**92½.** *Ibid.*—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Half sheep, pp. 300, *hb.* Price 50 cts.

**93. Smedley's Venetian History** [86]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Sketches of Venetian History. By the Revd. EDWARD SMEDLEY. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 447+399+=846, *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**93½.** *Ibid.*—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 319+321=640, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**94. Machiavelli's Florence** [234]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Florence, and the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with "The Prince," and various historical tracts. By NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI. A new translation. With a portrait of the author. Cloth, 522, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**95. Eaton's Rome in the 19th Century** [287]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monument of modern times. With remarks on the fine arts, the museums of sculpture and painting, the manners, customs, and religious ceremonies of the modern Romans. By CHARLOTTE A. EATON. To which is now first added a complete index, and thirty-four beautifully engraved illustrations. Cloth, pp. 18, 460, 9, 430=817, *hgb.* Price $2.60.

---

## XV. SWITZERLAND.

**96. Vieusseux's Switzerland**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) History of Switzerland, from the first eruption of the northern tribes to the present time. Including the wars of independence, the confederation of the cantons, the reformation by Zuinglius, struggles during the French Revolution, &c. Compiled from the best authorities, including Müller, Meyer, Franscini and Kasthofer. By A. VIEUSSEUX. With a large colored map. Cloth, pp. 384, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**97. Zschokke's Switzerland**—(12mo. Am. Ed.) The History of Switzerland; for the Swiss people. By HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE. With a continuation to the year 1848, by EMIL ZSCHOKKE. Translated by FRANCIS GEORGE SHAW. With map. Cloth, pp. 416, *csfc.* Price 80 cts.

**98. Cabinet History of Switzerland** [224]—(18mo. Eng Edi.) From B.C. 110 to A.D. 1830. With a chronological table. 27th vol. of the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* Cloth. pp. 360, *lc.* Price 70 cts.

**98½.** *Ibid.*—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Pp. 288, *hb.* Price 50 cts.

**99. Nelson's Switzerland and Tyrol** [273]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Stories from Switzerland and the Tyrol: incidents of history, adventure and travel. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 494, *tns.* Price 70 cts.

---

## XVI. GERMANY, &c.

**100. Menzel's Germany** [226]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. By WOLFGANG MENZEL. Translated from the German by Mrs. GEORGE HARROCKS. With portraits of Charlemagne, Charles V. and Prince Metternich. Cloth. pp. 556+477+530=1563. *hgb.* Price $2.10.

**101. Schiller's Historical Works** [261]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Including the history of the Thirty Years' War, and the revolt of the Netherlands to the confederacy of Ghent. With a portrait of Schiller. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. MORRISON, M. A. Cloth, pp. 519. *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**102. Grattan's Netherlands** [222]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Netherlands, from the invasion of the Romans until the Belgian Revolution in 1830, contributed to the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* By THOMAS COLLEY GRATTAN. Cloth, pp. . *lc.* Price 70 cts.

**102½.** *Ibid.*—(18mo. Am. Edi.) *hb.* pp. 300. Price 50 cts.

**103. Kohlrausch's Germany** [229]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A History of Germany. In one volume. Cloth, *rgc. hgb.* Price 75 cts.

**104. Ranke's Servia**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. By LEOPOLD RANKE. Translated from the German by Mrs. ALEXANDER KERR. To which is added, "The Slave Provinces of Turkey," chiefly from the French of CYPRIEN ROBERT Cloth. pp. 535, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**105. Bohn's Hungary**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Hungary and its Revolutions, from the earliest period to the nineteenth century. With a memoir of Louis Kossuth. By E. O. S. With vignette. Cloth, pp. 576, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**106. Szabad's Hungary**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Hungary: past and present; embracing its history from the Maygar conquest to the present time. With a sketch of Hungarian literature. By EMERIC SZABAD, late Secretary under the Hungarian National Government of 1849. Cloth, pp. 431, *acb.* Price $1.75.

**107. Pulszky's Hungary** [273-11]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Twenty-one popular tales and traditions of Hungary. By THERESA PULSZKY. With a portrait of the authoress. Cloth. pp. 345, *jsr.* Price $1.05.

**108. Behse's Prussia**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of the Court of Prussia. From the German of Dr. EDWARD BEHSE. By THANZ C. F. DEMMLER. Cloth, pp. 548, *tns.* Price $1.25.

---

## XVII. RUSSIA.

**109. Kelly's Russia**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Russia from the earliest period to the present time; compiled from the most authentic sources. Including the Works of KARASMIN TOOKE and SEGUR. By WALTER K. KELLY. Cloth, pp. 512+536=1048, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**110. De Custine's Russia**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Translated from the French of the Marquis DE CUSTINE. Cloth, pp. 517, *dac.* Price $1.00.

**111. Gurowski's Russia**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Russia as it is. By Count A. DE GUROWSKI. Cloth, pp. 312, *dac.* Price 80 cts.

**112. Gurowski and Lee's Russia**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.50. As follows:

(1) Gurowski's Russia—(16mo Eng. Edi.) Russia and its People. By Count A. DE GUROWSKI. Cloth, pp. 346, *tns.* Price 75 cts.

(2) Lee's Stories from Russia [295] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Siberia, Poland, and Circassia. Edited by RUSSELL LEE. Beautifully illustrated, and with a portrait of the Czar Nicholas. Cloth, pp. 444, *tns.* Price 75 cts.

**113. Duncan's Russia**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi) History of Russia from the foundation of the Empire by Ronrick to the close of the Hungarian War. By ALPHONSE RABBI and JONATHAN DUNCAN, B.A. Cloth, pp. 286+314=600, *nc.* With numerous engravings. Price $1.10.

**114. De Lagny's Knout**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Knout and the Russians; or the Muscovite Empire, the Czar, and his people. By GERMAIN DE LAGNY. Translated from the French, by JOHN BRIDGEMAN. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 266, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**115. Dunham's Poland** [230]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Poland, from the earliest period to 1830. Contributed to the "Cabinet Cyclopædia." By S. A. DUNHAM, LL.D. In one volume. Cloth, *lc.* Price 70 cts.

**116. Dunham's Denmark, Sweden and Norway** [232]—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway, contributed to the "Cabinet Cyclopædia." By S. A. DUNHAM, LL.D. In three volumes. Cloth, *lc.* Price $2.10.

**117. Crichton and Wheaton's Scandinavia** [33]—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Ancient and Modern. Being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. With illustrations of their Natural History. By ANDREW CRICHTON, LL.D.. and HENRY WHEATON, LL.D. With maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 776, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**118. Miscellaneous Library**—In four volumes. Price for the four $1.80.

(1.) Morell's Neighbours of Russia—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Neighbours of Russia, and history of the present War to the Siege of Sebastopol. By JOHN REYNELL MORELL. Cloth, pp. 308, *lns.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Morell's Russia—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Russia as it is: its court, its government, and its people. By JOHN REYNELL MORELL. With a map of the Baltic. Cloth, pp. 209, *grc.* Price 35 cts.

(3.) Mackenzie's Circassia—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Schamyl and Circassia. Chiefly from materials collected by Dr. FRIEDRICH WAGNER. Edited, with notes, by KENNETH R. H. MACKENZIE, F.S.A. With map of Circassia. Cloth, pp. 193, *grc.* [See also Travellers' Library, in Voyages, No. 56, (4).] Price 35 cts.

(4.) Love of Country—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Sobieski and Hedwig. Compiled and translated from the French, by TRANERMANTEL. Cloth, pp. 266, *cnc.* Price 60 cts.

**119. Conversations on Russia**—(2 v. Xtn. K. Soc.) Conversation on the History of Russia. In two parts, with map and engraving. Cloth, pp. 266, 377 = 643. Price 95 cts.

**120. Segur's Napoleon's Russian Invasion** [149 v.]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. By General Count PHILIP DE SEGUR. Revised and corrected, with additional notes. With map of route and portraits on steel of Counts Platoff and Murat. Cloth, pp. 350+373=723, *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**120½.** *Ibid.*—[72 v.]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Illustrated, with a map. Cloth, pp. 318+344=662, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**121. Invasion of 1812 and Hamley's Crimean Campaign**—(2 v. 12mo.) Price of the two volumes, $1.

(1.) Labaume's Napoleon's Russian Invasion [278-2]—(1 v. Eng. Edi.) History of Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; from the French of Labaume, captain of engineers during the expedition. Cloth, *jwp.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Hamley's Crimean Campaign—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Story of the Campaign—a complete Narrative of the War in Russia. Written in a tent in the Crimea. By Major E. BRUCE HAMLEY. Cloth, pp. 184, *gl.* Price 30 cts.; paper 50 cts.

**122. Russell's Crimean Campaign**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The War, from the landing of the Allies at Gallipoli, to the Treaty of Peace. By W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D., "the *Times* Correspondent." In two volumes. Cloth, pp. , *grc.* Price $2.

**123. Sandwith's Kars**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Seige and defence of Kars; with travels in Armenia, and remarks on the state of Turkey. By HUMPHREY SANDWITH, M.D. With engravings. Cloth, pp. , *jm.* Price $3.

**123½.** *Ibid.*—Abridged, English Edition. *jm.* Price $

**124. Wraxall's Military Resources**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Handbook to the Naval and Military Resources of the principal European Nations. By LASCELLES WRAXALL, Assistant Commissary, Field Train, Turkish Contingent. Cloth, pp. 227, *wrch.* (See also Constable's Miscellany, Voyages, No. 83.) Price 90 cts.

**125. Spencer's Turkey and Russia**—(2 v. 12mo.) Price for the two volumes $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia. (12mo. Eng. Edi.) By Captain SPENCER. With colored illustrations, numerous engravings, and a map. Cloth, pp. 412, *grc.* Price $1.15.

(2.) Fall of the Crimea. (12mo. Eng. Edi.) By Captain SPENCER. With eight illustrations. Cloth, pp. —— *grc.* Price 70 cts.

*(For further Military History, &c., See page 20.)*

## XVIII. TURKEY, &c.

**126. Proctor's Ottoman Empire**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Ottoman Empire. Including a Survey of the Greek Empire, and the Crusades. By Colonel PROCTOR, Rev. J. E. BIDDLE, M.A., and JAMES CONNECHY, Esq. Cloth, pp. , *rgc.* Price $1.50.

**127. Macfarlane's Turkey** [242]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Turkey and its Destiny. The result of journeys made in 1847 and 1848 to examine into the state of that country. By CHARLES MACFARLANE, Esq. Cloth, pp. 323+399=722, *bl.* Price $1.60.

**128. De Besse's Turkish Empire**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Its historical, statistical, and religious condition; also, its manners, customs, etc. By ALFRED DE BESSE, Member of Embassy at Constantinople. Translated, revised and enlarged, from the German. With memoirs of the reigning Sultan, Omer Pacha, the Turkish Cabinet, etc. By EDWARD JOY MORRIS, late United States Chargé D'Affaires at Naples. Cloth, pp. 216, *lb.* Price 60 cts.

**129. Ockley's Saracens** [241]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of the Saracens, comprising the Lives of Mahommed and his successors to the death of Abdalmelik, the eleventh Caliph. With an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, &c., collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic MSS. With a full length portrait of Mahommed. By the Rev. SIMON OCKLEY, B.D. Cloth, pp. 512, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**130. Crichton's Arabia** [285]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Arabia and people, containing an account of the country and its inhabitants, the Life and religion of Mahommed, the conquests, arts and literature of the Saracens, the Caliphs of Damascus, Bagdad, Africa, and Spain, the modern Arabs, the Wahabees, the Bedouins, etc. By ANDREW CRICHTON, LL. D. Illustrated with engravings and side indices. Cloth, pp. 16, 652=668, *tns.* Price $1.

---

## XIX. VARIOUS.—*See also pages* 17 *and* 18.

**131. Miscellaneous Library**—(5 v.) Price for the five $1.95. Published by the Christian Knowledge Society.

(1.) Short Stories from English History [111]—(16mo.) First series. Cloth, square, pp. 116. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Short Stories from English History [111] — (16mo.) Second series. Cloth, square, pp. 205. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Short Stories from English History [111]—(16mo.) Third series. Cloth, square, pp. 177. Price 40 cents.

(4.) French Stories [277-7] — (18mo.) Short stories from European history—France. With illustrations. Square, pp. 164. Price 40 cts.

(5.) Spanish Stories [277-8] — (18mo.) Short Stories from European history—Spain. With illustrations. Cloth, square, pp. 226. Price 40 cts

**132. Miscellaneous Library**—(6 v. 18mo.) Price for the six volumes $2. Published by the Christian Knowledge Society.

(1.) Germany and Poland [227-154. 2v.]—Glances at Germany and Poland, etc. With engravings. pp. 111. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Swedish Stories [277-10]—Short stories from European history—Sweden. With illustrations. Cloth, square, pp. 198. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Italian Stories [277-9]—Short stories from European history—Italy. With illustrations. Cloth, square, pp. 254. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Naples [276-4]—A historical sketch of Naples. From the best authorities and personal observation. With numerous illustrations. London. Cloth, pp. 207. Price 35 cts.

(5.) Genoa. (24mo.) Cloth, pp. 99. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Persia [244]—With engravings. pp. 200. Price 35 cts.

**133. Miscellaneous Library**—(10 v. 24mo.) Price for the ten volumes, $1.95. Published by the Religious Tract Society.

(1.) The French Revolution and Napoleon Bonaparte [65]—Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Paris—Paris, ancient and modern. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(3.) Venice [279-5]—Venice, past and present. The republic and the city. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) Switzerland [279-10]—Historical and descriptive. From the earliest times. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(5.) Swiss Stories [274-6]—Stories from Switzerland. Translated from the French. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 144. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Kitto's Persia [94]—Court and People of Persia. By JOHN KITTO, D. D., F. S. A. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(7.) Tartar Tribes [92]—Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(8.) Glimpses of Dark Ages. (24mo.) Glimpses of the dark ages, or Sketches of the social condition of Europe, from the fifth to the twelfth century. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(9.) Modern Civilization. (24mo.) The dawn of Modern Civilization; or, Sketches of the social condition of Europe, from the twelfth to the sixteenth century. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(10.) Jamaica. (24mo.) Jamaica; enslaved and free. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

---

## XX. INDIA, CHINA, &c.

**134. Miscellaneous Library**—(6 v.) Price for the six, $1.94, as follows:

(1) Fraser's Persia [34]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia from the earliest ages to the present time. By JAMES B. FRASER, Esq pp. 345, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

(2-5.) Davis's China [239]—(4 v. 24mo. Eng. Edi.) The Chinese and sketches of China. By Sir JOHN DAVIS, Bart. Cloth, (Knight's series,) *gcx*. Price 96 cts.

(6.) Yvan and Callery's China—(16mo. Am. Edi.) History of the Insurrection in China, with notices of the christianity, creed, and proclamation of the insurgents. By M. M. CALLERY and YVAN. Translated from the French with a supplementary chapter, narrating the most recent events. By JOHN OXENFORD. With a fac simile of a Chinese map of the course of the insurrection, and a portrait of ——Tièn-tè, its chief. Cloth, pp. 300, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

**135. Miscellaneous Library**—(4 v.) Price for the four, $1.95.

(1.) Prior's Celestial Empire—(16mo. English Edi.) Or, points and pickings of information about China and the Chinese. With twenty engravings from drawings. By W. H. PRIOR. Cloth, pp. 328, *gf*. Price 75 cts.

(2.) China [111]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) With engravings. Cloth, pp. 163. Price 35 cts.

(3.) The people of China [96]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Their History, Court, Religion, Government, &c. &c. Cloth, pp. 340. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Mackenzie's Burmah—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Burmah and the Burmese. In 2 books. By KENNETH R. H. MACKENZIE. 16 cloth. pp. 223, *grc*. Price 38 cts.

**136. Perry and Acland's India**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Perry's India—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A bird's eye view of India. By SIR ERSKINE PERRY, late Chief Justice of Bombay. Pp. 277, *jm.* Price $1.05 cts.

(2.) Acland's India [272-1]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) A popular account of the manners and customs of India. Illustrated with numerous anecdotes. In one volume. Boards. pp. 156, *jm.* Price 55 cts.

**137. Macfarlane's India**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) History of British India, from the earliest period to the present time; with copious notes from the best sources, and many illustrations. pp. — , *grc.* Price $1.

**138. Murray's India** [195]—(1 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of British India. By HUGH MURRAY, Esq , F. R. S. E. With continuation, comprising the Affghan war, the conquest of Scinde and Gwalior, war in the Punjaub, &c. With side indices, map, and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 748, *tns.* Price $1.00.

**139. Bohn's India and China**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $2, as follows:

(1.) India—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Pictorial, descriptive, and historical; from the earliest times to the present. With nearly one hundred illustrations. Cloth, pp. 502, *hgb.* Price $1.

(2.) Corner's China [238]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical; with some account of Ava, the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. By MISS CORNER, and a gentleman well versed in eastern affairs. With a map and nearly one hundred illustrations. Cloth, pp. 521, *hgb.* Price $1.00.

**140. Gleig's India** [72 ]—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.)—History of the British Empire in India. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, A. M. Maps and Engravings. Cloth, pp. 1371, *wtc.* Price $2.75.

**141. Gapper's Presidencies of India** [196]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Three Presidencies of India: a history of the rise and progress of the British Indian possessions, from the earliest records to the present time. With an account of their government, religion, manners, customs, education, &c. By JOHN GAPPER, F. R. A. S. Illustrated by numerous engravings, and a map by WYLD. Cloth, pp. 492, *nc.* Price $1.25.

**142. Hildreth's Japan**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Japan as it was and is. By RICHARD HILDRETH. Cloth, pp. 588, *psc.* Price $1.

**142½. Von Siebold's Japanese Customs** [240]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Manners and customs of the Japanese in the nineteenth century, from the accounts of recent Dutch residents in Japan, and from the German works of Dr. Ph. Fr. VON SIEBOLD. Cloth, pp. 298, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**143. Sidney's Australia** [197]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The three colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, historical and descriptive; their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields. By SAMUEL SIDNEY. With a map in a side case, and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 412, *nc.* Price $1.25.

**144. Miscellaneous Library**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes, $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Hargrave's Australia—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Australia and its gold fields. A historical sketch of the progress of the Australian Colonies, from the earliest times to the present day; with notices on the use and working of gold in ancient and modern times. By EDWARD HAMMOND HARGRAVES, late Commissioner of Crown Lands in New South Wales. With a map and portrait of the author. Cloth, pp. 256, *nc.* Price $1.

(2.) Australia [279-11-12]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Australia: its settlement at the present time, and its scenery, natural history, and resources; with a glance at its gold fields. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(3.) New Zealand [276-12]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Domestic scenes in New Zealand. With a map. Cloth, pp. 127. Price 35 cts.

## XXI. AFRICA, &c.

**145. Pulszky's Tricolor**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Tricolor on the Atlas. From the German of Dr. WAGNER by FRANCIS PULSZKY. With numerous illustrations. pp. 402, *tns.* Price $1.20.

**146. Morrell's Algeria** [156]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Algeria: the Topography and History, political, social and natural, of French Africa. By JOHN RYNELL MORRELL, Esq. With numerous illustrations by G. THOMAS. Cloth, pp. 490, *nc.* Price $1.25.

**147. Miscellaneous Library**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, 75 cts., as follows:

(1.) Russell's Nubia and Abyssinia [93]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature and natural history. By the Rev. M. RUSSELL, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 331, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Russell's Barbary States [91]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) History and present condition of the Barbary States: comprehending a view of the civil institutions, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, commerce, agriculture, and natural productions. By Rev. M. RUSSELL, LL.D. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 343, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**148. Sumner and Hildreth's Slavery**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1, as follows:

(1.) Sumner's Slavery in the Barbary States—(16mo. Am. Edi.) White slavery in the Barbary States. By the Hon. CHARLES SUMNER. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 135, *jpjc.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Hildreth's Despotism in America—(16mo. Am. Edi.) An inquiry into the nature, results, and legal basis of the slaveholding system in the United States. By RICHARD HILDRETH. Cloth, pp. 307, *jpjc.* Price 60 cts.

**149. Wilson's Western Africa**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Its history, condition and prospects. By the Rev. J. LEIGHTON WILSON, eighteen years a missionary in Africa. With numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 539, *hb.* Price $1.00.

**150. Foote's Africa**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Africa and the American Flag. By Commander ANDREW H. FOOTE, U. S. Navy, commanding U. S. brig Perry, on the Coast of Africa A. D. 1850-1851. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 402, *dac.* Price $1.20.

---

## XXII. AMERICA, &c.

**151. Bancroft's United States** [247]—(5 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) From the discovery of the American continent to the year 1774. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Cloth, pp. 2105, *grc.* Price $2.75.

**152. Miscellaneous Library**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes, $1.05.

(1.) Blake's American Revolution [79]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) History of the American Revolution. First published by the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Revised and enlarged. By the Rev. J. L. BLAKE, D.D. Half sheep, pp. 252, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(2-3.) Stone's Border Wars [81]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Border Wars of the American Revolution. By WILLIAM L. STONE. Half sheep, pp. 384+381=765, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**153. Banvard's Histories**—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Plymouth and the Pilgrims [256]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, incidents of adventure in the history of the first settlers of New England. With illustrations. By JOSEPH BANVARD, A. M. Cloth, pp. 288, *gl.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Novelties of the New World [111. v.]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) An account of the adventures and discoveries of the first explorers of North America. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 324, *gl.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) American History [278-9]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Romance of American history, as illustrated in the early events connected with the French settlement at Fort Carolina, the Spanish colony at St. Augustine, and the English plantation at Jamestown. By JOSEPH BANVARD, A. M. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 306, *gl.* Price 50 cts.

(4.) Maryland and the Old French War—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland and the Old French War, with an account of various interesting contemporaneous events which occurred in the early settlement of America. By JOSEPH BANVARD, A. M. With numerous elegant illustrations. Cloth, pp. , *gl.* Price 50 cts.

**154. Carpenter and Arthur's New York** [255]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The history of the State of New York, from its earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. CARPENTER and T. S. ARTHUR. With portrait of Hendrick Hudson. Being one of Lippincott's Cabinet Histories of the several States. Cloth, pp. 336, *lgc.* Price 50 cts.

**155. Thacher's Indians**—(4 v. Am. Edi. 18mo.) Price for the four volumes, $1.30, as follows:

(1-2.) Indian Traits [52 v.]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Being sketches of the manners, customs, and character of the North American natives. By B. B. THATCHER. Two volumes. With portraits. pp. 234+216=450. Price 55 cts.

(3-4.) Indian Biography [51 v.]--(18mo. Am. Edi.) Or an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives, as orators, warriors, statesmen, and other remarkable characters. With portraits. By B. B. THATCHER, Esq. In two volumes. pp. 324+320=644. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**156. Myrtle and Frost's Indians**—(2 v. Am. Eng. Ed.) Price for the two volumes, $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Myrtle's Iroquois—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, the bright side of Indian character. By MINNIE MYRTLE. Cloth, pp. 317, *dac.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Frost's Indians [50 v.]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Book of the Indians of North America, Illustrating their manners, customs, and present state. Edited, with illustrations, by JOHN FROST, LL.D. Sheep, pp. 283. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

**157. St. Thomas and Cuba**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) St. Thomas, W. I.—(12mo. Am. Edi.) With its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate, and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St John; slave insurrections in these islands; emancipation and present condition of labouring classes. By JOHN P. KNOX, pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, St. Thomas, W. I. Cloth, pp. 271, *cs.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Ballou's Cuba—(12mo. Am. Edi.) History of Cuba; or, notes of a traveller in the tropics, being a political, historical, and statistical account of the island, from its first discovery to the present time. By MATURIN M. BALLOU. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 230, *psc.* Price 60 cts.

**158. Jarves' Sandwich Islands** [260]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands; embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovery by Cook; with their civil, religious and political history, from the earliest traditionary period to the present time. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. Cloth, pp. 393, *hgb.* Price 75 cts.

**159. Murray's Pitcairn** [200]--(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Island, the People, and the Pastor; with a short account of the mutiny of the Bounty. With illustrations. By the Rev. THOMAS BOYLE MURRAY, M. A., Secretary of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Cloth, pp. 815. Price 65 cts.

**160. Barrow's Pitcairn** [201]--(16mo. Am. Edi.) A description of Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants; with an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty, and of the subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. By Sir JOHN BORROW. Cloth, pp. 303, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**161. Russell's Polynesia** [163 v ]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the South Sea Islands, including New Zealand. With narrative of the introduction of Christianity, etc. By the Right Rev. M. RUSSELL, LL.D. With maps, engravings, and side indices. Cloth, pp. 486, *tns.* Price 85 cts.

**162. Grey's Poloynesian Mythology**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) and ancient traditional History of the New Zealand race, as furnished by their priests and chiefs. By Sir GEORGE GREY, late Governor, pp. xiii+333=346, *jm.* Price $2.20.

---

## XXIII. CANADA, &c.

**163. Tytler's Northern Coasts of America**–(12mo. Eng. Edi.) And the Hudson's Bay Territories. By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq. With continuation by R. M. BALLANTYNE. Cloth. pp. vi+409=415, *tns.* Price $1.

**164. Lillie's Canada**—(12mo. Canadian Edi.) Physical, Economic, and Social. By the Rev. A. LILLIE, D.D. With maps, etc. Cloth, pp. v.+294=299 *tmc.* Price 90 cts.

**165. Geography of Canada, &c.**—(12mo. Canadian Edi.) A Hand Book or Epitome of the Geography and History of Canada; with a chronigical table. pp. Price .

**166. Warburton's Conquest of Canada** [191]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Ed.) By ELLIOTT WARBURTON, Esq., the author of "Hochelaga," &c. Cloth, pp. 351+366=717, *hb.* Price $1.36.

**167. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four $1.93, as follows:

(1.) Warburton's Hochelaga—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Hochelaga; or England in the new world. By GEORGE WARBURTON. Edited by ELLIOTT WARBURTON. Cloth, pp. VIII+278=290, *grc.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Indians of North America [74]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) With engravings. Cloth, square, pp. 296. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Hawes' Indian Tales [128-3]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Tales of the North American Indians, and adventures of the early settlers in America. By BARBARA HAWES. Cloth, pp. 362. *wtc.* Price 55 cts.

(4.) Iceland [82]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. Cloth, pp. 360. Price 38 cts.

**168. Miscellaneous**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes, $1.95, as follows:

(1.-2.) British Colonies in North America [73]—(2v. 18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Cloth, pp. 252+301=553. Price 85 cts.

(3.) Van Vorst's Greenland and Iceland [272-5]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Domestic scenes in Greenland and Iceland. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 112, *jvv.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Mexico [258]—(24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. v.+210=215. Price 45 cts.

(5.) Nelson's Arctic Regions—(32mo. Eng. Edi.) The Arctic Regions; a narrative of discovery and adventure. Cloth, pp. 238, *tns.* Price 25 cts.

---

## XXIV. SACRED HISTORY.

**169. Davidson's Sacred and Profane History** [269]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Connexion of Sacred and Profane History. Being a review of the principal events in the world, as they bear upon the state of religion, from the close of the Old Testament history till the establishment of Christianity. By Dr. DAVIDSON. Three volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 277+235+274=796, *rcb.* Price 80 cts.

**170. Turner's Sacred History of the World** [16]—(3 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Attempted to be philosophically considered in a series of lectures to a son. By SHARON TURNER, F. S. A. Half sheep, pp. 428+439+444=1311, *hb.* Price $1.10.

**171. Religious Denominations** [270] — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopedia of Religious Denominations; containing authentic accounts of the different creeds and systems throughout the world. Written by the members of the respective bodies. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 360, double columns, *rgc.* Price $1.

**172. Puritans and Pilgrim Fathers**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, as $1.05, as follows:

(1.) [294-3] History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. The Puritans in England; by the Rev. W. H. Stowell. The Pilgrim Fathers; by Dr. D. Wilson, F. S. A., Professor in University College, Toronto. Cloth, pp. 508, *tns.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) English Puritan Divines—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) In the reign of Queen Elizabeth: Cartwright and his contemporaries. Cloth, pp. vii.+288=295, *tns.* Price 35 cts.

**173. Muston's Israel of the Alps**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the persecutions of the Waldenses. Translated from the French of the Rev. Dr. Alexis Muston. By William Hazlitt. With numerous engravings. Second Edition. Cloth, pp. vi.+312=318, *nc.* Price 60 cts.

**174. Miscellaneous Library**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes, $2.60.

(1.) Taylor's Mohammedanism—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The History of Mohammedanism and its sects. By W. Cook Taylor, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 302, *jwp.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Outlines of Sacred History [274-7]—(Xtn. K. Soc.) From the creation of the world to the destruction of Jerusalem. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 306, *jwp.* Price 45 cts.

(3.) Hoare's Ecclesiastical History [274-8]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Outlines of ecclesiastical history before the Reformation. By the Rev. W. H. Hoare, M. A. Cloth, pp. 248 *jwp.* Price 45 cts.

(4.) Pridden's Early Christians—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Their manners, customs, trials and sufferings. By the Rev. W. Pridden, M. A. Cloth, pp. viii.+246=254, *jwp.* Price 70 cts.

(5-6.) Lives of the Popes—(2 v. 18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) From the rise of the Roman church to the age of Gregory VII.—A.D. 100-1046. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

**175. Bonar's Enterprise and History**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.80.

(1.) Bonar's Missionary Enterprise—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Incidents of missionary enterprise, illustrative of the progress of Christianity in Heathen countries, and of the researches, sufferings and adventures of missionaries. Edited by the Rev. Andrew R. Bonar. Cloth, pp. xv.+342=357, *tns.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Bonar's Scenes from Church History [295-3] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Scenes from the history of the Christian Church. By the Rev. Andrew R. Bonar. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. x.+338=348. *tns.* Price 50 cts.

(3) Hackett's Illustrations of Scripture—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Illustrations of Scripture, suggested by a tour through the Holy Land. By Horatio B. Hackett, Professor in Newton Theological Institution. Cloth, pp. vii+227=234, *tns.* Price 45 cts.

(4.) Stories of Missionary Enterprise [222-7 *p.l.*]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Tahiti and its Missionaries.—South Africa and its Missions.—Discovery and Colonization in the Polar Regions.—The Bible in Peru.—China: its Creeds and customs.—Voyages and Travels of a Bible.—Palestine, &c. With illustrations. pp. 208, *tns.* Price 35 cts.

---

## PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

---

### XXV. CHURCH HISTORY.

**176. Neander's Church History** [267]—(8 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A General History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated from the German of Dr. Augustus Neander. By Professor Joseph Torrey. New edition, carefully revised. By the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, B. A. Cloth, pp. 4960. *hgb.* Price $5.60.

**177. Neander's Planting of Christianity** [268] — (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. By Dr. AUGUSTUS NEANDER. With the author's final additions: Also, his ANTIGNOSTIKUS, or spirit of Tertullian. Translated from the German. By J. E. RYLAND. Cloth, pp. 531, 552=1083. *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**178. Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) From the Birth of Christ to the beginning of the eighteenth century; in which the rise, progress, and variation of Church power are considered in their connexion with the state of learning and philosophy, and the Political history of Europe during that period. By JOHN LAWRENCE MOSHEIM, D. D., Chancellor of the University of Gottengen. Translated from the Latin, and accompanied with Notes and Chronological tables. By ARCHIBALD MACLAINE, D. D.; to which is added, an accurate index. Cloth, pp. 730+654=1384, *wtc.* Price $2.75.

**179. Milman's History of Christianity** [106]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) From the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. By the Rev. HENRY MILMAN, B. D. With Preface and Notes by JAMES MURDOCH, D. D. Cloth, pp. 528, double columns, *hb.* Price $1.20.

**180. Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History** [266]—(1 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Ecclesiastical History of Eusibius Pamphius, Bishop of Cæsarea, in Palestine. Translated from the Greek, by the Rev. C. F. CRUS, A. M. With a life of the author, and also with notes selected from the edition of Vallesius. Cloth, pp. 430, *hgb.* Price $1.

**181. Cox's Biblical Antiquities** [127]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) With some collateral subjects illustrating the language, geography, and early history of Palestine. With side indices, maps and engravings. By the Rev. F. A. COX, D. D., LL.D. Being volume 20 of the "Encyclopedia Metropolitana." Cloth, pp. 502, *jjgc. rgc.* Price $1.50.

**182. Foster's Ranke's Popes** [264]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Ranke's Popes, in three volumes. With portraits of Popes Julius II., Innocent X., and Clement VII. Cloth, pp. 527, 532, 484=1543, *hgb.* Priee $2.10.

**183. Kelly's Ranke's Popes** [263]—(1 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The History of the Popes; their Church and State in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By LEOPOLD RANKE. Translated from the German, by WALTER KEATING KELLY, B. A. Cloth, pp. 540, double columns, *grc.* Price $1.40.

---

## ROMAN CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

---

### XXVI. CHURCH HISTORY.

**184. Reeve's Christian Church** [109]—(1 v. 8vo. Am. Ed.) History of the Christian Church, from its establishment to the present century By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Sheep, pp. 628, *jmp.* Price 75 cts.

**185. Gahan's Christian Church** [110]—(1 v. 12mo. Am. Ed.) Compendious Abstract of the History of the Christian Church, from its first foundation to the eighteenth century. By the Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN, O.S.A. Sheep, pp. 360. *jmp.* Price 60 cts.

**186. Lingard's Antiquities** [108]—(1 v. 8vo. Am. Ed.) The Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. By the Rev. JOHN LINGARD, D.D. Cloth, pp. 322. *jmp.* Price $1.20.

---

### XXVII. GENERAL HISTORY.

**187 Lingard's England** [102]—(13v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) History of England, from the first invasion of the Romans, to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. By the Rev. JOHN LINGARD, D.D. *psc.* Cloth, pp. about 350 each. Price $7.80.

**188. Bossuet's Universal History** — (12mo. Fr. Edi.) Discours sur L'Histoire Universelle. Par BOSSUET. With portrait. Paper, pp. 432, *fdf. hbs.* (*lbc.*) Price 85 cts.

**189. Fredet's Ancient History**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Ancient History, from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By PETER FREDET, D.D., Professor of History in St Mary's Roman Catholic College, Baltimore. Carefully revised and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 550, *jmp.* Price, library style, marble edges 75 cts.

**190. Fredet's Modern History**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Modern History, from the Coming of Christ and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord 1850. By PETER FREDET, D.D. Library style, marble edges, pp. 552, *jmp.* Price 75 cts.

**191. Mylius' England** [101]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Abridged History of England, to which is added, an Abstract of the Constitution and a Geographical Treatise, according to the Roman, Saxon, and Modern Divisions, to the end of the Reign of George IV. By W. F. MYLIUS. Sheep, pp. 364, *jmp.* Price 50 cts.

*For Books of reference on History, See Part II.*

---

## II. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

---

### I. ENGLAND, &c.

**1. Miller's England and its People** [67]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) First Impressions of England and its People. By HUGH MILLER, author of the "Old Red Sandstone," &c. Cloth, pp. 430, *gl.* Price 80 cts.

**2. Howitt's English Rural Life**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Rural Life in England. By WILLIAM HOWITT. Cloth, pp. 376+372=748, *pmm.* Price $1.50.

**3. Bohn's Pictorial London**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Pictorial handbook of London, comprising its antiquities, architecture, arts, manufacture, trade, social, literary and scientific institutions, exhibitions and galleries of art; together with some account of the principal suburbs and most attractive localities. Illustrated with two hundred and five engravings on wood. By BRANSTON, JEWITT and others: and a new and complete map engraved by LOWRY. pp. 910. *hgb.* Price $1.05. (*See also Nos.* 59, 60, *page* 18.)

**4. Miscellaneous Library**—(In 6 vols.) Price for the 6, $2.50.

(1.) Johns' Lizard Head [71]—18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.] A Week at the Lizard Head in Cornwall. By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS. Illustrated. With map and engravings. Cloth, pp. 322. Price 68 cts.

(2.) Rambles in the British Isles [277-11]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 259. Price 35 cts.

(3.) The Tent [154-12]—(24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Tent: or, A Traveller's Recollections. With illustrations. Square, cloth, pp. 143. Price 35 cts.

(4.) Loiterings among the Lakes [154-11]—(24mo. R. Tr. Soc.) —Of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Illustrated with Baxter's oil print of Derwentwater, and numerous Engravings. Square, cloth, pp. 208. Price 50 cts.

(5.) Isle of Wight [154-10]—(24mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Wanderings in the Isle of Wight. Illustrated with a map and numerous engravings. Square, cloth, pp. 186. Price 38 cts.

(6.) Wayland's Real Life in England [154-8]—(24mo. Am. Edi.) Recollections of Real Life in England. By the late JANE WAYLAND. With an introduction by FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D. Cloth, pp. 139. *dac.* Price 25 cts.

**5. Stowe's Sunny Memories**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. By Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Illustrated from designs by H. BILLINGS. Cloth, pp. LXV, 326+VII, 432=800, *psc.* Price $1.60.

**5½.** *Ibid:*—16mo. Eng. Edi.—(The same work.) Cloth, pp. 288, *tns.* Price 30 cts.

6. **Sigourney's Pleasant Memories** [70]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands: being records, in poetry and prose, of a visit to classic spots and eminent persons in England, Scotland, and France. By Mrs. LYDIA H. SIGOURNEY. Cloth, pp. 295, *jmc*. Price $1.

7. **Colman's European Life and Manners** [132] — (2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.]—In familiar letters to Friends. By HENRY COLMAN. Cloth, pp. 26 379+14, 414=833. *psc*. Price $1.18.

8. **Tappan's Old World** [136]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) A step from the New World to the Old and back again, with thoughts of the good and evil in both. By HENRY P. TAPPAN. Cloth, pp. 304+304=608, *dac*. Price $1.38.

---

## II. IRELAND.

9. **Doyle's Ulster**—(16mo. Dub. Edi.) Tours in Ulster.—A Hand-book to the Antiquities and Scenery of the north of Ireland. By J. B. DOYLE, Esq. With numerous Illustrations and side indices — (chiefly from the author's sketch-book.) Cloth, pp. 396, *hs. rgc*. Price $2.

---

## III. FRANCE, SPAIN, GERMANY, &c.

10. **Wallis' Spain**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Wallis' Glimpses of Spain—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Notes of an unfinished Tour in 1847. By S. T. WALLIS. Cloth, pp. XII+384=396. *hb*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Wallis' Spain (History) [218]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Her Institutions, Politics, and Public men; a sketch. By S. T. WALLIS. Cloth, pp. 399. *wdtc*. Price 80 cts.

11. **Rhine, Spain, and France**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Hugo's Rhine [143]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Sketches and Legends of the Rhine. By VICTOR HUGO. To which is added a Guide to Tourists. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 157. *nc*. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Dumas' South of France [139]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Pictures of Travel in the South of France. By ALEXANDER DUMAS. Illustrated with fifty engravings on wood. Cloth, pp, 301. *nc*. Price 58 cts.

(3.) Gautier's Wanderings in Spain [140]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) By THEOPHILE GAUTIER. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 308. *nc*. Price 58 cts.

(4.) Peninsular Sketches—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Peninsular Scenes and Sketches. Cloth, pp. 258. *wbs*. Price 50 cts.

12. **Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules** [142]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Or a narative of Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. By DAVID URQUHART ESQ., M. P. Cloth, pp. 283+287=570. *hb*. Price $1.38.

13. **Dix's Madeira** [141]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Winter in Madeira and a Summer in Spain and Florence. By JOHN A. DIX. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 377. *dac*. Price 75 cts.

14. **Brace's Germany and Hungary**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $2, as follows:

(1.) German Home Life [144]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Home Life in Germany. By CHARLES LORING BRACE. Cloth, pp. 443. *cs*. Price $1.

(2.) Brace's Hungary in 1851—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Hungary in 1851, with an experience of the Austrian police, with tinted engravings. By CHARLES LORIN BRACE. Cloth, pp. XIV+419=433. *cs*. Price $1.

**15. Sewell's Journal**—(16mo. Am. Edi.) A Journal kept during a Summer Tour for the children of a village school. In three parts. *Part* 1.—From Ostend to the Lake of Constance. *Part* 2.—From the Lake of Constance to the Simplon. *Part* 3.—From the Simplon through part of the Tyrol, to Geneva. pp. 128+194+207=529. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

**16. Shelton's Up the River**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Up the River. By F. W. SHELTON. With illustrations from original designs. Cloth, pp. xxi+335=357. *cs.* Price $1.

---

## IV. RUSSIA, &c.

**17. Tourgheneiff's Russian Life**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Russian Life in the Interior: or the experiences of a sportsman. By IVAN TOURGHENIEFF. Edited By JAS. D. MEIKLEJOHN. Cloth, pp. 428. *acb.* Price $1.10.

**18. The Englishwoman in Russia**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Impressions of the Society and Manners of the Russians at home. By a LADY, ten years resident in that country. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 316. *cs.* Price 90 cts.

**19. Maxwell's Czar and People** [148]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Czar, his Court and People; including a Tour in Norway and Sweden. By JOHN. S. MAXWELL. Cloth, pp. 368. *cs.* Price 80 cts.

**19½.** *Ibid:*—(18mo. Eng. Edi.)—Cloth, pp. viii+200=208. *tns.* Price 30 cts.

**20. Stephens' Turkey, Russia, &c.** [150]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Ed.) Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. With a map and engravings. Cloth. pp. 268+276=544. *hb.* Price $1.38.

**21. Paget's Hungary and Transylvania** [152]–(2 v. Am. Edi.) With remarks on their condition, social, political and economical. By J. PAGETT, Esq. Cloth, pp. 324+324=648. *lb.* Price $1.50.

**22. Erman's Siberia** [153]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Travels in Siberia: including excursions northward, down to the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and southward to the Chinese Frontier. By ADOLPH ERMAN. Translated from the German, by H. D. COOLEY. Cloth, pp. 371+400=771. *lb.* Price $1.50.

**23. Price's Norway and its Scenery** [153½]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Comprising the Journal of a tour, by EDWARD PRICE, Esq., with considerable additions, &c. Edited and compiled by THOMAS FORESTER, Esq. A. M. Illustrated with numerous steel engravings. Cloth, pp. 470. *hgb.* Price $1.05.

**24. Barege Breaker and Iceland**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Jerrold's Barege Breaker—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Jerrold's Barage Breaker with the Swedes: or Notes from the North in 1852. By W. BLANCHARD JERROLD. Illustrated from sketches by the author. Cloth, pp, xii+251=263. *nc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Pfeiffer's Iceland—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Pfeiffer's Visit to Iceland, and the Scandinavian North. Translated from the German of Madame IDA PFEIFFER. With numerous explanatory notes, and eight tinted engravings. To which are added an Essay on Icelandic Poetry, from the French of M. BERGMANN: a translation of the Icelandic from the Voluspa; and a brief sketch of Icelandic History. Cloth, pp. xv+353=368. *nc.* Price 60 cts.

---

## V. ITALY.

**25. Eustace's Classical Tour** [1]—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Classical Tour through Italy. By the Rev. JOHN CHETWOODE EUSTACE. With an additional preface, and the translations of the various quotations from ancient and modern authors. Illustrated with plans of churches, an index, &c. Cloth, pp. 405+468+496=1369. *wtc.* Price $2.10.

**26. Nugent's Classical Lands** [95-2,3]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Lands. Classical and Sacred. By LORD NUGENT. In 2 vols.—or 2 vols. in 1. Cloth (Knight's Series,) pp. 206+222=428. *gcx.* Price 48 cts.

**27. Italy and Norway**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 48 cts. as follows:

(1.) MacFarlane's, South of Italy (24mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular Customs, sports and recollections of the south of Italy. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. Cloth, pp. v +224=229 *gcx*. Price 24 cts.

(2.) Wittich's Norway—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) A visit to the western coast of Norway. By W. WITTICH, late professor of German at London University College. Cloth, pp. 216. *gcx*. Price 24 cts.

**28. Gould's Zephyrs from Italy** [147]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily. By WILLIAM M. GOULD. With a colored engraving of Napoleon at the Bridge of Lodi. Cloth, pp. 336. *dac*. Price 75 cts.

**29. Furniss' Cæsar and Doge** [146]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The land of the Cæsar and the Doge. Historical and artistic: incidental, personal and literary. By WILLIAM FURNISS. Cloth, pp. 384. *clc*. Price 88 cts.

**30. Flagg's Venice** [145]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Venice: the City of the Sea, from the invasion by Napoleon in 1797, to the capitulation to Radetzky in 1849; With a contemporaneous view of the Peninsula. By EDMUND FLAGG. With a map and embellishments. Cloth. pp. 449+501=950. *cs*. Price $2.

**31. Hall's Forum and Vatican**—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Land of the Forum and the Vatican; or, thoughts and sketches during an Eastern Pilgrimage to Rome. By NEWMAN HALL, B. A. Cloth, xv+463=478. *rcb*. Price 80 cts.

**32. Morris' Wanderings in Corsica** — (12mo. Am. Edi.) Corsica: Picturesque, Historical and Social. With a sketch of the early life of Napoleon, and an account of the Bonaparte, Paoli, Pozzo di Borgo and other principal families. Suggested by a tour in the island in 1852. Translated from the German of FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS, by EDWARD IVY MORRIS. Cloth, pp. 522. *pmm*. Price $1.10.

---

## VI. PALESTINE, THE EAST, &c.

**33. Wainwright's Pathways of our Lord** [74] — (12mo. Eng. Edi). The Pathways and Abiding Places of our Lord: illustrated in the journal of a tour through the Land of Promise. By the Rev. J. M. WAINWRIGHT, D. D. Cloth, pp. 348. *ins*. Price 75 cts.

**34. Fisk's Memorial, Holy Land** [77]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Memorial of Egypt, the Red Sea, the Wildernesses of Sin and Paran, Mount Sinai, Jerusalem, and other principal localities of the Holy Land; visited in 1842; with brief notes of a route through France, Rome, Naples, Constantinople, and up the Danube. By the Rev. GEO. FISK, LL. D. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 451. *rcb*. Price 78 cts.

**35. Anderson's Bible Light**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Bible Light from Bible Lands. By the Rev. JOSEPH ANDERSON. Cloth. pp. viii+344=352. *rcb*. Price 60 cts.

**36. M'Farlane's Bible Mountains** [82]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Mountains of the Bible: their scenes and their lessons. By the Rev. JOHN M'FARLANE, LL. D. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 352. *rcb*. Price 60 cts.

**37. Headley's Sacred Mountains** [83]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Sacred Mountains. By J. T. HEADLEY. Illustrated with numerous engravings Cloth, pp. x+175=185. *cs*. Price $1.

**38. Miscellaneous Library**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes, $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Mountains of Scripture [95-1]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The twenty-five Mountains of Scripture, with nine illustrations. Cloth, pp. v+214—219. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Three Weeks in Palestine and Lebanon [64]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 152. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Venice [154-13]—(24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) With illustrations. pp. 135. Price 16 cts.

(4.) The Midshipman in China [14]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Or, recollections of the Chinese. Cloth, pp. 104. Price 20 cts.

(5.) Wylie's Fulfilled Prophecy—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) A journey over the region of fulfilled prophecy. By the Rev. J. A. WYLIE. pp. vi+138=144. *jh. gs.* Price 30 cts.

**39. Lynch's Dead Sea** [60]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The River Jordan and the Dead Sea; narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition thereto. By W. F. LYNCH, U. S. N, Commander of the expedition: from accurate surveys. With maps and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 332. *bl.* Price 72 cts.

**40. Lamartine's East** [79]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Travels in the East, including a journey to the Holy Land. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. With a memoir of the author. Cloth, pp. 302+320=622. *wrch.* Price $1.12.

**41. Curzon's Armenia and Levant**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Curzon's Armenia—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A year at Erzeroum, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. By the Hon. ROBT. CURZON. With a map and woodcuts. Cloth, pp. xiv+226=240. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Curzon's Monasteries—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Ancient Monasteries of the East. With engravings. By the Hon. ROBT. CURZON, Junr. Cloth, pp. xii+390=402. *asbc.* Price $1.

**42. Baird's Modern Greece**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Narrative of a residence and travels in that country; with observations on its antiquities, literature, language, politics, and religion, By HENRY M. BAIRD, M. A. Illustrated by about 60 engravings. Cloth, pp. 380. *hb.* Price $1.

**43. Malcolm's Persia**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Sketches of Persia. By Sir JOHN MALCOLM. Cloth, pp. xiv+286=300. *jm.* Price $1.25.

**44. Warburton's Crescent of the Cross** [61] — (12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, incidents of Eastern Travel. By the late ELLIOT WARBURTON, Esq. Two vols. in one. Cloth, pp. 268+242=510, *gpp. to.* Price $2.

**45. Burton's Meccah**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El. Medinah and Meccah. By RICHARD F. BURTON, Lieut. Bombay Army, with an introduction by BAYARD TAYLOR, with map and two illustrations. Cloth, pp. xv+492=507. *gpp. jcg.* Price $1.25.

---

## VII. NINEVEH, &c.

**46. Layard's Nineveh and Babylon**—(2v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Layard's Nineveh and its Remains [91-1]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) With an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers: and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. By AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD, Esq., D. C. L., M. P. Two volumes complete in one, without the maps and lithographs, but with numerous illustrations. Cloth pp, 326+373=699. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Layard's Babylon [91-2]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Babylon and Nineveh: Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert: being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. By AUSTEN H. LAYARD, M. P. Abridged from the larger work; with many illustrations and a view of the Palace restored. Cloth, pp. 549. *asbc.* Price $1.20.

**47. Layard's Nineveh**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Popular account of Discoveries at Nineveh. By AUSTEN H. LAYARD, D. C. L. Arranged by the author from his larger work. With numerous wood cuts. Cloth, pp. xix+360=379. *jm.* Price $1.25.

**48. Bonomi's Nineveh** [93]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Nineveh and its Palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. By JOSEPH BONOMI, F. R. S. L. Revised, with numerous additional engravings, and the result of the most recent discoveries. Cloth, xx+429=449. *nc.* Pr. $1·25.

## VIII. CHINA, JAPAN, &c.

**49. Nepaul and China**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Oliphant's Katmandu—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Journey to Katmandu, the capital of Nepaul, with the Camp of Jung Bahadoor; including a Sketch of the Nepaulese Ambassador at home. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., Jr. Scarlet linen, pp. xii+242=254. *dac.* Price 40 cts.

(2. 3.) Huc's China [166]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844, 1845 and 1846. By the Rev. M. HUC, Missionary Priest of St. Lazarus. Red cloth, pp. 245+248=493. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

**50. Huc's Chinese Empire**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Journey through the Chinese Empire. By M. HUC. Cloth, pp. 421+422=842. *hb.* Pr. $1.60.

**51. Smith's China** [165]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the Islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society, in the years 1844, 1845 and 1846. By the Rev. GEORGE SMITH, M. A. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 482. *hb.* Price $1.

**52. Keppel's Borneo** [12]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido, for the suppression of piracy. With extracts from the Journal of Sir JAMES BROOKS, Rajah of Sarawak. By Captain the Hon. HENRY KEPPEL, R. N. With a map, ½ sheep, pp. 413. *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**53. Neale's Siam** [168]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Narrative of a residence at the capital of the Kingdom of Siam, with a description of the manners, customs, and laws of the modern Siamese. By FREDERICK ARTHUR NEALE, formerly in the service of his Siamese Majesty. Illustrated with a map aud numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 278. *nc.* Price 60 cts.

**54. Spalding's Japan Expedition**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Japan and around the World; an account of three visits to the Japanese Empire, with sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-choo. By J. W. SPAULDING, of the U. S. Steam-frigate Mississippi, Flag-Ship of the Expedition. With eight illustrations in tint. Cloth, pp, 377. *jsr.* Price $1.

---

## IX. VARIOUS.

**55. Longman's Traveller's Library**—(5 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes, $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Lanman's Adventures—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Adventures in the wilds of North America. By CHARLES LANMAN. Edited by CHARLES RICHARD WELD. Cloth, pp. iv+300=304. *lc.* Price 58 cts.

(2.) Barrow's Tour, and Ferguson's Swiss Men—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Tour on the Continent by Rail and Road in the summer of 1852 through Northern Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Austrian Lombardy, &c. By JOHN BARROW, Esq. Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains. By ROBERT FERGUSON. Cloth, pp. 126+viii, 143 =273. *lc.* Price 58 cts.

(3.) Werne's African Wanderings—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) African Wanderings; or an expedition from Sennaar to Jaka, Basa, and Beni-Amer, with a particular glance of the races of Bellad Sudan. By FERDINAND WERNE. Translated from the German, by J. R. JOHNSTON. Cloth, pp. xi+267=278. *lc.* Price 58 cts.

(4.) Huc's Tartary, &c.—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet and China, during the years 1844, 1845 and 1846. By M. HUC. Condensed translation by Mrs. PERCY STINNETT. Cloth, pp. vii+312= 320. *lc.* Price 58 cts.

(5.) Kingslake's Eothen [78]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, traces of Travel brought home from the East. By CHARLES KINGSLAKE. Cloth, pp. 256. *lc.* Am. *csfc.* Price of either 58 cts.

**56. Longman's Traveller's Library**—(5 v.) Price for five volumes, $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Tschudi's Alps—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Sketches of nature in the Alps from the German of Friedrich Von Tschudi. Cloth, pp. 258. *lc.* Price 58 cts.

(2.) Hutchinson's Niger, &c.—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Exploration of the rivers Niger, Tshadda and Binuë. By T. J. HUTCHINSON. Cloth, pp. Price 58 cts.

(3.) Jermann's St. Petersburgh [134-5]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Pictures from St. Petersburgh. By EDWARD JERMANN. Cloth, pp. Price 58 cts.

(4.) Schamyl and Russia—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Schamyl by BODENSTEDT and WAGNER; and Russia and Turkey. By J. R. MCCULLOCH. Cloth, pp. Price 58 cts.

(5.) Hughes's Australian Colonies—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Australian Colonies; their origin and present condition. By WILLIAM HUGHES, F. R. G. S. Cloth, pp. 8+307=315. Price 58 cts.

**57. Progress of Discovery**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Nelson's Voyages round the World—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) From the death of Captain Cook to the present time, including remarks on the social condition of the inhabitants in the recently discovered countries; their progress in the arts; and more especially their advancement in religious knowledge. Cloth, pp. xv+517=532. *tns.* Price 85 cts.

(2.) Nelson's Circumnavigation [97]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Of the Globe, and progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Captain Cook. With a portrait of Cook, and numerous illustrations; also side indices. Cloth, pp. 423. *tns.* Price 85 cts.

**58. Jenkin's Exploring Expeditions** [26]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Recent Exploring Expeditions to the Pacific, and the South Seas, under the American, English and French Governments. By J. S. JENKINS. With vignette. Cloth, pp. viii+508=516. *tns.* Price 85 cts.

**59. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition** [100]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. By CHARLES WILKES, U. S. N. Commander of the Expedition. With sixty-three engravings. Cloth, pp. x,+318, xii+326=664. *nc.* Price $1.20

**60. Cabinet Cylcopedia**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1-3.) Maritime and Inland Discovery—(3v. 16mo.) The history of maritime and Inland discovery, contributed to the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* pp. x+398 xiii+356 xv+384=1266. *lc.* Price $2.10.

(4.) Principal Cities and Towns—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Municipal Cities and Towns of the World, with numerous engravings, contributed to the *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* Cloth, pp. viii+236=334. *lc.* Price 70 cts.

**61. Pfeiffer's Voyages**—(2 v. Eng. and Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.15, as follows:

(1.) Pfeiffer's Voyage—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Lady's Voyage round the World: travels from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Otaheite, China, the East Indies, Persia and Asia Minor. By IDA PFEIFFER. Translated by WM. HAZLITT. Cloth, pp. 409. *grc.* Price 55 cts.

(2.) Pfeiffer's Voyage [98]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Lady's Voyage round the World; a selected translation from the German of Madame IDA PFEIFFER. By Mrs. PERCY STINNET. Cloth, pp. 302. *hb.* Eng. Edi., *lc.*, same price. Price 60 cts.

**62. Mackenzie's Mission**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Life in the Mission, the Camp and the Zenànà; or, six years in India. By Mrs. COLIN MACKENZIE. Cloth, pp. 342+319=661, *jsr.* Price $1.65.

**63. Howitt's Australia**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.2.) Howitt's Land, Labor and Gold—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Two Years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Dieman's Land. By WILLIAM HOWITT. Cloth, pp. xviii+441, xiv+426=899. *wdtc.* Price $1.60.

(3.) Howitt's Wilds of Australia—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Boys' Adventures in the Wilds of Australia; or, Herbert's Note Book. By WILLIAM HOWITT. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 359. *wdtc.* Price 60 cts.

**64. Perry's Japan Expedition**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Narrative of the American Expedition to Japan in 1852-3, and 1854. Abridged and illustrated Cloth, pp. —, *dac.* Price *For 8vo. Edi. See Books of reference, Part II.*

**64½. Miscellaneous**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) A Visit to Australia [1735]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) And its Gold Regions. With a map and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. iv+202=206. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Educational Outlines—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) And other letters on practical duties. To which is added a journal of a summer excursion made by the author and her pupils. With vignette. Cloth, pp. 116. *gs.* Price 85 cts.

(3.) Cheever's Island World—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Island World of the Pacific; being the personal narrative and results of travel through the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands, and other parts of Polynesia. By Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. Cloth, pp. 304. *wco.* Price 50 cts.

**65. Lee's Wanderers**—(3 v. 16mo.) Price for the three volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) Lee's Australian Wanderers—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Or, the adventures of Captain Spencer, his horse and dog. By Mrs. R. LEE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 472. *lb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Lee's African Wanderers—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, the adventures of Carlos and Antonio: embracing interesting descriptions of the manners and customs of the Western Tribes, and the natural productions of the country. By Mrs. R. LEE. Cloth, pp. x+364=374. *gf.* Price $1.

(3.) Lee's African Crusoes—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Or, the adventures of Carlos and Antonio. By Mrs. R. LEE. Cloth, x+454=464. *lb.* Price 60 cts.

---

## X. EGYPT, &c.

**66. Stephen's Egypt, Petræa, &c.** [80]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa and the Holy Land. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. With a map and outline engravings. Cloth, pp. 240+286=526. *hb.* Pr. $1.40

**67. Stephens and Belzoni**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 85 cts, as follows:

(1.) Stephen's Egypt, Petræa, &c. [95-8]—(32mo. Eng. Edi.) Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Persia, and the Holy Land. By J. L. STEPHENS, ESQR. Cloth, pp. 383. *tns.* Price 25 cts.

(2.) Belzoni's Egypt and Nubia [56]—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) Fruits of Enterprise; as exhibited in the Travels of Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia; to which is prefixed a short account of the traveller's death. Cloth, pp. 255. *gf.* Price 60 cts

**68. Bayle St. John's Egypt** [87]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Village Life in Egypt. With sketches of the same. By BAYLE ST. JOHN. Cloth, pp. xix, 216+ix, 213=462. *wdtc.* Price 95 cts.

**69. Smith's Pilgrimage to Egypt** [89]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Embracing a diary of explorations on the Nile; with observations illustrative of the manners, customs, and institutions of the people, and of the present condition of the antiquities and ruins. With numerous engravings. By G. N. C. SMITH. Cloth, pp. xiii×383=396. *gl.* Price 95 cts.

## XI. AFRICA, &c.

**70. Parkyns' Abyssinia**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Life in Abyssinia; being notes collected during three years residence and travel in that country. By M. PARKYNS. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 350+355=704. *dac.* Price $1.55.

**71. Andersson's G'Nami**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Lake G'Nami; or, Explorations and Discoveries during four years wandering in the Wilds of South Western Africa. By CHAS. J. ANDERSSON. With illustrations. pp. *hb.* Price 70 cts.

**72. Murray's African Continent** [155]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The African Continent. A narrative of discovery and adventure. By HUGH MURRAY, F. R. S. E. With an account of recent exploring expeditions. By the Rev. JOHN M. WILSON. With maps, illustrations and side indices. Cloth, pp. 482. *tns.* Price 80 cts.

**73. Cumming's Hunter's Life** [160]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of Southern Africa, with notices of the native tribes, and anecdotes of the chase of the lion, elephant, hippopotamus, giraffe, rhinoceros, &c. By ROYILEUN GORDON CUMMING, Esq. Cloth, pp. 326+303=629. *hb.* Price $1.40.

**73½.** *Ibid:*—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The same work abridged. Cloth, pp. —. *jm.* Price $1.25.

**74. Miscellaneous**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) Frost's Africa [57]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Book of Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time, compiled from the best authorities. By JOHN FROST, LL. D. Cloth, pp. 252. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Moffat's Southern Africa [158]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Missionary labors and scenes in Southern Africa. By ROBERT MOFFAT. Cloth, pp. 406. *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Sketches by a Sailor—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, things of Earth and things of Heaven. By a Commander in the Navy. Cloth, pp. 149. *lc.* Price 80 cts.

**75. Miscellaneous**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) French in Algiers [157]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The French in Algiers. In two parts: I. The soldier of the foreign legion. II. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. Translated from the German and French. By Lady DUFF GORDON. Cloth, pp. 176. *jm.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Edward's Amazon and Para [108]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Voyage up the river Amazon including a residence at Para. Cloth, pp. 210. *jm.* Price 70 cts.

**76. Lander's Travels in Africa** [53]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger: with a narrative of a voyage down that river to its termination. By RICHARD and JOHN LANDER. Illustrated with engravings and maps. Cloth, pp. 318+398=716. *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**76½.** *Ibid:* [53]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Half sheep, pp. 384+337 =721. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**77. Miscellaneous**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Adventures in Africa [58]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy and Zoology. By Professor JAMESON, JAMES WILSON, Esq., and HUGH MURRAY, Esq. With a map; plans of the routes of Park, and of Denham and Clapperton, and several cuts. Half sheep, pp. 359. *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Humboldt's South America [9]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Travels and Researches in South America. By Baron HUMBOLDT. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 278. *jwp.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Mungo Park—(18mo. Eng. Am. Edi.) Life and Travels of Mungo Park; with the account of his death from the journal of Isaaco; the substance of later discoveries relative to his lamented fate, and the termination of the Niger. Cloth. pp. viii+216=224. *jwp. hb.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Van-ti—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Van-ti, the Chinese Magistrate; and other Tales of other countries. Cloth, pp. 138. *jwp.* Price 38 cts.

(5.) Marryat's Africa [161]—(24mo. Am. Edi.) The Mission in search of lost Europeans; or, scenes in Africa. Written for young people. By Captain MARRYAT, R. N. Two vols. in one. Cloth, pp. 179+198=367. *dac.* Price 48 cts.

---

## XII, SOUTH AMERICA, &c.

**78. Humboldt and Gerstaeker**—(2 v.) Price $1.90.

(1.) Macgilivray's Humboldt's Travels, &c. [102] — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Travels and Researches of Alexander Von Humboldt. By W. MACGILIVRAY, LL. D. With a narrative of Humboldt's most recent researches, including his celebrated journey to the Ural Mountains and the Caspian Sea, &c. With portrait, illustrations and side indices. Cloth, pp. 418. *tns.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Gerstaeker's Travels—(12mo Eng. Edi.) Rio de Janerio, Buenos Ayres, ride through the Pampas, winter journey across the Cordilleras, Chili, Valparaiso, California and the Gold Fields. Translated from the German of Frederick Gerstaeker. With beautifully colored illustrations, Cloth, pp. 290. *tns.* Price $1.

**79. New Granada and Brazil**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $3.20, as follows:

(1.) Holton's New Granada. Twenty Months in the Andes. By I. F. HOLTON. With maps and 30 or 40 illustrations. pp. *hb.* Price $1.60.

(2.) Life in Brazil, or a Journal of a visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With 100 illustrations. pp. *hb.* Price $1.60.

**80. Peru, Musquito, and Chili**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) Tschudi's Peru [109]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Travels in Peru, during the years 1838—1842, on the coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the primeval forests. By Dr. G. G. VON TSCHUDI. Translated from the German, by THOMASINA ROSS. Complete in one vol. Cloth, pp, x+354=364. *asbc.* Price $1.

(2.) Bard's Waikna—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Adventures on the Musquito Shore. By SAMUEL A. BARD. With sixty illustrations. Cloth, pp. 366. *hb.* Price $1.

(3.) Smith's Araucanians—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. By EDMOND RENEL SMITH, of the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition in Chili. With vignette. Cloth, pp. 335. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**81. California, Mexico and Panama**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:—

(1.) Marryat's Life in California—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Mountains and Molehills; or, recollections of a burnt journal. By FRANK MARRYAT. With illustrations by the author. Cloth. pp. 393. *hb.* Price $1.

(2.) Ruxton's Mexico [106]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. By GEORGE F. RUXTON, Esq. Cloth, pp. 312. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Tomes' Panama—(16mo. Am. Edi.) An account of the Panama Rail-road, of the cities of Panama and Aspinwall; with sketches of life and character on the Isthmus. By ROBERT TOMES. Cloth, pp. 246. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

**82. Philippines and Sandwich Islands**—(2v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) De La Gironière's Philippines—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Twenty years in the Philippines. Translated from the French of PAUL P. DE LA GIRONIERE. Revised and extended. Cloth, 371. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Häoleé's Sandwich Islands—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Notes of the Sandwich Islands. By A. HAOLEE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 403. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

83. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.80, as follows:—

(1.) Willis' Tropics [119]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Health Trip to the Tropics. By N. PARKER WILLIS. Cloth, pp. 421+23=444. *cs.* Price $1.

(2.) Ellet's Pioneer Women [123]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Women of the West; sketches and anecdotes. By Mrs. ELLET. Cloth, pp. 434. *cs.* Price $1.

(3.) Thoreau's Walden—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Walden; or life in the woods. By HENRY D. THOREAU. Cloth, pp. 357. *wdtc* Price 80 cts.

---

## XIII. NORTH AMERICA, &c.

84. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.05, as follows:

(1.) Santarem's Vespucius [110]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyage. By the VISCOUNT SANTAREM. Translated by E. F. CHILDE. Cloth, pp. 221. *lbc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Fleury's America—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Discovery of America, written expressly for children. Translated from the French of LAMÉ FLEURY. Cloth pp. 142. *wbs.* Price 45 cts.

85. **Tegg's Family Library:** Irving's Columbus and Head's Bruce—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Irving's Columbus [139-*b*]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By WASHINGTON IRVING. (Abridged by the same.) With portrait and maps. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 356. *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(2.) Irving's Companions of Columbus [10]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. With map and engravings. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Cloth, pp. 337. *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(3.) Head's Bruce [132-*b*]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Travels of Bruce, the African Traveller. By Major Sir FRANCIS BOND HEAD. With map and portrait. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 480. *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

86. **Columbus, Bruce and Vespucius**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.28, as follows:

(1.) Irving's Columbus [138-*b*]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By WASHINGTON IRVING. (Abridged by the same.) Cloth, pp. 325. *hb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Columbus and Vespucius [140-*b*]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Lives of Christopher Columbus, the discoverer of America, and Americus Vespucius, the Florentine. With engravings. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 278. *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) Head's Bruce [132-*b*]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The Life and Adventures of James Bruce, the African Traveller. By Major Sir FRANCIS BOND HEAD. With Portrait. Cloth, pp. 382. *hb.* Price 38 cts.

86½. **Irving's Columbus and Prairies**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 60 cts., as follows:

(1.) Irving's Companions of Columbus—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Boards, pp. 326. *hgb.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) Irving's Prairies—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Tour on the Prairies. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Boards, pp. 137. *hgb.* Price 30 cts.

87. **Columbus and Cook**—(2 v. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the two volumes $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Columbus [142]—(24mo. Eng Edi.) The Life, Voyages and Discoveries of Christopher Columbus. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 323. *jwp.* Price 55 cts.

(2.) Cook [133]—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life, Voyages and Discoveries of Captain James Cook. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 220. *jwp.* Price 55 cts,

**88. Chamber's America**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Things as they are in America. By WILLIAM CHAMBERS. Cloth, pp. 364. *lgc.* Price 80 cts.

---

## XIV. CANADA, &c.

**89. Tremenheere's Notes** [44]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and Canada. In the United States, on Public Education—Railways—Water Supply in Cities—Vote by Ballot—the Press—General Remarks. In Canada, on Roads—Climate—Geological Survey—Cultivation—Railways—Canals—increase of Towns—field for Capital—Politics—the Press—Podular Education—inducements to settle in—Society—Occupations—Sports—Credit, and Prospects—General Remarks. With a railway map of Canada and the United States, and appendices. By HUGH SEYMOUR TREMENHEERE, pp. 320. *jm.* Price $2.40.

**90. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Leslie's Polar Seas [112]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions; with illustrations of their Climate, Geology, and Natural History. By Sir JOHN LESLIE, K. H. ROBERT JAMIESON, Esq., F. R. S. and HUGH MURRAY, Esq., F. R. S., E. With a narrative of the recent expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. With illustrations and side indices. Cloth, pp. 306. *tns.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Simmond's Franklin and Arctic Regions [113]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions; a narrative, showing the progress of British enterprise for the discovery of the north-west passage during the nineteenth century: with detailed notes of the expeditions in search of the missing vessels under Captain Sir John Franklin. By P. L. Simmonds. Combining the most recent intelligence, with maps. Cloth, pp. xvi+287=303. *grc.* Price 54 cts.

(3.) Dana's Two Years before the Mast—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Two Years before the Mast; or, a Sailor's life at sea. By R. H. DANA, Jun. Cloth, pp. 280. *grc.* Price 42 cts.

**91. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Richardson's Arctic Searching Expedition [17]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the Discovery Ships of Sir John Franklin; with an appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, Bt., C. B. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 516. *hb.* Price $1.

(2-3.) Sargent's American Adventure [28]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) American Adventure by Land and Sea; being remarkable instances of enterprise and fortitude among American Shipwrecks, adventures at home and abroad, &c. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 295+302=597. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**92. Miscellaneous**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $3, as follows:

(1.2.) Parry's Three Voyages [18]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific and narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. By Captain Sir W. E. PARRY, R.N., F.R.S. With portrait. pp. 321+328=649. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

(3.) Winter in the Arctic Regions [24]—(18mo. sqr. Xtn. K. Soc.) I. Winter in the Open Sea; II. Winter in a Secure Harbour; III. Winter in a Snow Hut. With map and engravings. Cloth, pp. 176. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Summer in the Antartic Regions [25]—(18mo. sqr. Xtn. K. Soc.) A Narrative of Voyages of Discovery towards the South Pole. With maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 203. Price 45 cts.

(5.) Scoresby's Arctic Regions [23]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) The Arctic Regions; their Situation, Appearances, Climate, Zoology. By Captain (now the Rev. Dr.) SCORESBY. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Gilly's Shipwrecks, R. N [178]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Narratives of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy, between 1793 and 1849. Compiled principally from official documents in the Admiralty. By WILLIAM S. GILLY. With a preface by WM. STEPHEN GILLY, D.D. Cloth, pp. xxxv+336=371. *jwp.* Price $1.20

93. **Kane's Arctic Expeditions**—(3 v. 8v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $7.00, as follows:

(1.) First Expedition: The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. By Dr. S. K. KANE, U. S. N.. Richly illustrated with maps and engravings on steel, wood, and stone. Cloth, pp. —. *hb.* Price $2.40.

(2-3.) Second Expedition—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Arctic Explorations: The second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1853, '54, and '55. By ELISHA KENT KANE, M. D., U. S. N. Illustrated by upwards of three hundred engravings, from sketches by the author. Pp. 464+467=931. *cp. lgc. psc.* Price $4.60.

---

## XV. VARIOUS.

94. **J. A. St. John's Travellers** [131, *b*]—(3 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) The Lives of Thirty-two Celebrated Travellers—from A. D. 1200 to 1800. By JAMES AUGUSTUS ST. JOHN. Cloth, pp. 319+338+386=1043. *hb.* Price $1.

95. **Miscellaneous**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.40, as follows:

(1.) Nelson's Perils on the Deep [179-4]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Perils and Adventures on the Deep. Cloth, pp. 226. *tns.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Webber's Romance of Nat. Hist. [172-9]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Romance of Natural History and Hunting: or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters. By C. W. WEBBER. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 447. *tns,* Price 70 cts,

(3.) Nelson's Modern Travel, &c. [172-10]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Scenes of Modern Travel and Adventure. Cloth, pp. 342. *tns.* Price 70 cts.

(4.) Nelson's Sandford and Merton [172-11]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Sandford and Merton; a book for the young. By THOMAS DAY. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 468. *tns.* Price 50 cts.

(5.) Ballantyne's Young Fur Traders—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Snowflakes and Sunbeams: or the Young Fur Traders; a tale of the far north. By ROBERT MICHAEL BALLANTYNE. With illustrations by the author. Cloth, pp. 429, *tns.* Price $1.

96. **Miscellaneous**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Goulding's Young Marooners—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Robert and Harold: or the Young Marooners; a new Crusoe story. By F. R. GOULDING. Cloth, pp. 256. *tns. grc.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Nelson's Swiss Family Robinson [173-5]—(24mo. Eng. Edi.) The Swiss Family Robinson; or the adventures of a father and his four sons on a desert island. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 384. *tns.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Nelson's Sandford and Merton [173-3]—(32mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Sandford and Merton: a book for the young. Cloth, pp. 384. *tns.* Price 25 cts.

(4.) Nelson's Dangers of the Deep [179-5]—(32mo. Eng. Edi.) Dangers of the Deep: or Narratives of Shipwreck and Adventure at Sea. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 416. *tns.* Price 25 cts.

(5.) Cheever's Island World, Pacific [169-11]—(32mo. Eng. Edi.) The Island World of the Pacific Ocean. Cloth, pp. 298. *tns.* Price 25 cts.

(6.) Nelson's Central Africa [161-3]—(32mo. Eng. Edi.) Scenes of Travel and Adventure in Central Africa. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 447. *tns.* Price 35 cts.

**97. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Mutiny of the Bounty [179-1]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Eventful History of the Mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. "Bounty," its causes and consequences. Illustrated by six etchings on steel from original drawings. By Lieutenant Colonel BATTY. Cloth, pp. 360. *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(2.) Mutiny at the Nore [179-2]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore, with an enquiry into its origin and treatment. &c. With a portrait of Richard Parker. Cloth, pp. 415. *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(3.) The Home of the Mutineers—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 342. *assu.* Price 44 cts.

(4.) Perils of the Sea [31]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Being an authentic narrative of remarkable and affecting disasters upon the deep; with illustrations of the power and goodness of God in wonderful preservations. Cloth, pp. 205. *hb.* Price 30 cts.

**98. Reid's Series, &c.**—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes $4.25, as follows:

(1.) Reid's Bush Boys—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Bush Boys; Or, the History and Adventures of a Cape Farmer and his family in the wild Karoos of Southern Africa. By Captain MAYNE REID. With twelve illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi+356=362. *wdtc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Reid's Boy Hunters [171-5]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Boy Hunters: or, adventures in search of a white buffalo. By Captain MAYNE REID. With illustrations by WILLIAM HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 364. *wdtc.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Reid's Forest Exiles—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Forest Exiles; other perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of the Amazon. By Captain MAYNE REID. With twelve illustrations. Cloth, pp. 360. *wdtc.* Price 60 cts.

(4.) Reid's Desert Home [171-4]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The English Family Robinson. The Desert Home, or the adventures of a lost family in the wilderness. By Captain MAYNE REID. With twelve illustrations, by WILLIAM HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 411. *wdtc.* Price 80 cts.

(5.) Reid's Yagers—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Young Yagers; or, a Narrative of Hunting Adventures in Southern Africa. By Captain MAYNE REID. Cloth, pp —. *wdtc.* Price 60 cts.

(6.) Romaunt's Island Home [171-6]—(16mo. Eng. or Am. Edi.) The Island Home; or the young castaways. Edited by CHRISTOPHER ROMAUNT, Esq. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 461. *gl.* English,- pp. 333. *tns.* Price for either edition, 65 cts.

(7.) Saintine's Solitary [171-9]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Solitary of Juan Fernandes, or the real Robinson Crusoe. By X. B. SAINTINE, the author of "Picciola." Translated from the French by ANNE T. WILBUR, Cloth, pp, 141. *wdtc.* Price 40 cts.

**99. Miscellaneous** —(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $3.80, as follows:

(1.) Leila: on the Island [172-1]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) By ANN FRASER TYTLER. With engravings by ORR, from original designs. Cloth, pp. 232. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Leila in England [172-2]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) A Continuation of "Leila: or the Island." By ANN FRASER TYTLER. With engravings by ORR, from original designs. Cloth, pp. 312. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Leila at Home [172-3]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) A Continuation of "Leila in England." By ANN FRASER TYTLER. With engravings, by J. W. ORR, from original designs. Cloth, pp. 283. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

(4.) Rowcroft's Australian Crusoes [171-12]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, the adventures of an English settler and his family in the wilds of Australia. By CHARLES ROWCROFT, Esq. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 512. *wph. csfc.* Price 80 cts.

(5.) Traill's Canadian Crusoes [172-6]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) A tale of the Rice Lake Plains. By CATHERINE FARR TRAILL. Edited by her sister AGNES STRICKLAND. Illustrated by HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 379. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

(6) Traill's Canadian Forest—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Stories of the Canadian Forest; or, little Mary and her Nurse. By Mrs. TRAILL. pp. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

**100. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.35, as follows:

(1.) Taylor's Young Islanders—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Or, The School-boy Crusoes; a tale of the last century. By JEFFREYS TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 319. *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Exiles of Siberia [154-1]—(18mo Am. Edi.) Elizabeth; or the Exiles of Siberia. A tale; founded upon facts. From the French of Madame COTTIN. The original translation revised and corrected. With lithographic illustrations. Cloth, pp. 189. *csfc.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Swiss Family Robinson [171-3]—(18mo. Eng. 24mo. and sqr. Am. Edi.) Or, adventures of a father, mother, and four sons, in a desert island. The genuine progress of the story forming a clear illustration of the first principles of natural history, and many branches of science which most immediately apply to the business of life. Two volumes in one: volume second concluding the journal. Cloth, pp. 384+312=696. *csfc. grc.* Price of either edition 75 cts.

(4.) Williams' Paul and Virginia [171-8]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Translated from the French of N. BENARDIN H. DE SAINT PIERRE; by HELEN MARIA WILLIAMS. With lithographic illustrations. Cloth, pp. 171. *csfc.* Pr. 50 cts.

**101. Tucker's Works**—(3 v. 12mo.) Price for the three volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Tucker's Rainbow in the North [114]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Rainbow in the North: a short account of the first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, by the Church Missionary Society. By S. TUCKER. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 308. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Tucker's Southern Cross—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The Southern Cross and Southern Crown. By Miss TUCKER. Cloth, pp. —. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Tucker's Abbeokulta—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Sunrise in the Tropics. By Miss TUCKER. Cloth, pp. —. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

**102. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Bridgeman's Daughters of China [169-1]—(24mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Sketches of Domestic Life in the Celestial Empire. By ELIZA J. GILLETT BRIDGEMAN. With portrait and illustrations. Cloth, pp. 234. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Far Off [159-1*p. l*]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Asia and Australia described. With anecdotes and illustrations. Cloth, pp. 327. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Near Home [159-2*p. l*]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Or the Countries of Europe described. With anecdotes and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 320. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Louis and Frank [159-3*p. l.*]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Three months under the Snow. The journal of a young inhabitant of the Jura. Translated from the French of J. J. Porchat. With illustrations: and "Frank Harrison" in one volume. Cloth, pp. 174+155=329. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

**103. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Brett's Indians of Guiana [169-5]—(24mo. Am. Edi.) Indian Tribes of Guiana. With illustrations. By the Rev. H. H. BRETT. Cloth, pp. 320. *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Hack's Winter Evenings [172-4]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Or, tales of travellers. By MARIA HACK. Improved and illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 438. *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Sweden—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Tales of Sweden and the Norsemen. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. —. *rcb.* Price 50 cts.

(4.) Africa — (16mo. Am. Edi.) Africa's Mountain-vallies. Cloth, pp. —. *rcb.* Price 50 cts.

**104. Marryat's Sketches**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Marryat's Children of the New Forest—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Children of the New Forest. By Captain MARRYAT, R. N. With eight illustrations by JOHN GILBERT. pp. 428. *grc.* Price $1.

(2.) Marryat's Little Savage—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or adventures on a Desert Island. By Captain MARRYAT, R.N. With eight illustrations, by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price $1.

**105. Esperanza and Island Home**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Bowman's Esperanza—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, the home of the wanderers. By ANN BOWMAN. Illustrated by HERVEY. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Archer's Island Home—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Island Home; or, the Adventures of Six Young Crusoes, by RICHARD ARCHER. Illustrated by GILBERT. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price 70 cts.

**106. Forest Life and Bridle Roads**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Newland's Forest Life—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Fisherman's Sketches in Norway and Sweden. By the Rev. HENRY NEWLAND. With eight illustrations. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price $1.

(2.) Cayley's Bridle Roads—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Bridle Roads of Spain. By GEORGE JOHN CAYLEY. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price $1.

**107. Robinson Crusoe and Masterman Ready**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.25, as follows:

(1.) Bohn's Robinson Crusoe [172]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. With a biographical account of DANIEL DEFOE, the author. Illustrated with seventy characteristic wood engravings finely executed, by HARVEY and WHIMPER. Cloth, pp. 24, 442. 466, *hgb.* Price $1.

(2.) Bohn's Masterman Ready [82 p. l.]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, the Wreck of the Pacific. Written for young people, by Captain MARRYAT, R. N. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. *hgb.* Price $1.25.

**108. Gerstaeker's Sports and Adventures**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1) Wild Sports (12mo. Eng. Edi.) in the far West. By FRED. GERSTAEKER; with eight tinted illustrations, by HARRISON WEIR. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price $1.

(2.) Frank Wildman's Adventures—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) On Land and Water. By FRED. GERSTAEKER; with tinted engravings, by HARRISON WEIR. Cloth, pp. *grc.* Price $1.

**109. Constable's Miscellany**—(10 v. Eng. Edi.) Miscellany of Foreign Literature. *tcc. jcg.* Price for the ten volumes $7, as follows:

(1.) Jokai's Hungarian Sketches.—Sketches in Peace and War, from the Hungarian of MORITZ JOKAI. With prefatory notice, by EMERIC SZABAD. Cloth, pp. xv+305=320. *tcc. jcg.* Price 72 cts.

(2.) Hetner's Athens and the Peloponnese.—Athens and the Peloponnese, with sketches of Northern Greece, from the German of Hermann Retner. Cloth, pp. 230. Price 53 cts.

(3.) Conscience's Tales of Flemish Life.—Tales of Flemish Life, by HENDRICK CONSCIENCE. Cloth, pp. 364. Price 72 cts.

(4.) Irving's Wolfert's Roost.—Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost, and other papers. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Cloth, pp. vi+350=356. Price 72 cts.

(5–6.) Gregorovius' Wanderings in Corsica—( 2 v.) Wanderings in Corsica; its History and its Heroes. Translated from the German of FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS, by ALEXANDER MUIR. Cloth, pp. viii+326. viii+290=632. Price $1.45,

(7.) Souvestre's Brittany, &c.—Brittany and La Vendée, tales and sketches. With a notice of the life and literary character of Emile Souvestre. Cloth, pp. 301. Price 72 cts.

(8.) Recollections of Russia, during thirty-three years residence. By a German Nobleman; revised and translated, with the authors sanction, by LASCELLS WRAXALL, assistant Commissary Fieldtrain Turkish Contingent. Cloth, pp. 328. Price 25 cts.

(9.) About's Greece—Greece and the Greeks of the present day. By EDMOND ABOUT. Translated by authority. Cloth, pp. xvi+360=376. Price 72 cts.

(10.) About's Tolla.—Tolla, a Tale of Modern Rome, by EDMOND ABOUT. Translated by L. C. C. Cloth, pp. 284. Price 72 cts.

**110. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) Routledge's Voyage and Venture—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Voyage and Venture; or, perils by sea and land. With illustrations, by HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 380. *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Routledge's Romance of Adventure—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Romance of Adventure: or, True Tales of Enterprise for the instruction and amusement of the young. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 364. *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(3). Hartley's Sandford and Merton [171-7]—-(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Sandford and Merton. By THOMAS DAY. Newly corrected and revised, by CECIL HARTLEY. M. A. Illustrated with numerous fine engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+463=471. *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(4.) Routledge's Robinson Crusoe [171-10]—(16mo. Eng. Ed.) The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DE FOE. With a life of the author. Illustrated by Phiz. Cloth, pp. xx+459=479. *grc.* Price 70 cts.

**111. Miscellaneous**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.08, as follows:

(1.) Taylor's Scenes in Foreign Lands—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) From the portfolio and journal of a traveller in various parts of Europe, Asia, Africa and America, upon a plan arranged by the late Rev. ISAAC TAYLOR. With one hundred and ninety two engravings. Cloth, pp. xviii+328=346. *gf.* Price $1.50.

(2.) Uncle Philip's Conversations [21]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi ) With Children about the Whale Fishery and Polar Seas. Cloth. pp. 211+210=421. *hb.* Price 58 cts.

(3.) The Giants of Patagonia [128-5]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Captain Bourne's account of his captivity amongst the extraordinary savages of Patagonia. With six engravings. To which is added, the painfully interesting narrative of the fate of the Patagonian Society's mission in Terra del Fuego. Boards, pp. 160. *nc.* Price 22 cts.

(4.) Livingston's Poetry of Geography—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Poetry of Geography: a voyage round the Globe; in which a comprehensive view of the earth is taken, and facts made familiar to the mind of all. A book for families, students, and schools. By PETER LIVINGSTON. Cloth, pp. x+100=110. *gs.* Price 48 cts.

(5.) The Traveller [33]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Or, a Description of various wonders in nature and art met with in travelling. Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 188. Price 30 cts.

**112. Miscellaneous**—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) Anson's Voyage [5]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) A Voyage Round the World in the years 1740–1744, by GEORGE ANSON, Esq., afterwards LORD ANSON. Compiled from his papers and materials. By RICHARD WALTER. M. A. With a map, shewing the track of the Centurion round the world. Cloth, pp. 424. Price 95 cts.

(2.) Nevin's Hudson's Bay [128-7]—(32mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) A Narrative of Two Voyages to Hudson's Bay; with traditions of the North American Indians. By J. B. NEVINS, M. D. Cloth, pp. iv+156=160. Price 35 cts.

(3 ) A Narrative of Shipwrecks [179-7]—(24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Containing an account of the loss of five Packets and Men-of-war. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 143. Price 42 cts.

(4.) Watering Places—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Watering Places of England: comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, Scarborough, Torquay, Cheltenham, Leamington. Cloth, pp. 73. Price 16 cts.

(5.) A Peep at St. Petersburgh [His. 280-10]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Paper, pp. 83. Prise 11 cts.

(6.) A Peep at Constantinople [His. 280-10]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Paper, pp. 107. Price 11 cts.

(7.) A Peep at Amsterdam [His. 280-12]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Paper, pp. 90. Price 11 cts.

(*For Books of Reference in Voyages, See Part II.*)

---

## III. BIOGRAPHY.—Part I.

### I. SACRED, &c.

**1. Neander's Biographical Works** [166] — (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, *hgb.*, $1.40, as follows:

(1.) The Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development. By AUGUSTUS NEANDER. Translated from the German by JOHN M'CLINTOCK and CHARLES E. BLUMENTHAL. Cloth, pp. 32, 499=631. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Memorials of Christian Life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in Dark Places." By Dr. AUGUSTUS NEANDER. Translated from the German by J. E. RYLAND. Cloth, pp. 4, 538=542. Price 70 cts.

**2. Bible Biography** — (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Cumming's Bible Pictures [168] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Family pictures from the Bible. With an introductory preface. By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D. D. Cloth, pp. 318, *grc.* Price 43 cts.

(2.) Farr's Bible Biography [169] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) A series of connected histories of the principal characters mentioned in the Old and New Testaments. By EDWARD FARR. Cloth, pp. 4, 371=375, *jwp.* Price 67 cts.

**3. Sovereigns and Mothers of the Bible**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Steele's Sovereigns of the Bible—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Sovereigns of the Bible. With engravings and illuminated title page. By ELIZA R. STEELE. Cloth, pp. 402, *mwd.* Price $1.

(2.) Ashton's Mothers of the Bible—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Mothers of the Bible; by Mrs. S. G. ASHTON. With an introductory Essay, by Rev. A. L. STONE. Cloth, pp. VIII. +335=343, *jpjc.* Price $1.

**4. Women of the Scriptures and Christianity** — (2 v.)
Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Weld's Women of the Scriptures [257-3]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Women of the Old and New Testaments. Edited by Rev. H. HASTINGS WELD. Cloth, pp. 240, *linb*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Kavanagh's Women of Christianity [257-4] — (12mo. Am. Edi.) Exemplary for acts of piety and charity. By JULIA KAVANAGH. Cloth, pp. 384, *dac*. Price 60 cts.

**5. Hebrew Nation and Sacred Scenes, &c.** [167]—(2 v.)
Price for the two volumes $2.50, as follows:

(1.) Biographical Annals of the Hebrew Nation from the Antedilluvian period to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. By the Rev. WILLIAM HALE, M.A., the Rev. F. A. COX, D.D., LL.D., and others. Cloth, pp. 407, 111=518, *rgc*. Price $1.50.

(2.) Sacred Scenes and Characters. By J. T. HEADLEY. With original designs by DARLEY. Cloth, pp. 11, 228=239, *cs*. Price $1.

---

## II. CLASSICAL, &c.

**6. Tegg's Family Library:** Alexander and Cicero—(2 v.)
Price for the two volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) William's Alexander the Great [3-2] — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Actions of Alexander the Great. By Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS. Cloth, pp. 408, *wtc*. Price 68 cts.

(2.) Hollings' Life of Cicero [13]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero,—with bust Portrait. By J. F. HOLLINGS. Cloth, pp. 550, *wtc*. Price 68 cts.

**7. Abbott's Biographical Histories** — (10 v. 16mo. Am. Edi., *hb*.) Price for the ten volumes $5, as follows:

(1.) Cyrus the Great [7] — History of Cyrus the Great,—By JACOB ABBOTT. With map and engraving. Cloth, pp. 298. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Darius [5]—The History of Darius,—By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 286. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Xerxes the Great [6]—History of Xerxes the Great,—By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 302. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Alexander the Great [4]—The History of Alexander the Great,—By JACOB ABBOTT. With map and engravings. Cloth, pp. 278. Price 50 cts.

(5.) Romulus [173-1] — History of Romulus. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 310. Price 50 cts.

(6.) Hannibal [9] — History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. By JACOB ABBOTT. With map and engravings. Cloth, pp. 295. Price 50 cts.

(7.) Pyrrhus [171-1]—The history of Pyrrhus. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. Price 50 cts.

(8.) Julius Cæsar — The history of Julius Cæsar. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. Price 50 cts.

(9.) Cleopatra [14] — Life of Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 318. Price 50 cts.

(10.) Nero [173-2]—History of Nero. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 321. Price 50 cts.

**8. Long's Civil Wars of Rome** [172½]—(5 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The civil wars of Rome. Select Lives translated from PLUTARCH; with notes by GEORGE LONG. Cloth, pp. 288, 218, 261, 198, 192=1157. *gcx*. Price $1.15.

**9. Greeks and Classic Portraits**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $1.42, as follows:

(1.) Illustrious Greeks [2] — (12mo. R. T. Soc) Lives of Illustrious Greeks,—For schools and families. Cloth, pp. 412. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Bruce's Portraits—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Classic and historic portraits. By JAMES BRUCE. Cloth, pp. VIII+352=360, *jsr*. Price 82 cts.

**10. Herbert's Captains**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Herbert's Captains, Roman Republic—(12mo. Am. Edi.) As compared with the great modern strategists; their compaigns, character and conduct from the Punic wars to the death of Cæsar, By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. Cloth, pp. XVII+511=528, *cs*. Price $1.

(2.) Herbert's Captains, Old World [172]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Captains of the Old World; as compared with the great modern strategists, their compaigns. character and conduct, from the Persian to the Punic Wars. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. Cloth, pp. 362. *cs*. Price $1.

**11. DeQuincey's Biographies**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1) De Quincey's Cæsars [175]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Cæsars. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Cloth, pp. 395, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) DeQuincey's Biographical Essays [99]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) On Shakespeare, Pope, Charles Lamb' Goethe, and Schiller. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Cloth, pp. 288, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) De Quincey's Autobiographic Sketches [213-2]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Autobiographic Sketches. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Cloth, pp. 383, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

---

## III. ENGLISH, &c.

**12. Lodge's Portraits** [229]—(8 v 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. With biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. By EDMUND LODGE, Esq., F. S. A. With two hundred and forty portraits on steel. Cloth, pp. 8, 263, 291, 304, 345, 302, 304, 305, 4=2430, *hgb*. Price $8.

**13. Knight's Cabinet Portrait Gallery** [230]—(12 v. in 6. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. Cloth, pp. average about 150+12=1800. *gcx*. Price $2.75.

**14. Old England's Worthies**—(Royal 4to. Eng. Edi.) Old England's Worthies; A gallery of portraits from authentic copies of the most eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science and Artists of our Country; accompanied by full and original biographies. With illustrative woodcuts, and twelve illuminated engravings. pp. 272, *hgb*. Price $3.

**15. Smyth's Worthies of England** [228]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Worthies of England: or Memoirs of eminent Persons whose actions have shed a lustre on the history of their country, and in whose honour monuments have been erected in Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's Cathedral. By GEORGE LEWIS SMYTH. Illustrated with portraits. Cloth, pp. 284, 114=398, double columns, *rgc*. Price $1.

**16. Pauli and Steinitz's Alfred the Great** [177]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows;

(1.) The Life of Alfred the Great. Translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli. To which is appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orisons, with a Literal English Translation, and an Anglo-Saxon Alphabet and Glossary. By B. THORPE, Esq. Cloth, pp. 9, 582, *hgb*. Price $1.

(2.) Life of Alfred the Great, with his Maxims and those of his Counsellors; from the German of Albert Von Haller. With notes and commentaries. By FRANCIS STEINITZ, with a portrait on steel. Cloth, pp. 344, *wtc*. Price 70 cts.

**17. James' Richard Cœur de Lion** — (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the life of Richard Cœur de Lion, King of England. By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq. Cloth, pp. VIII. 520, VIII+496=1032, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**18. Tegg's Family Library**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Trials of Charles the First [242-3]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) And of some of the Regicides; with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. With notes and portrait of Charles. Cloth, pp. 338, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(2.) Aytoun's Richard the First [33]—(18mo. Eng Edi.) The Life and Times of Richard the First,—Surnamed Cœur de Lion, King of England. With portrait. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN. Cloth, pp. 366. Price 68 cts.

**19. Abbott's Biographical Histories**—(4 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) *hb.* Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Alfred [23]—The History of King Alfred the Great of England. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 270. Price 50 cts.

(2.) William I [25]—History of William the Conqueror. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 291. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Charles the First [39]—History of King Charles the First of England. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 285. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Charles the Second [44]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) History of King Charles the Second of England. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 304. Price 50 cts.

**20. Guizot's Oliver Cromwell**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, from the execution of Charles the First to the death of Cromwell. By M. GUIZOT, translated by ANDREW, R. SCOBLE. Cloth, pp. 426+511=937, *bl.* Price $1.60

**21. Cromwell and Penn**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1. as follows:

(1.) D'Aubigne's Cromwell [42]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Protector; a vindication by the Rev. J. H. M. D'AUBIGNE, D. D. Cloth, *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Dixon's William Penn [147]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) An historical biography, from new sources. With an extra chapter on the "Macauly charges." By WILLIAM HEPWORTH DIXON. Cloth, pp. 353. Price 60 cts.

**22. Cromwell and Illustrious Men**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes 75 cts., as follows:

(1.) Wilson's Oliver Cromwell—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Oliver Cromwell and the Protectorate. By DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F. S. A. Scotland Professor of History and English literature in University College, Toronto. Cloth pp. 394, *tns.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Nelson's Lives of Illustrious Men [241-1]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Christopher Columbus, Alfred the Great, Sir Isaac Newton, John Milton, Dante Alighieri, Sir Thomas More. 16mo. cloth, pp. 227. *tns.* Price 35 cts.

**23. Cromwell, Bunyan and Drake**—(2 v.)—[183] Price for the two volumes $1.50 as follows:

(1.) Select Lives of Cromwell and Bunyan—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. Cloth, pp. 180 *jm.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) The life, Voyages and exploits of Sir Francis Drake, with numerous original letters from him, and the Lord High Admiral, to the Queen and great Officers of State. By JOHN BARROW, Esq., F. S. A. Cloth, pp. 187 *jm.* Price 75 cts.

**24. Lawrence's, British Historians**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Lives of the British Historians. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. Cloth. pp. 395+380=775 *cs.* Price $2.

**25. Tytler's Raleigh and Henry VIII**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes 1.70 as follows·

(1.) Tytler's Sir Walter Raleigh [179-1]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, founded on authentic and original Documents. By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq., F. R. S., with portraits and side indices. Cloth, pp. 408 *tns*. Price 85 cts.

(2.) Tytler's Henry the Eighth [180]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Henry the Eighth, King of England, By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq., F. R. S. Cloth, pp. 389 *tns*. Price 85 cts.

**26. Raleigh and Extraordinary Men**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.20 as follows:

(1.) Whitehead's Sir Walter Raleigh—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and times of Sir Walter Raleigh; with correct extracts from his "History of the world." By CHARLES WHITEHEAD. Cloth, pp. x+309=319 *nc*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Russell's Extraordinary Men [239-3]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Their boyhood and early life. By WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. With numerous portraits and illustrative engravings. Cloth, pp. 297 *nc*. Price 60 cts.

**27. Russell's Fox** [194]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox, Edited by the Right Hon. Lord JOHN RUSSELL, M. P. Cloth, pp. 369, 316=685, *lb*. Price $1.25.

**28. Longman's Travellers' Library**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) *lc*. Price for the five volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Macaulay's Addison, &c. The life and writings of Addison, Walpole and Bacon. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Cloth, pp. 90+45+141 =276. Price 58 cts.

(2.) Macaulay's Chatham, &c. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, Gladstone on Church and State, and Ranke's History of the Popes. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Cloth, pp. 148+69+46=264. Price 58 cts.

(3.) Macaulay's Hastings and Clive. Warren Hastings and Lord Clive. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Cloth, pp. 106+94=200. Price 58 cts.

(4.) Macaulay's Frederick the Great, &c. Essays on Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, and on Hallam's constitutional History of England Cloth pp. Price 58 cts.

(5.) Macaulay's Boswell's Johnston. Essays on Croker's Edition of Boswell's life of Dr. Johnston. By T. B. MACAULAY, With Mrs. PIOZZI's anecdotes of Dr. Johnston. Cloth, pp. . Price 58 cts.

**29. Longman's Travellers' Library**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) *lc*. Price for the five volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Arago's Autobiography, and Printing; The Autobiography of Francis Arago, translated by the Rev. BADEN POWELL; and Printing, its antecedents, origin and results. By A. STARK. Cloth, pp. . Price 58 cts.

(2.) Ferdinand I, &c. Turkey and Christendom; and Ferdinand I, and Maximilian II. By LEOPOLD RANKE. Cloth, pp. . Price 58 cts.

(3.) Memoir of Wellington, and Cockayne's Turenne. Memoir of the Duke of Wellington, reprinted from the Times of September 15th and 16th, 1852; and the Life of Marshal Turenne. By J. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. Cloth, pp. 128+101=229. Price 58 cts.

(4.) Holcroft's Memoirs. Memoirs of the late THOS. HOLCROFT written by himself and continued to the time of his death, from his diary, notes and other papers. Cloth, pp. 315. Price 58 cts.

(5.) Rogers Fuller. Essay on the life and genius of Thomas Fuller. By HENRY ROGERS. Cloth, pp. . Price 58 cts.

**30. Condé and Clive**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $2.70, as follows;

(1.) Mahon's Condé—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. By Lord MAHON. Cloth. pp. VIII+308=316, *jm.* Price, $1.35.

(2.) Gleig's Clive,—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. Cloth, pp. VI+314=320, *jm.* Price $1.35.

**31. Coxe's Marlborough** [181]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence. Corrected from the family records at Blenheim and other authentic sources. By WILLIAM COXE, M.A. Revised by JOHN WADE. With portraits of the Duke of Marlborough, Duchess of Marlborough, and Prince Eugene. Cloth, pp. 1520, *hgb.* Price, $2.10.

**32. Marlborough, Nelson and Wellington** [190]—(3 v. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the three volumes, $1.48, as follows:

(1.) The Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. Abridged from the "Quarterly Review." With an illustration. 18mo. cloth, pp. 95. Price 48 cts.

(2.) The Life of Horatio, Lord Nelson. By G. LATHOM BROWNE, Esq. With plans and illustrations. 16mo., cloth, pp. 181. Price 55 cts.

(3.) The [Military] Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. By G. LATHOM BROWNE. With plans and illustrations. 16mo, cloth. pp. 165. Price 45 cts.

**33. Marlborough, Nelson, and Wellington**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.50 as follows:

(1.) Macfarlane's Marlborough [182-2]—A Life of Marlborough: In four books. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 326 *grc.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Allen's Life of Nelson [187½-2]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Lord Viscount Nelson, K.B., Duke of Bronté. By JOSEPH ALLEN, Esq. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 319, *grc.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Macfarlane's Wellington [188-1]—A memoir of the Duke of Wellington, in four books. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. With a concluding chapter. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 285, *grc.* Price 50 cts.

**34. Nelson, and British Admirals**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows;

(1.) Southey's Life of Nelson [188-2]—The Life of Nelson. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. Poet Laureate, &c. With the author's last corrections. With wood cuts. Cloth, pp. 352, *wtc.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) Campbell's British Admirals [186]—Lives of the British Admirals and naval history of Great Britain, from the days of Cæsar to the present time. Condensed from the works of Dr. John Campbell. Revised and corrected. Illustrated by numerous portraits, fac-similes, and engravings. Cloth, pp. 12, 378=390 *rgc.* Price, 70 cts.

**35. Tegg's Family Library;** Marlborough and Nelson—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Bucke's Marlborough [45]—The Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. By CHARLES BUCKE. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 386. Price 68 cts.

(2.) Southey's Nelson [46]—The Life of Nelson. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. Cloth, pp. 352. Price 68 cts.

**36. Marlborough and Nelson**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.58, as follows:

(1.) Alison's Marlborough [182-1]—(12mo.) The Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. By ARCHIBALD ALISON, F.R.S. With maps. Cloth, pp, 410, *hb.* Price $1.20.

(2.) Southey's Life of Nelson [41-2. 46. 188-2]—(18mo ) The Life of Nelson. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. pp. 309, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

**37. Southey's Naval History**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the British Admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. Continued by ROBERT BELL, Esq. Cloth, pp. 2010, *lc.* Price $3.50.

**38. Gleig's Military Commanders**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG. Cloth, pp. 1130, *lc.* Price $2.10.

**39. Brougham's Statesmen** [51]—(6 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Historical Skethes of the Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III; to which are added remarks on party, and an Appendix. In six volumes. Cloth, pp. 238, 250, 240, 256, 208, 251, *gcx.* Price $1.45.

---

## IV. BRITISH STATESMEN, &c.

**40. Brougham's Biographical Sketches**—(5 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) *rgc.* Price for the five volumes $5.50, as follows;

(1.) Philosophers—Lives of the Philosophers of the time of George III. Comprising Black, Watt, Priestley, Cavendish, Davy, Simson, Adam Smith, Lavoisier, Banks, and D'Alembert. By HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM, F. R. S. Cloth, pp. 505, *rgc.* Price $1.10.

(2.) Men of Letters—Lives of Men of Letters of the time of George III., comprising Voltaire, Rousseau, Hume, Robertson, Johnson, and Gibbon.

(3). British Statesmen—Sketches of British Statesmen of the Reign of George III., new edition, with Appendix, containing the Letters of George III. to Lord North. Price $1.10.

(4.) British Statesmen—Sketches of British Statesmen of the Reign of George III. and IV., new edition, enlarged by numerous fresh Sketches, and other additional matter. Price $1.10.

(5.) Foreign Statesmen—Sketches of Foreign Statesmen of the time of George III., new edition, greatly enlarged. Price $1.10.

*(For remainder of Brougham's Works—See English Literature.)*

**41. Miscellaneous**—(5 v. 16mo. Am. Edi. *hb.*) Price for the five volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Taylor's British Plutarch [52]—British Plutarch: Or lives of men distinguished in the recent history of England for their talents, virtues, or achievements. By W. C. TAYLOR, LL. D. Cloth, pp. 365. Price 38 cts.

(2.) Bell's Life of Canning [49]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Life of the Right Honorable George Canning. By ROBERT BELL. Cloth, pp. 363 Price 38 cts.

(3.) Francis, Orators of the Age [104.]—Orators of the Age: Comprising twenty-eight portraits, critical, biographical, and descriptive of the most eminent English orators. By G. H. FRANCIS, Esq. Cloth, pp. 314. Price 38 cts.

(4.) Croly's George IV. [50]—Life and Times of His Late Majesty George the Fourth. With anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. By the Rev. GEORGE CROLY. Cloth, pp. 414. Price 38 cts.

(5.) Osler's Exmouth—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. By EDWARD OSLER, Esq. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 235. *grc.* Price 40 cts.

**42. Stocqueler's Wellington** [187]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. By J. H. STOCQUELER, Esq., With maps and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 12, 385, 12, 401=810, *nc.* Price $2.50.

**43. Bohn's Wellington** — (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi..) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Maxwell's Wellington [188-1]--The Life, Military and Civil of the Duke of Wellington Digested from the materials of W. H. Maxwell, and in part re-written, by an eminent old soldier. With some account of his public Funeral. Illustrated with sixteen highly finished line engravings. Cloth. pp. 10, 497=507, *hgb.* Price $1.

(2.) The Victories of Wellington [180–5]—And the British Armies completed to the present time. With numerous beautiful engravings and portraits. Cloth, pp. 528. Price $1. [Placed in No. 70–4, page 20 of this catalogue by mistake.]

**44. Miscellaneous** [7 v.]—Price for the seven volumes, $1.45, as follows:

(1.) Wellingtoniana: [or Wellington Anecdotes] [245]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Anecdotes, maxims, and characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. Selected by John Timbs. pp. 8.152=160, *nc.* Or Wellington Anecdotes: a collection of sayings and doings of the great Duke. pp. 120 (*ac*) *wtc.* Price of either book, 30 cts.

(2.) Ellesmere's Wellington [245-7]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Life and Character of the Duke of Wellington. By Lord ELLESMERE. Paper, pp. 57, *jm.* Price 12 cts.

(3.) Maurel's Wellington—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Duke of Wellington; his character, his actions, and his writings. By JULES MAUREL. With a preface by Lord ELLESMERE. Paper pp. iv, 142=146, *jm.* Price 30 cts.

(4.) Francis' Peel [245-8]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Critical Biography of Sir Robert Peel. By GEORGE HENRY FRANCIS. Paper pp. 119, *jwp.* Price 22 cts.

(5.) Francis' Brougham [245-9]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Critical Biography of Henry, Lord Brougham. By GEORGE HENRY FRANCIS. Paper pp. 119, *jwp.* Price 22 cts.

(6.) Francis' D'Israeli — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Critical Biography of the Right Honorable Benjamin D'Israeli. By GEORGE HENRY FRANCIS. Paper pp. 128, *jwp.* Price 22 cts.

(7.) Burnbury's Alfred the Great — (24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Sketches of the life of Alfred the Great. By MISS BUNBURY. Paper, pp. 43. Price 7 cts.

**45. Memoirs by Sir Robert Peel**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs by the late Right Honorable Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M. P., &c. Published by the Trustees of his papers, LORD MAHON, (now EARL STANHOPE,) and the Right Hon. EDWARD CARLWELL, M. P. Part I.—The Roman Catholic Question; 1828-9 Part II.—Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1845-6. Cloth, pp. , *jm.* Price $3.10.

**46. Wellington and Peel**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes, $5, as follows

(1.) Wellington and Peel [53]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Lives of Wellington and Peel,—From the London *Times.* Cloth, pp. 207. *dac.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Symon's Peel—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Sir Robert Peel, as a type of Statesmanship. By JELLINGER SYMONS. pp. , *lc.* Price $1.20.

(3.) Guizot's Memoirs of Peel—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. By M. GUIZOT. pp. , *ben. wtc.* Price $3.10.

(4.) Harvey's Peel [187½]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of the Right Honorable Sir Robert Peel, Bart., as a subject and citizen, as legislator and minister, as patron of learning and the arts. With portrait. By WILLIAM HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 220, *grc.* Price 30 cts.

## V. SCIENTIFIC MEN, &c.

**47. Caxton and Gresham** [242-4]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) William Caxton, the first English Printer. By CHARLES KNIGHT. And the Life of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange. Cloth, (Knight's Series,) pp. 240, 245=485, *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

**48. Abernethy and Newton**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.18, as follows;

(1.) Macilwain's Abernethy—(12mo.) Memoirs of John Abernethy, F. R. S. With a View of his Writings, Lectures, and Character. By GEORGE MACILWAIN, F. R. S. Cloth, pp. , *hb*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Brewster's Newton [91]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The Life of Sir Isaac Newton. By DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D., F. R. S. Cloth, pp. 232, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

**49. Tegg's Family Library**; British Physicians and Newton —(2 v. 16mo, Eng. Edi., *wtc*.) Price for the two volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Tegg's British Physicians [59]—Lives of Eighteen British Physicians. With four portraits. Cloth, pp. 341. Price 68 cts.

(2.) Brewster's Newton [91]—The Life of Sir Isaac Newton. By DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D., F. R.S. With portrait and engravings. Cloth, pp. 366. Price 68 cts.

**50. Great Artists and British Lawyers**—(2 v. Eng Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Knox's Great Artists, &c. — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Great Artists and Great Anatomists. A biographical and philosophical study. By R. KNOX, M.D., F.R.S.E. Cloth, pp. XII+213=221, *jvv*. Price $1.20.

(2.) Roscoe's British Lawyers [191] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of Eminent British Lawyers. By HENRY ROSCOE, Esq. With medallion portraits. Cloth, pp. 428, *lc*. Price 70 cts.

---

## VI. BRITISH POETS, WRITERS, &c.

**51. Willmott's Sacred Poets**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the English Sacred Poets. By ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT, Esq. pp. 739, *jwp*. Price $1.50.

**52. Howitt's Homes of British Poets** [100]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets. By WILLIAM HOWITT. With illustrations, engraved by W. H. HEWITT. Cloth, pp. 566+536=1102, *hb*. Price $2.

**53. Bell's English Poets**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain, English poets. Cloth, pp. XI+304, XXXIV+380=729, *lc*. Price $1.40.

**54. British Poets**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.50 as follows:

(1.) Biographical Sketches of British Poets [98]—(12mo. Irish Nat. Bd. Ed.) Biographical Sketches of Eminent British Poets. Chronologically arranged from Chancer to Burns, with criticisms on their works, selected from the most distinguished writers. Intended for teachers and the higher classes in schools. Cloth, pp. 508. Price 38 cts.

(2.) Campbell's British Poets—(12mo.) Short lives of the British Poets, with an Essay on English Poetry, by THOMAS CAMPBELL, Cloth, pp. *jm*. Price $1.12.

**55. Johnson's Lives of the Poets** [204]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Dr. Johnson's lives of the British Poets, completed by WILLIAM HAZLITT, with numerous fine engravings. Cloth, pp. about 330 each=1320, *nc*. Price $2.40.

**56. Boswell's Johnson** [202]—(5 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprehending an account of his studies and works; a series of his correspondence and conversation with many eminent persons. By JAMES BOSWELL, ESQ. Elucidated by copious notes and illustrated with numerous portraits, views and characteristic designs, engraved from authentic sources. In five volumes, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Illustrated: with introduction and notes by ROBERT CARRUTHERS, ESQ. Cloth, pp.=1630, *nc.* Price $3.

**57 Holland and Byron and Sidney**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) *hb.* Price for the three volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Holland's Foreign Reminiscencs [271-2]—(12mo.) Foreign Reminiscences, or biographical sketches. By HENRY RICHARD, Lord HOLLAND. Edited by his son, HENRY EDWARD, Lord HOLLAND. Cloth, pp. 230 *hb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Galt's Byron [95]—(18mo.) The Life of John Byron. By JOHN GALT, ESQ. Cloth, pp. 334, *hb.* Price 35 cts.

(3.) Van Santvoord's Sidney [179-2]—(12mo.) The life of ALGERNON SIDNEY, and sketches of some contemporaries, and extracts from his correspondence and political writings. By G. VAN SANTVOORD; with portrait. Cloth, pp. 331, *cs.* Price 80 cts.

**58. Moore's Byron** [206]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The life of Lord BYRON; with his letter and journals. By THOMAS MOORE, Esq. Two volumes in one. Sheep, pp. 13, 609, 8, 702=1332, *jj. lgc.* Price $1.50.

**59. Southey** [210]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The life and correspondence of ROBERT SOUTHEY. Edited by his son, the Rev. CHARLES CUTHBERT SOUTHEY M.A. Sheep, pp. 579. *hb.* Price $1.40.

**60. Stanley's Life of Arnold** [106]—(8vo. Am Edi.) The life and correspondence of THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Late Head Master of Rugby School, and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, M.A. Two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 490, *dac.* Price $1.60.

**61. Wordsworth** [212]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.)—Memoirs of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, Poet Laureate, D.C.L. By CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, D.D. Edited by HENRY REED. Cloth, pp. 16, 472, 8, 518=1014. *wdtc.* Price, $2.00.

**62. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits** – (4 v.) Price for the four volumes, $3.90, as follows:

(1-2.) Gilfillan's 1st and 2nd Portraits [201]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A first and second series, or gallery of literary portraits. By GEORGE GILFILLAN In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 302, 331=533. *gs.* Price $2.15.

(3.) Gilfillan's second Portraits [101] — (12mo. Am. Edi.) Modern Literature and Literary Men; being a second gallery of literary portraits. By GEORGE GILFILLAN. Cloth, pp. 376, *dac.* Price 80 cts.

(4.) Gilfillan's third Portraits—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A third gallery of portraits. By GEORGE GILFILLAN. Cloth, pp. 467, *shel.* Price 95 cts.

**63. Leigh Hunt's Autobiography** [211-2-3]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Autobiography of Leigh Hunt. With reminiscences of friends and contemporaries, With portrait. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 299, 332=631, *hb.* Price $1.20.

**64. Holland's Sydney Smith**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) A memoir of the Reverend SYDNEY SMITH. By his daughter LADY HOLLAND. With a selection from his letters edited by MRS. AUSTIN. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 371+511 =882 *hb.* Price $1.60.

**65. Successful Merchant and Living Authors**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Arthur's Successful Merchant [65]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Sketches of the Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett, late of Kingswood Hill. By the Rev WILLIAM ARTHUR, A. M. Cloth, pp. 335, *dac,* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Powell's Living Authors [102-1]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Pictures of the Living Authors of Britain. By THOMAS POWELL. Cloth, pp. 206, *dac.* Price 80 cts.

**66. Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors and Architects,** &c. [79]—(6 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The lives of the Most Eminent British Painters Sculptors and Architects. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. With thirty portraits and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 2059, *wtc.* Price $4.

**66½.** *Ibid.* abridged [78]—(5 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) The Lives of the Most Eminent British Painters and Sculptors. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. With five portraits. Cloth, pp. 1420, *hb.* Price $1·70.

**67. Great Painters and Early Genius**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) *tns.* Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Jervis' Great Painters [240-3]—Tales of the Boyhood of Great Painters. Translated from the French. By Lady JERVIS WHITE JERVIS. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 330. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Memorials of Early Genius [240-6]—And Achievements in the pursuit of Knowledge. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 320. Price 45 cts.

**68. Miscellaneous**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.67, as follows:

(1.) Brewster's Martyrs of Science [219-2]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Martyrs of Science, or the lives of Galilelo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K. H., D. C. L. Cloth, pp. 216, *jm.* Price 92 cts.

(2.) Sunlight through the Mist [243-5]—(16mo.Eng.Edi.): Or Practical Lessons drawn from the lives of Good Men; intended as a Sunday book for her children. By a Lady With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 23, *jm.* Price 75 cts.

**68½** *Ibid.*—(Am. Edi.): The same Works—(2 v. Price for the two volumes $1.00, as follows:

(1.) Brewster's Martyrs of Science—(18mo Am. Edi.) The Martyrs of Science; Or the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe and Kepler. By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K. H., D.C.L. Cloth, pp. 240, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Sunlight through the Mist—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Sunlight through the Mist; being conversations between a mother and her children on Luther and the Reformation. By a Lady. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 271, *ss.* Price 63 cts.

**69. Lee's Sculptors** [220]—(2 v.) Familiar Sketches of Sculpture and Sculptors. By LEE. In two volumes or two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 10, 239, 5, 230, 484, *cnc.* Price $1.10.

**70. Cuvier and Ferguson**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows:

(1.) Lee's Cuvier—(12mo.) Life of Baron Cuvier. By Mrs. R. LEE. Cloth, pp. , *hb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Mayhew's Peasant-Boy Philosopher. The story of the Peasant-Boy Philosopher; or, "a Child gathering Pebbles on the sea Shore." (Founded on the early Life of Ferguson, the Shepherd-Boy Astronomer, and intended to show how a poor Lad became acquainted with the Principles of Natural Science.) By HENRY MAYHEW. Cloth, pp. *hb.* Price 60 cts.

**71. Le Bas' Wicliff and Cranmer**—(3 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Wicliff [210]—The Life of Wicliff. By CHARLES WEBB LE BAS, M. A. Cloth, pp. 305, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

(2-3.) Life of Archbishop Cranmer. By C. W. LE BAS. In two volumes. pp. . *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**72. Lewes' Biographical History of Philosophy**—[172½] (4 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) A Biographical History of Philosophy. By G. H. LEWES. Series 1st. Ancient Philosophy. Series 2nd. Modern Philosophy. Cloth, pp. 232, 264 =992, *gcx.* Price $1.

**73. Carlyle's Sterling, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Carlyle's Life of Sterling [213-1]—The Life of John Sterling. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Cloth, pp. 348, *psc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Walton's English Biography (97)—The lives of Dr. John Doune, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert and Dr. Robert Sanderson. By ISAAC WALTON. With some account of the author and his writings, by THOMAS ZOUCH, D.D., F.R.S. With illustrative notes. Cloth, pp. 386, *asbc.* Price 80 cts.

---

## VII. RELIGIOUS.

**74. Ryland's Kitto**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of John Kitto, D. D. F. S. A.: compiled chiefly from his letters and journals. By J. E. RYLAND, M. A. With a critical estimate of Dr. Kitto's Life and writings. By PROFESSOR EADIE, D. D. LL. D., Glasgow. Cloth, pp. 779, *rcb.* Price $1.60.

**75. Bohn's Colonel Hutchinson and J. Foster**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson [184]—Governor of Nottingham castle and town, representative of the town of Nottingham in the long Parliament, and in the first parliament of Charles the Second; with original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries; and a summary view of public affairs written by his widow LUCY. From the original manuscript by the Rev. JULIUS HUTCHINSON. To which is prefixed, the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. And an account of the Siege of Latham House, defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. With portraits. Cloth, pp. 20, 523=543, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

(2-3.) Ryland's Foster [214]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The life and correspondence of John Foster, Edited by J. E. RYLAND, A. M. With notices of Mr. Foster as a preacher and a companion. By JOHN SHEPARD. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 16, 488, 8, 468=979, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**76. Hone's Eminent Christians**—(4 v. 16mo Eng. Edi.) The lives of Usher, Hammond, Evelyn, Wilson, Galpin, De Mornay, Bedell, Horneck, Ridley, Hall, Boyle, Bradford, Grindal and Hale. By RICHARD B. HONE, M. A. pp. 1367, *jwp.* Price $3.

**77 Jamieson's Religious Biography** [234]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopædia of Religious Biography; a series of memoirs of the most eminent religious characters of modern times. Intended for family reading. By the Rev. ROBERT JAMIESON, D. D. Cloth, pp. 6, 412=418, double columns, *rgc.* Price $1.

**78. Neale's Biographical Works** [218]—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $5.70, as follows:

(1, 2.) The Closing Scene; or Christianity and Infidelity contrasted in the Last Hours of Remarkable Persons. By the Rev. ERSKINE NEALE, M. A. First and Second Series in two volumes. Cloth, pp. 420, 24, 382=846, *lc.* Price $2 70.

(3.) The Earthly Resting Places of the Just. By the Rev. ERSKINE NEALE, M. A. Cloth, pp. 7, 385=392, *lc.* Price $1.68.

(4.) The Riches that Bring no Sorrow, or benevolence and avarice exhibited in the lives of numerous examples. By the Rev. ERSKINE NEALE M. A. Cloth, pp. 11, 280=291, *lc.* Price $1.35.

**79. Vicars and the Victory Won**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Life of Captain Vicars—(16mo.) Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-seventh Regiment. Cloth, pp. 300, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) The Victory Won—(18mo.) The Victory Won. A brief memorial of the last days of G. R. Cloth, pp. IV.+106=110, *rcb.* Price 20 cts.

(3.) Church in the Army—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) The Church in the Army. Religious biographical Sketches. Cloth, pp. 205. Price 30 cts.

**80. Sir Joseph Banks, &c.** — (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, 95 cts., as follows;

(1.) Banks and the Royal Society—(18mo.) Sir Joseph Banks and the Royal Society. A popular biography with an historical introduction and sequel. Cloth, pp. 120, *jwp.* Price 42 cts.

(2.) James Davis [241-4] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of James Davis, a village schoolmaster. Written by Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS. Revised. With portrait, &c. Cloth, pp. 10, 168=178, *jwp.* Price 53 cts.

---

## VIII. IRISH.

**81. Prior's Burke** [195, 1-2] —(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of the Life and Character of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, with specimens of his poetry and letters, and an estimate of his genius and talent, compared with those of his great contemporaries. By JAMES PRIOR, Esq. Cloth, pp. 508, 468=976, *wdtc.* Price $1.60.

**82. Burke and Goldsmith** — (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price of the two volumes, $1.15, as follows;

(1.) Burke [195-3] — (12mo.) The life, public and domestic, of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. By PETER BURKE, Esq. Profusedly illustrated with portraits, scenes of events, and landscape views, relating to the Great Orator, and the other noted persons of his time and career. Cloth, pp. 315, *nc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Goldsmith [205-2]—(16mo.) Oliver Goldsmith: a biography, by WASHINGTON IRVING, together with the Vicar of Wakefield, poems, &c., complete. Cloth, pp. 11, 222=233, *grc.* Price 55 cts.

**83. Moore's Sheridan** [193]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. By THOMAS MOORE. With portrait of Sheridan. Cloth, pp. 307, 335=642, *jsr.* Price $1.60.

**84. Curran**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.70, as follows;

(1.) Life of Curran; by his Son. The Life of the Right Hon. John Philpott Curran, late Master of the Polls in Ireland. By his son WILLIAM HENRY CURRAN With additions and Notes, by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, D. C. L. Cloth, pp. x+535=545, *jsr.* Price $1.

(2.) Phillips' Curran [57] — Curran and his Contemporaries. By CHARLES PHILLIPS, Esq., A. B. Cloth, pp. 451, *hb.* Price 70 cts.

**85. Sheil's Irish Bar** [192]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Sketches of the Irish Bar. By the Right Hon. RICHARD LALOR SHEIL, M. P. With Memoir and Notes, by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, D. C. L. With portrait of Sheil. Cloth, pp. 388, 380=768, *jsr.* Price $1.60.

**86. Madden's Blessington** — (2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. By R. R. MADDEN, M. R. I. A. Cloth, pp. 1069, *hb.* Price $1.60.

---

## IX. SCOTCH.

**87. Lockhart's Life of Scott** [208-1]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Begun by himself and continued by J. G. LOCKHART Esq. Authorised edition. With twelve engravings on steel. Cloth, pp. 837, *acb.* Price $1.50.

**88. Scott and Burns**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.40, as follows:

(1.) McLeod's Life of Scott [206-1]—Life of Sir Walter Scott. By DONALD MCLEOD. Cloth, pp. 298, *cs.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Tyler's Robert Burns [207-2]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. By SAMUEL TYLER. Cloth pp. 209, *cs.* Price 60 cts.

**89. Burns**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $1.45, as follows:

(1.) Lockhart's Life of Burns [208-2]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Robert Burns. By JOHN G. LOCKHART. Cloth, pp. 348, *jm.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Wilson's Burns [207-2]—The Genius and character of Burns. By Professor WILSON. Cloth, pp. 222, *wph.* Price 70 cts.

**90. Sir James Mackintosh** [197]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son, ROBERT JAMES MACKINTOSH, Esq. With a portrait. Cloth, pp. 499, 525=1024, *lbc.* Price $3.60.

**91. Hanna's Chalmers** [217]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.; by his son-in-law, the Rev. WILLIAM HANNA, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 514, 547, 530, 593=2184, *hb.* Price $3.15.

**92. Lord Jeffrey and Cockburn**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Lord Jeffrey—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Life of Lord Jeffrey; with a selection from his correspondence. By Lord COCKBURN. Two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 343+368=711, *lgc.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Cockburn's Memorials—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Memorials of his time. By Lord COCKBURN. Cloth, pp. 442, *dac.* Price $1.

**93. Haldane's Memoirs**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of the lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, aud of his brother, James Alexander Haldane. By ALEXANDER HALDANE. Cloth, pp. 603 *rcb.* Price $1.60.

**94. Hugh Miller's Autobiography** [219-1]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) My Schools and School Masters; or the Story of my Education. By HUGH MILLER. With portrait, *gl.* Price $1.

**95. Beattie's Campbell**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell. Edited by W. BEATTIE, M.D. With an Introductory Letter, by WASHINGTON IRVING. Cloth, pp. , *hb.* Price $1.60.

**96. Tegg's Family Library:** Tytler's Scottish Worthies [58] —(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of Scottish Worthies. By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, Esq., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 416+352—344=1082, *wtc.* Price $2.

**97. Earnest Student and Mackenzie**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.25, as follows:

(1.) Macleod's Earnest Student—The earnest student: Being memorials of John Mackintosh. By the Rev. NORMAN MACLEOD. Cloth, pp. XII + 426=438, *tcon. jcg.* Price $1.

(2.) Miles' Mackenzie—Early death not premature; being a memoir of Francis L. Mackenzie. With notices of Henry Mackenzie, B.A. By Rev. CHARLES POPHAM MILES, M.A. Cloth, pp. 368, *tcon. jcg.* Price $1.25.

**98. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows:

(1.) Baillie's Missionary of Kilmany—(12mo.) The Missionary of Kilmany, being a memoir of Alexander Paterson, with notices of Robert Edie. By the Rev. JOHN BAILLIE. Cloth, pp. 132. *tcon. jcg.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Simpson's Voice from the Desert—(16mo.) A Voice from the Desert; or the Church in the Wilderness. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON, D.D. Cloth, pp. 448. *tcon. jcg.* Price 87 cts.

## X. VARIOUS.

**99. Lamartine's Celebrated Characters**—(3 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. Cloth, pp. 437+406. *hb.* Price $2.10.

**100. Celebrated Children, &c**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Buckley's Drawings of Genius—The Drawings of Genius exemplified and exhibited in the early lives of distinguished men. By the Rev. THEODORE ALOIS BUCKLEY, M.A. Cloth, pp. viii.+408=416. *grc.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Masson's Celebrated Children [204-1]—Of all Ages and Nations. By MICHEL MASSON. Translated from the French, by Mrs. L. BURKE. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 10,389=399. *grc.* Price 75 cts.

**101. Great and Famous Men**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows:

(1.) Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men [240-4]—The Boyhood of Great Men, intended as an Example to Youth. By JOHN G. EDGAR. With Eight illustrations, by BIRKET FOSTER. Cloth, pp. 374. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Edgar's Footprints of Famous Men [240-5]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) I. Men of Action. II. Of Letters. III. Artists. IV. Of Science. Designed as incitements to intellectual industry. By JOHN G. EDGAR. With eight illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER. Cloth, pp. 376. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

**102. Craik's Knowledge under Difficulties** [70*a*]—(2 v., 18mo. Am. Edi.) Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties,—Its Pleasures and Rewards. Illustrated by Memoirs of eminent men. By G. L. CRAIK, A.M. Cloth, pp. 287+275=562. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**103. Craik's Knowledge under Difficulties**—(5 v., 24mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes, $1.25, as follows.

(1.3.) Male Examples—[70*b*] The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by anecdotes. Cloth. pp. 748. *gcx.* Price 75 cts.

(4-5.) Female Examples—[70*c*] The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by Female Examples. By G. L. CRAIK, A.M. Cloth, pp. 222+203=425. *gcx.* Price 50 cts.

**104. Wayland's Pursuit of Knowledge**—(2 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by anecdotes. With Portraits. By the Rev. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. Cloth. pp. 371+430=801. *hb.* Price $1.20.

**105. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes, $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Wayland's Knowledge under Difficulties [69]—(12mo.) The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties,—A Series of Sketches of Individuals; illustrated by Anecdotes. With a preface and Notes. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. Cloth, pp. 371. *cnc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Binney's Buxton [67]—(18mo.) A Study for Young Men; or, a Sketch of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. By Rev. THOMAS BINNEY. Cloth, pp. 149. *cnc.* Price 35 cts.

(3.) Abbott's Kings and Queens [37]—(12mo.) Kings and Queens,—Or Life in the Palace; consisting of Historical Sketches of Josephine and Marie Louisa, Louis Phillippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II., Leopold, and Victoria. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. Cloth, pp. 312. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**106. Tegg's Family Library, &c.**—(4 v., 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.85, as follows:

(1-2.) Davenport's Naratives [134]—(2 v.) Naratives of Peril and Suffering,—As illustrated in the lives of warriors, and misfortunes of political prisoners and exiles; and in cases of physical accident, &c. By R. A. DAVENPORT. With portraits. Cloth, pp. 424+459=883, *wtc.* Price $1.37.

(3.) Davenport's Lives of Individuals [68]—Lives of Eighteen Individuals who raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence of Fortune,—Viz., Gifford, Admiral Hopson, Hutton, Prideaux, General Martin, Dodsley, Sir W. James, Pizzaro, Sir R. Arkwright, and others. Cloth, pp. 438, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(4.) Buxton: Sir Fowell Buxton's Memoirs. With Selections from his Correspondence. By his Son. *Popular Edition.* Cloth, pp. *jm.* Price $1.80.

**107. Miscellaneous**—(5 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the five volumes, *hb.*, $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Davenport's Perilous Adventures [134]—Perilous Adventures; or, Remarkable instances of courage, perseverance, and suffering. By R. A. DAVENPORT. Cloth, pp. 335. Price 38 cts.

(2.3.) Harper's Men of Modern Times [56] — (2 v.) Distinguished Men of Modern Times. From a series originally published by the British Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, under the title of a "Gallery of Portraits. Cloth, pp. 324+324=648. Price 75 cts.

(4.) Fénélon's Ancient Philosophers [15]—Lives of the Ancient Philosophers,—Translated from the French of Fénélon, with Notes, and a life of the author. By the Rev. JOHN CORMACK. Cloth, pp. 299. Price 38 cts.

(5.) Balboa, Cortes and Pizarro [136] — The lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific Ocean,—Hernando Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico,—and Francisco Pizarro, the conqueror of Peru. Cloth, pp. 276. Price 30 cts.

**108. Miscellaneous** — (3 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) *dac.* Price for the three volumes 90 cts., as follows;

(1.) Southey's Cromwell [41]—(18mo, Am. Edi.) The Life of Oliver Cromwell. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 158, *dac.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) William Tell [280-3]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The patriot of Switzerland, translated from the French of M. De Florian, together with the life of the author. To which is added—Andreas Hofer, the "Tell" of the Tyrol. Illustrated with engravings on wood. By BUTLER. Cloth, pp. 240, *dac.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) Pratt's Dawnings of Genius [86] — (18mo. Am. Edi.) Dawnings of Genius; or the early lives of some eminent persons of the last century, Davy, Crabbe, Cuvier, Reynolds, S. Murray, Macintosh, and A. Clarke. By ANNE PRATT. Cloth, pp. 130, *dac.* Price 30 cts.

**109. Miscellaneous** — (7 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $3.30, as follows:

(1.) Eminent Men [63] — (24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Six Short Memoirs of Eminent Men. With portraits. Cloth, pp. 143. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Biographical Sketches [244-1] — (24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Selected from the "Saturday Magazine." With twenty-five illustrations. Cloth, pp. 111. Price 28 cts.

(3.) Fell's Alderman Kelly — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Life of Alderman Kelly, the eminent publisher. By the Rev. R. C. FELL. pp. , *gs.* Price $1.35.

(4.) Piercy's Deeds of Genius—(12mo.) Deeds of Genius, as exhibited in the lives of eminent persons. By MARY JANE PIERCY. pp. 210, boards, *wl.* Price 24 cts.

(5.) William Tell and Hofer the Tyrolese—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Cloth, pp. , *gf.* Price 60 cts.

(6.) Bunbury's Anecdotes of Peter the Great—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Anecdotes of Peter the Great. By Miss BUNBURY. pp. , *gf.* Price 40 cts.

(7.) Bunbury's Alfred the Great — (24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Sketches of Alfred the Great. By Miss BUNBURY. Paper, pp. 43. Price 7 cts.

**110. Religious Tract Society's Biography** — (10 monthly volumes. 24mo.) Price for the ten $1.50, as follows;

(1.) Cyrus [8]—The life of Cyrus. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(2.) Alexander [176-1]—The life of Alexander the Great. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(3.) Julius Cæsar [10]—The Life of Julius Cæsar. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) Mohammed [20] — The Life of Mohammed. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(5-6.) Eminent Anglo-Saxons [22]—Lives of Eminent Anglo-Saxons. Illustrating the Dawn of Christianity and Civilization in Great Britain. In two parts, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(7.) Alfred the Great [24] — The Life of Alfred the Great. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(8.) Charlemagne [280-9] — Life and times of Charlemagne. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(9.) John Wycliffe [244-7]—Life and times of John De Wycliffe. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(10.) Cranmer [34]—Life of Thomas Cranmer, the first Protestant Archbishop of Canterbury. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

**111. Religious Tract Society's Biography** — (10 monthly volumes, &c. 24mo.) Price for the ten $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Luther [35]—The Life of Luther. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(2.) Calvin,—The Life of John Calvin. Cloth, pp. 152. Price 15 cts.

(3.) Caxton—Caxton, and the Art of Printing. pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) Eminent Medical Men [60] — Sketches of Ten Eminent Medical Men. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(5.) Successful Men,—Successful Men of Modern Times. pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Sir Isaac Newton [244-8]—The Life of Sir Isaac Newton. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(7.) Lavater,—The Life of Johh Caspar Lavater. pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(8.) Martin Boos,—The Life of Martin Boos. Cloth, pp. 119. Price 15 cts.

(9.) Mothers of the Bible—(32mo.) The Mothers of the Bible; or, Maternal Characters exemplified from the Sacred Scriptures. Cloth, pp. 234. Price 30 cts.

(10.) Napoleon Bonaparte [111] — Napoleon Bonaparte; sketches from his history, adapted for the young. pp. IV+102=106. Price 20 cts.

**112. Harsha's Orators and Statesmen** — (8vo. Am. Edi.) The most eminent Orators and Statesmen of Ancient and Modern Times; containing sketches of their lives, specimens of their eloquence, and an estimate of their genius. By DAVID A. HARSHA. pp. VIII+518=526, *cs.* Price $1.80.

**113. Men of the Time** [105]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Men of the Time; or, Sketches of Living Notables, among Authors, Architects, Artisans, Composers, Demagogues, Divines, Dramatists, Engineers, Journalists, Ministers, Monarchs, Novelists, Philanthropists, Poets, Politicians, Preachers, Savans, Statesmen, Travellers, Voyagers and Warriors. Cloth, pp. 564, *jsr.* Price $1.20.

**114. Miscellaneous**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows;

(1.) Sigourney's Examples [238-3]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Examples of Life and Death. By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. Cloth, pp. 348, *cs.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Osgood's Christian Biography—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Studies in Christian Biography; or, Hours with Theologians and Reformers. By SAMUEL OSGOOD. Cloth, pp. XI+396=407, *csfc.* Price 80 cts.

**115. Howard and Toussaint** — (3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.60, as follows;

(1.) Dixon's Howard [239-1] — (12mo. Am. Edi.) John Howard, and the Prison-World of Europe. From original and authentic documents. By HEPWORTH DIXON. With an introductory essay by RICHARD W. DICKENSON, D. D. Slightly abridged. Cloth, pp. 401, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Pierre Toussaint [280-2]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave at St. Domingo. With a portrait. Cloth, pp. 124, *cnc.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Beard's Toussaint L'Ouverture [269-2]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti: comprising an account of the struggle for liberty in the Island, and a sketch of its history to the present period. By the Rev. JOHN R. BEARD, D.D. With numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 11, 335=346, *nc.* Price 60 cts.

**116. Miscellaneous**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Sigourney's Biographies,—Biographies of the great and good. By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. Cloth, pp. VIII+248=256, *wcol.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Bonar's Eminent Christians,—The Last Days of Eminent Christians. Edited by the Rev. ANDREW R. BONAR. Cloth, pp. XIII+320=333, *tns.* Price 43 cts.

(3.) Exemplary Biography [61] — Exemplary and Instructive Biography, for the study and entertainment of youth. Cloth, *wrch.* Price 50 cts.

(4.) Self-Taught Men [242-2] — (18mo.) Biography of Self-Taught Men; Cook, West, Watt, &c., &c. Cloth, pp. 40, 240=280, *tns.* Price 34 cts.

(5.) Nelson's British Statesmen, — British Statesmen: Lives of Aberdeen, Russell, Palmerston, Graham, Gladstone, &c., &c. Men of the Time. Cloth, pp. 346, *tns.* Price 43 cts.

**117. Maunder's Biographical Treasury** [233] — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Consisting of notices of the lives of eminent persons of all ages and nations; from the earliest period to the present time. By SAMUEL MAUNDER. With a beautifully engraved frontispiece, with the portraits of several of the most distinguished personages. Cloth, pp. 896, double columns, *lc.* Price $2.20, in roan $2.70.

---

## XI. FRENCH.

**118. Charlemagne and Bayard**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.18, as follows:

(1.) James' Charlemagne — (18mo.) Life of Charlemagne. With an Introductory View of the History of France. By G. P. R. JAMES. Cloth. pp. , *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Simms' Bayard — (12mo.) The Life of the Chevalier Bayard, "The Good Knight." By W. GILMORE SIMMS. Cloth, pp. 401, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**119. Pardoe's Francis I.** [260]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of France. By Miss PARDOE. Cloth, pp. 372, 372=744, *lb.* Price $1.55.

**120. James' Henry IV.** [261]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France, and Navarre. By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq. Cloth, pp. 452, 479=931, *hb.* Price $2.

**121. Bohn's Sully**—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great of France. Translated from the French, revised and corrected; with notes and historical introduction, attributed to Sir WALTER SCOTT. With a general index and portrait of Sully. pp. , *hgb.* Price $2.80.

**122. James' Louis XIV.** [262] — (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Times of Louis the XIV. By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq. With portraits on steel, of Louis XIV and Cardinal Mazarin. Cloth, pp. 526, 528=1054, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**123. James' Foreign Statesmen**—(5 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the most eminent Foreign Statesmen. With Analytical and Chronological Table. Contributed to the Cabinet Cyclopædia, by G. P. R. JAMES. Cloth, pp. 1728, *lc.* Price $3.50.

**124. French Literary Men**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the most eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. Contributed to the Cabinet Cyclopædia. Cloth, pp. 770, *lc.* Price $1.40.

**125. Beauchesne's Louis XVII.**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Louis XVII. His life—his suffering—his death. The captivity of the Royal Family in the Temple. By A. DE BEAUCHESNE. Translated and edited by W. HAZLITT, Esq. Embellished with vigenttes, autographs, and plans. Cloth, pp. 916, *hb.* Price $1.60.

**126. Hazlitt's Napoleon** [263] — (4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By W. HAZLITT. With illustrations on steel. Cloth, pp. 1706, *nc.* Price $3.

**127. Las Cases' Napoleon**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of the Life, Exile, and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. By the Count DE LAS CASES. With portraits and other illustrations. pp. 400, 400, 400, 426=1626, *jsr.* Price $3.20.

**128. Napoleon in Exile** [266]—(2 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) Or a Voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events in his life and government, in his own words. By BARRY O'MEARA, Esq. With portrait, and view of St. Helena. Cloth, pp. 650. *jsr.* Price $1.60.

**129. Tegg's Family Library** [107]—(2 v., 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Napoleon Bonaparte; with Engravings on steel and wood. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 372+373=749. *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**130. Vieusseux's Napoleon** [109]—(2 v., 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Napoleon Bonaparte; his sayings and his deeds. By A. VIEUSSEUX. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 248+214=462. *gcx.* Price 50 cts.

**131. Napoleon**—(2 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Napoleon and his Marshals [268-2]—Napoleon and the Marshals of the Empire. Two volumes complete in one, with finely engraved portraits. Cloth, pp. 348, 372=720. *lgc.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Campaigns of Napoleon [267-1]—Life and Campaigns of Napoleon Bonaparte; giving an account of all his engagements, from the seige of Toulon to the Battle of Waterloo; the daring exploits of his marshals; his public and private life, from the commencement of his career to his final imprisonment and death on the rock of St. Helena. Translated from the French of M. A. Arnault and C. L. F. Panckoncke. Two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 498, *psc.* Price 80 cts.

**132. Lockhart's Napoleon** [267-2]—(2 v., 18mo. Am. Edi.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte By J. G. LOCKHART. With portraits. Cloth, pp. *hb* Price 75 cts.

**133. Louis Philippe and Napoleon III.**—(2 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Poore's Louis Philippe [119]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Rise and Fall of Louis Philippe, ex-king of the French; giving a history of the French Revolution, from its commencement, in 1789. By BEN PERLEY POORE. Illustrated with historical engravings, portraits, and fac-similes. Cloth, pp. 316. *wdtc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) De Puy's Louis Napoleon [269-1]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Louis Napoleon and his times: with notices of his writings; a memoir of the Bonaparte family; and a sketch of French History to the Empire, 1853. By HENRY W. DE PUY. With Portraits. Cloth, pp. 432, *pc.* Price 80 cts.

**134. Talleyrand and French Orators**—(2 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Talleyrand: Life of Prince Talleyrand. With Portrait. Cloth, pp, *cs.* Price $1.

(2.) Cormenin's French Orators [270-2]—The Orators of France. By TIMON, (VISCOUNT DE CORMENIN.) Translated from the French, with an introductory essay, by J. T. Headley. Edited by G. H. Colton, illustrated. Cloth, pp. 30, 382=412, *cs.* Price $1.

**135. Voltaire and Beaumarchais**—(2 v., 12mo.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Bungener's Voltaire—(Eng. Edi.) Voltaire and his times. By L. F. BUNGENER. Cloth, pp. 552, *jcg.* Price $1.

(2.) Loménie's Beaumarchais—(Am. Edi.) Beaumarchais and his Times. Sketches of French Society in the Eighteenth Century, from unpublished documents. By LOUIS DE LOMÉNIE. Translated by Henry S. Edwards. Cloth, pp, *hb.* Price $1.

**136. Guizot's Shakespeare and Corneille**—(2 v., 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Guizot's Shakespeare—[199-1] Shakespeare and his Times. By M. GUIZOT. Cloth, pp. 360, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Guizot's Corneille—[121] Corneille: His contemporary poets and times; with an introductory sketch of poetry in France before the time of Corneille. By M. GUIZOT. Cloth, pp. 395, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**137. Guizot's Monk and Washington**—(2 v., 16mo.) Price for the two volumes 80 cts., as follows:

(1.) Guizot's Monk and Washington [179-2]—(Eng. Edi.) Monk and Washington: Historical Studies. By M. GUIZOT. Cloth, pp. 179, *grc.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Guizot's Washington [155]—(Am. Edi.) Essay on the Character and Influence of Washington, in Revolution of the United States of America. By M. GUIZOT. Translated from the French. With a bust portrait. Cloth, pp. 160. *jmc.* Price 40 cts.

---

## XII. SPANISH, ITALIAN, GERMAN, &c,

**138. Literary and Scientific Men**—(3 v., 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. Cloth, xlvi+310=394. vi+353=1109, *lc.* Price $2.10.

**139. Charles V., Cervantes, &c.**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.48, as follows:

(1.) Sterling's Charles V. [272]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. By WILLIAM STIRLING. Cloth, pp, 25, 322=347, *cnc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Tegg's Family Library,—Roscoe's Cervantes [280-1]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saaredia. With literary and historical illustrations from authentic documents supplied by Spanish biographers, and other editors of his works. By THOMAS ROSCOE, Esq. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 10, 412=422, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

**140. Humboldt and Niebuhr**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Bauer's Humboldt [277-1]—(12mo. Eng.-Am. Edi.) Lives of the Brothers Alexander and William Von Humboldt. Translated from the German of KLENCKE and SCHLESIER. By JULIETTE BAUER. With portraits. Cloth, pp. 431, *nc.* or *hb.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Bunsen's Niebuhr [128]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr; with essays on his character and influence. By the Chevalier BUNSEN, and Professors BRANDIS and LORBELL. Cloth, pp. 563, *hb.* Price $1.

**141. Goethe's Auto-Biography** [275]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Auto-Biography of Goethe. Truth and Poetry: from my own life. Translated from the German, by JOHN OXENFORD, Esq. With portrait of Goethe. Cloth, pp. 7, 520, 544=1071, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**142. Leibnitz and Schiller**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Mackie's Leibnitz [277-2]—(16mo.) Life of Godfrey William Von Leibnitz. On the basis of the German work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. By JOHN M. MACKIE. Cloth, pp. 288, *gl.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Carlyle's Schiller [276-1]—(12mo.) The Life of Frederick Schiller: comprehending an examination of his work. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Cloth, pp. 280, *dac.* Price 60 cts.

**143. Dover's Frederic II.** [126]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) The Life of Frederic the Second,—Surnamed the Great, King of Prussia. By Lord DOVER. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 381+362=743, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**144. Luther and Oberlin**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $1·30, as follows:

(1.) Sears' Luther [278-1]—(12mo. R. T. Soc.) Luther: his mental and spiritual history; with special reference to its earlier periods and the opening scenes of the reformation. By BARNAS SEARS, D.D. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 10, 422=432. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Ware's Oberlin [278-2]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of John Frederick Oberlin, pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de la Roche. With an introduction by HENRY WARE, Jr. With additions. Cloth, pp. 16, 320=336, *jmc.* Price 60 cts.

**145. Mozart and Andersen**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, 78 cts., as follows:

(1.) Holmes' Mozart [129]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) The Life of Mozart, the eminent German Musician, including his correspondence. By EDWARD HOLMES. Cloth, pp. 380, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Andersen's Autobiography [279-1]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Story of my Life; and in Sweden. BY HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Cloth, pp. 295, *grc.* Price 40 cts.

**146. De Medici and Cellini** [273]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) The Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called The Magnificent. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. Revised by his son THOMAS ROSCOE. With a portrait. Cloth, pp. 564, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist; written by himself; containing a variety of information respecting the arts, and the history of the sixteenth century. Now first collated with the new text of Guiseppe Inolini, and corrected and enlarged from the last Milan Edition, with notes and observations of G. P. CARPANI. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. Cloth, pp. 8, 504=512, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**147. Jameson's Italian Painters** [81]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of the early Italian Painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. From Cimabue to Bassano. By Mrs. JAMESON. pp. 232+274=506, *gcx.* Price 50 cts.

**148. Tegg's Family Library: Gustavus and Peter the** Great—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Hollings' Gustavus Adolphus [125]—The Life of Gustavus Adolphus; surnamed the Great, King of Sweden. By J. F. HOLLINGS. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 448, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(2.) Barrow's Peter the Great [124]—A Memoir of the Life of Peter the Great,—Czar of Muscovy. By JOHN BARROW, Esq., Secretary to the Admiralty. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 366, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

**149. Tegg's Family Library:** Mahomet and Ali Pasha—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Green's Mahomet [19]—The Life of Mahomet, founder of the religion of Islam, and of the Empire of the Saracens. With notices of the history of Islamism and of Arabia. By the Rev. SAMUEL GREEN. With engravings Cloth, pp. 404, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

(2.) Davenport's Ali Pasha [21]—The Life of Ali Pasha; of Jeheleni, Vizier of Epirus: surnamed Aslan, or the Lion. With portrait. By R. A. DAVENPORT. Cloth, pp. 418, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

**150. Peter the Great and Mahomet**—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 75 cts., as follows:

(1.) Barrow's Peter the Great [17]—A Memoir of the Life of Peter the Great. By JOHN BARROW, Secretary to the Admiralty. Cloth, pp. 320, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Brook's Mahommed [19]—The Life of Mahommed, founder of the religion of Jolam, and the Empire of the Saracens. By the Rev. GEORGE BROOK, A.M. Cloth, pp. 261, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

---

## XIII. FEMALE BIOGRAPHY.

**151. Hall's Queens of England**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Lives of the Queens of England before the Norman Conquest. By Mrs. MATHEW HALL. Cloth, pp. 469, *bl.* Price $1.05.

**152. Strickland's Queens of England** [26]—(6 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Lives of the Queens of England,—from the Norman Conquest; with anecdotes of their courts, now first published from official records and other authentic documents, private as well as public. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Cloth, pp. 3656, *bl.* Price $7.25.

**153. Strickland's Elizabeth, &c.**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Strickland's Queens of Henry VIII. [248]—Memoirs of the Queens of Henry the Eighth, and of his mother Elizabeth of York. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Cloth, pp. 420. *bl.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Strickland's Queen Elizabeth. [248] Memoirs of Elizabeth, second Queen regnant of England and Ireland. By Agnes Strickland. Cloth pp. 583. *bl.* Price $1.05.

**154. Doran's Queens of England**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover. By Dr. DORAN. Cloth pp. 420, 377=797, *jsr.* Price $1.60.

**155. Abbott's Biographical Histories.**—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows:—

(1.) Abbott's Queen Elizabeth. [27] History of Queen Elizabeth. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 281. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Abbott's Mary Queen of Scots. [30] History of Mary Queen of Scots. By JACOB ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 286. *hb.* Pr. 50 cts

**156. Strickland's Queens of Scotland.**—(6 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Cloth, pp. —-. *hb.* Price $4 80.

**157. Lady's Historical Library.** [249]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the nine volumes (75 cts. per vol.) $6.75. *pmm.*

(1.) Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. By Miss BENGER. With a memoir of the author, by Miss AIKIN. Clo., pp. 342.

(2.3.) Memoirs of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots; with anecdotes of the court of Henry II., during her residence in France. By Miss BENGER. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 326+329=665.

(4.5.) Memoirs of the Queens of France; including a memoir of her Majesty the late Queen of the French. (Maria Amelia.) By Mrs. FORBES BUSH. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 360+351=711.

(6.7.) Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine (Maria Rose Tascher de la Pagerie), first wife of Napoleon Bonaparte. By M'lle M. A. de la NORMAND. Translated from the French by JACOB M. HOWARD, Esq. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 351+330=681.

(8.9.) Memoirs of the Court of Maria Antoinette, Queen of France. By Madame Campar. With a biographical introduction from "The Heroic Women of the French Revolution." By M. De Lamartine. With three additional chapters. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 330+326=656.

**158. Abbott's French Biographical Histories.**—(4 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:—

(1.) Abbott's Maria Antoinette. [116] History of Maria Antoinette. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 322. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Abbott's Josephine [113] History of Josephine. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 328. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Abbott's Madame Roland. [117] History of Madame Roland. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 304. *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(4.) Abbott's Henry IV. Price 50 cts.

**159. George's Queens of Spain.** [251]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Annals of the Queens of Spain from the period of the conquest of the Goths down to the reign of her present Majesty Isabel II. With the remarkable events that occurred during their reigns, and anecdotes of their courts. By ANITA GEORGE. Cloth, pp. xxi, 437+312=770. *cs.* Price $2.

**160. Miscellaneous** (French)—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.40, as follows:—

(1.2.) Upham's Guyon and Fenelon.—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Life and Religious Opinions and Experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon; together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. Cloth, viii, 377+xviii, 431=834. *hb.* Price $1.60.

(3.) Ricord's De Longueville.—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Youth of Madame De Longueville: or, new revelations of court and convent in the seventeenth century. From the French of VICTOR COUSIN by F. W. RICORD. Cloth, pp. 403. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

**161. Miscellaneous**—(5 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $2.20, as follows:

(2.) Child's History of Women [246-1-2]—(2 v. 16mo.) Brief History of the condition of Women in various ages and nations. By Mrs. L. MARIA CHILD. Revised and corrected by the authoress. Cloth, pp. 298, 298=596, *csfc.* Price $1.

(3.) Child's Biographies of Good Wives [74]—(18mo.) Biographies of Good Wives. A Series of forty-two Sketches of eminent women. By L. MARIA CHILD. pp, 286. *csfc.* Price 50 cts.

(4.) Sigourney's Hemans—(16mo.) [255-2]—Mrs. Hemans; Memoir of the Life and Writings of Felicia Hemans; by her sister. With an essay on her genius. By Mrs. SIGOURNEY. Cloth, pp. 317, *csfc.* Price 40 cts.

(5.) Facts to correct Fancies [259-3]—(18mo.) Or, short narratives, compiled from the biography of remarkable Women. Written for children. By a mother. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 186, *csfc.* Price 30 cts.

**162. Miscellaneous**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.15, as follows:

(1.) Fullom's History of Women—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Women and her connections with religion, civilization and domestic manners, from the earliest period. By S. W. FULLOM. With a portrait of Florence Nightingale. Cloth, pp. 407, *grc.* Price $1

(2.) Facts to correct Fancies [258-5]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, short narratives compiled from the biography of remarkable women. By a mother. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 267, *gf.* Price 70 cts.

(3-4.) Jameson's Female Sovereigns [32]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. By Mrs. JAMESON. Cloth, pp. 245—248=493, *hb.* Price 65 cts.

(5.) Starling's Noble Deeds [71]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Noble Deeds of Women; Or, Examples of Female Courage and Virtue. Illustrated by Maternal Affection, Filial Affection, Sisterly Affection, Conjugal Affection, Humanity, Integrity, Benevolence, Fortitude, Courage, and Presence of Mind, Hospitality, Self-Control, Gratitude, Loyalty, Eloquence, and Patriotism. By ELIZABETH STARLING. Cloth, pp. 479, *psc.* Price 80 cts.

**163. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Distinguished Females [75]—(18mo.) Sketches of the Lives of Distinguished Females; Containing those of Lady Jane Grey, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary, Queen Christina, Lady Rachel Russell, Eliztbeth Smith, Lucretia Maria Davidson, Mrs. Isabella Graham, Mrs. Judson. Written for Girls, with a view to their mental and moral improvement. By an American Lady. Portrait. Cloth, pp. 227, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(2-3.) Robert's Hannah More, [256]—(2 v. 12mo.) Memoirs of the Life and correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. By WILLIAM ROBERTS, Esq. With a portrait. Cloth, pp. 484, 479=963, *hb.* Price $1.20.

**164. Miscellaneous**--(5 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $2.70, as follows:

(1.) Woman of France [45 *lit.*]—(12mo.) During the Eighteenth Century. By JULIA KAVANAGH. Cloth, pp. 369, *bl.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Mothers of England [46 *lit.*]—(12mo.) Their Influence and Responsibility. By Mrs. ELLIS. Cloth, pp. 214, *dac.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Woman in America [47 *lit.*]—(16mo.) Her Work and her Reward. By MARIA J. MCINTOSH. Sheep, pp. 155, *dac.* Price 60 cts.

(4.) Woman in America [48 *lit.*]—(18mo.) Being an examination into the moral and intellectual condition of American Female Society. By Mrs. A. J. GRAVES. Cloth, pp. 262, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

(5.) Women of Christianity [257-4]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Exemplary for acts of piety and charity. By JULIA KAVANAGH. Cloth, pp. 384, *dac.* Price 70 cts.

**165. Memorable Women, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Crosland's Memorable Women—Memorable Women; The Story of their Lives. By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. With eight illustrations. By Birket Foster. Cloth, pp. 355, *wdtc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Lawrence's Light on the Dark River.—Light on the Dark River; or, memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionory in Turkey. By MARGARETTE WOODS LAWRENCE. Cloth, pp. 321, *wdtc.* Price 80 cts.

**166. Miscellaneous**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Owen's Heroines of History—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Heroines of History. By Mrs. OCTAVIUS FREIRE OWEN. With eight illustrations. Cloth, pp. viii+423=431, *grc.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Lawrence's Light on the Dark River—(12mo Eng. Edi.) Light on the Dark River; or, memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey. By Mrs. MARGARETTE WOODS LAWRENCE. Cloth, pp. 315, *wcol.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Gardner's Christian Females—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of Christian Females; with an essay on the influences of female piety. By the Rev. JAMES GARDNER, A.M., M.D. Cloth, pp. 388. *jcg.* Price 65 cts.

**167. Miscellaneous**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Kendrick and Child's Gift-Book [258-4]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Gift-Book of Biography for Young Ladies. By Miss M. Kendrick, and Mrs. L. M. Child. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 270. *tns.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Burn's Mothers of Wise and Good [73]—(16mo. Am. Ed.) Mothers of the Wise and Good; being a series of sketches of eminent mothers; also a series of striking incidents and brief accounts of distinguished mothers; together with a number of select essays on maternal duties and influence. By JABEZ BURNS, D.D. Cloth, pp. 288. *gl.* Price 60 cts.

---

## XIV. AMERICAN.

**168. Old Portraits and Eminent American Mechanics**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Whittier's Old Portraits [109 *lit.*] Old Portraits and Modern Sketches. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Cloth, pp. 304. *wdtc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Howe's American Mechanics [84] Memoirs of the most Eminent American Mechanics; also lives of distinguished European mechanics; together with a collection of anecdotes, descriptions, &c., relating to the mechanic arts. Illustrated with numerous engravings. By HENRY HOWE. Cloth, pp. 482. *hb.* Price 60 cts.

**169. Edmond's Washington** [153]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Times of General Washington. By CYRUS R. EDMONDS. With engravings, autograph letters, and a fac-simile of the Declaration of Independence, as originally drafted by Thomas Jefferson, and amended by Franklin, Adams and others. Cloth, pp. 365+365=730. *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**170. Upham's Washington** [283-2-3]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life of General Washington, First President of the United States: written by himself; comprising his memoirs and correspondence as prepared by him for publication; Including several original letters now first printed. Edited by the Rev. C. W. UPHAM. Cloth, pp. 443+423=866. *nc.* Price $1.50. (*For "Irving's Washington" see American Literature, for "Guizot's" see No.* 137, *Biography, page* 70.)

**171. Sabine's American Loyalists** [161]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The American Loyalists; or, biographical sketches of adherents to the British Crown in the war of the revolution; alphabetically arranged; with a preliminary historical essay. By LORENZO SABINE. Cloth, pp. 733. *lbc.* Price $2 25.

**172. Stone's Brant** [581]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Life of Joseph Brant (Thayendanegea;) including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of General Harmar, St Clair and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. By WILLIAM L. STONE. Illustrated with maps, plans and portraits. Cloth, pp. xxxi, 425, 74+viii, 537, 64=1139. *pc.* Price $3.50.

**173. Frost's Biography**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Frost's Good Examples [238-2] The Book of Good Examples; drawn from authentic history and biography: designed to illustrate the beneficial effects of virtuous conduct. By JOHN FROST, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 288. *dac.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Frost's Anecdotes [238-1] The Book of Anecdotes; or the moral of history, taught by real examples. By JOHN FROST, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 252. *dac.* Price 70 cts.

(3.) Frost's Mechanics [83]—The Book of Illustrious Mechanics of Europe and America, translated from the French of EDWARD FOUCAND, Edited by JOHN FROST, LL.D. Illustrated. With numerous engravings. Cloth. pp. 344 *dac.* Price 70 cts.

**174. Literary Men and Artist Life**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Wynne's Literary Men [151]—Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of America. Franklin, Edwards, Fulton, Marshall, Rittenhouse and Whitney. By JAMES WYNNE, M.D. Cloth. pp. 356. *dac.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Tuckerman's Artist Life [80]—Artist Life, or sketches of American Painters. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. Cloth. pp. 237. *dac.* Price 60 cts.

**175. Eminent Men** [150]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Lives of Eminent Individuals, celebrated in American History,—Stark, Brainerd, Fulton, Smith, Allan, Cabot, Hudson, Warren, Putnam, Rittenhouse, Pinkney, Vane, Wayne, Ellery, Montgomery. With three portraits and numerous autographs. Cloth, pp. 364+380+399=1144. Price $1.90.

**176. Wayland's Judson**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) A memorial of the life and labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. By FRANCIS WAYLAND. Cloth, pp. 544×522=865. *psc.* Price $1.60.

**177. Judson and Franklin**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Dr. Judson—(12mo.) His Life and Missionary Labor in Burmah. Cloth, pp. *tns.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Mrs. Judson—(12mo.) Life of Sarah B. Judson, Wife of Dr. Judson. Cloth, pp. *tns.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Franklin [287-5]—(32mo.) The Life and Works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Cloth, pp. 8, 324=332. *tns.* Price 30 cts.

**178. Franklin's Autobiography** [156]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. With a sketch of his Public Services, by Rev. H. H. H. WELD. With numerous exquisite Designs, by JOHN G. CHAPMAN. Cloth, pp. 549. *hb.* Price $1.60.

**179. Franklin's Memoirs** [158]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Life of Benjamin Franklin. With his most interesting Essays, Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings; Familiar, Moral. Political, Economical, and Philosophical. Portrait. Cloth, pp. 287+288=575. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**180. Lawrence and Webster**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Amos Lawrence—(12mo.) Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence; with a brief account of some incidents in his life. Edited by his son, WILLIAM R. LAWRENCE, M. D. Cloth, pp. 369. *gl.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Banvard's Webster [286-3]—Webster (16mo.) The American Statesman; or illustrations of the life and character of Daniel Webster. Designed for American youth. By Rev JOSEPH BANVARD. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 334. *gl.* Price 60 cts.

**181. Appleton's Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.20, *dac*, as follows:

(1.) Henry Hudson [143]—The Adventures of Henry Hudson, the discoverer of the Hudson's Bay and the Hudson River in North America. By UNCLE PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 161. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Capt. John Smith [144]—The Adventures of Captain John Smith, the founder of the colony of Virginia. By UNCLE PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 201. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Philip Randolph [146]—A Tale of Virginia By MARY GERTRUDE. Cloth, pp. 177. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Hernando Cortes [137]—The Adventures of Hernando Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico. By UNCLE PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 186. Price 30 cts.

**181½.** *Ibid*—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Historical Tales [286-1]—American Historical Tales for Youth. Cloth, pp. 201, 177, 174=552. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Illustrious Men [242-1]—Tales of Illustrious Men: Hendrick Hudson, Hernando Cortes, Sir Humphrey Davy, &c., &c. Cloth, pp. 161, 186, 180=527. Price 55 cts.

(*See also, Books of Reference in Biography, Part II.*)

---

## IV. MODERN LITERATURE.

### I. ENGLISH AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

**1. Readings in Literature** — (6 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi,) The first four published under the authority of the Christian Knowledge Society. *jwp.* Price for the six volumes $4.50, as follows:

(1.) Readings in Prose [16]—Containing choice specimens of the works of the best English Writers, from Lord Bacon to the present time: with an introductory essay on the progress of English Literature. Cloth, pp. 396. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Readings in Poetry [98]—A selection from the best English Poets, from Spenser to the present time; to which is prefixed a brief survey of the history of the English Poets. Cloth, pp. 448. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Readings in Biography [55]—A selection of the lives of eminent men of all nations, Cloth, pp. 408. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Readings in Science [20]—Being explanations of some of the most interesting appearances and principles in Natural Philosophy expressed in simple language and illustrated by familiar examples and engravings. Cloth, pp. 392. Price 75 cts.

(5.) Readings in Natural Theology: or the testimony of Nature to the being, perfections, and government of God. Cloth, pp. 246. Price 70 cts.

(6.) Readings from the Plays of Shakespeare; in illustration of his characters. Cloth, pp. 451. Price 95 cts.

**2. Spalding and Foster's Literature** — (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.95, as follows:

(1.) Spalding's English Literature [175]—(12mo.) The History of English Literature; with an outline of the origin and growth of the English Language: illustrated by extracts. For the use of schools and of private students. By WILLIAM SPALDING, A.M. Cloth, pp. 414. *ob.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Foster's European Literature [177]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Hand-book of Modern European Literature. For the use of schools and private families. By Mrs. Foster. Cloth, pp. vi+534=540. (*lc.*) *hgb.* Price $1.25.

**2½.** *Ibid*—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Spalding's English Literature [175]- Cloth, pp. — *dac.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Foster's European Literature [40]—Cloth, pp. 354. *bl.* Price 60 cts.

**3. Spenser** [227-5, 6, 7]—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Spenser and his Poetry. In four sections; —I.—Spenser's early life and lost poems. II.—The Shepherd's Calendar. III.—The Faerie Queene. IV.—Remaining poetry and life, Appendix. Cloth, pp. 252+266+252=770. *gcx.* Price 75 cts.

**4. Craik's Literature and Bacon**—(9 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the nine volumes $2.25, as follows:

(1-6.) Craik's English Literature [171]—Sketches of the History of Literature and Learning in England, from the Norman Conquest to the present day. By GEORGE L. CRAIK, M.A. Cloth, pp. 1452. *gcx.* Price $1.50.

(7-9.) Craik's Bacon [178]—Bacon; his writings and his philosophy. By GEORGE L. CRAIK, M.A. Cloth. pp. 220+234+262=716. *gcx.* Pr. 75 cts.

**5. Bacon**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 65 cts, (*jwp*) as follows:

(1.) Bacon's Essays [180-1]—The Essays or counsels, civil and moral; with a table of the colors of good and evil. By FRANCIS BACON, Viscount of St. Albans. Revised from the early copies, with the references now first supplied, and a few notes, by THOMAS MARKBY, M.A. Cloth, pp. 150. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Bacon's Advancement of Learning [180-2]—The two books of Francis Bacon; of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and human. Revised from the early copies, with the references supplied, a few notes and an index, by THOMAS MARKBY, M.A. Cloth, pp. 222 Price 35 cts.

**6 Meliora** [304] — (2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Or better times to come; being the contributions of many men, touching the present state of the prospects of society, containing papers by Dr. G. Bell, the Earl of Carlisle, Montague Gore, Dr. Guy, Hon. F. Byng, Viscount Lewisham, M.P., Rev. H. Mackenzie, Viscount Ingestre, Hon. and Rev. Sydney Godolphin Osborne, Lord Teignmouth, W. Beckett Denison, Lord Goderich, M.P., Rev. Dr. Hook, Henry Mayhew, Rev. C. G. Nicholay, Rev. J. B. Owen, Martin F. Tupper. &c., &c., contributors. First and second series. Cloth, pp. 287+263=550. Price $2.10.

**7. Sandford, Hallam, Warren, Moir and Belfast**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $4, as follows:

(1.) Sandford's Literature [174]—On the Rise and Progress of Literature. By Sir DANIEL K. SANDFORD, D.C.L. Cloth, pp. iv+193=197. *bs.* Price 50 cts.

(2,) Hallam's Essays [201]—Literary Essays and Characters selected from the author's large work on the "Introduction to the literary history of Europe during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries." Cloth, pp. 165. *jm.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Warren's Developement [305] — The Intellectual and Moral Deve'opement of the Present Age. By SAMUEL WARREN, Esq., Q.C., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 127. *wbs.* Price 50 cts.

(4,) Moir (Delta) [206-7]—Lectures on the poetical literature of the last half century. By D. M. MOIR, the *Delta* of "Blackwood's Magazine." Cloth, pp. 335. *wbs.* Price 90 cts.

(5.) Belfast's Poets—The Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth century: a course of lectures by the EARL OF BELFAST. Cloth, pp. 282. *lc.* Pr. $1.50.

**8. Chambers' Literature**—(6 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $4.40, (*wrch*) as follows:

(1.) English Literature [38]—History of the English Language and Literature. Cloth, pp. 290. Price 40 cts.

(2.) French Literature—A Hand-book of French Literature, Historical, Biographical and Critical. Cloth, pp. 353. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Spanish Literature—By ALEXANDER F. FOSTER. Cloth, pp. 344. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Italian Literature—A Hand-book of Italian Literature, Historical, Biographical and Critical. Cloth, pp. 365. Price 80 cts.

(5.) German Literature [235]—Divided into seven periods. By JOSEPH GOSTICK. Cloth, pp. 324. Price 80 cts.

(6.) American Literature—A Hand-book of American Literature, Historical, Biographical and Critical. Cloth, pp. 330. Price 80 cts.

**9. Cleveland's Literature**—(2 v. 12mo Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, (*ecjb*) as follows:

(1.) A Compendium of English Literature [35] — (12mo.) Chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to William Cowper: consisting of biographical sketches of the authors and selections from their works: with notes explanatory, illustrative and directing to the best editions and to various criticisms. By CHARLES D. CLEVELAND. Half sheep, pp. 776. Price $1.

(2.) English Literature of the Nineteenth century [36]—On the plan of the author's "Compenduim of English Literature." Designed for colleges and schools as well as private reading. By CHARLES D. CLEVELAND. Cloth, pp. 785. Price $1.00.

**10. Harrison and Shaw's English Language and Literature**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Harrison's English Language [39]—The Rise, Progress and Present Structure of the English Language. By the Rev. MATTHEW HARRISON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 393. *ecjb*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Shaw's English Literature [37]—Outlines of English Literature. By THOMAS B. SHAW, B.A., with a Sketch of American Literature. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. Cloth, pp. 489. *bl*. Price 95 cts.

**11. Tuckerman and May's Literature, &c.**—(3 v. 12mo. Amer. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2., as follows:

(1.2.) Tuckerman's Characteristics of Literature [176]—(2 v.) Illustrated by the Genius of Distinguished Men. By HEN. T. TUCKERMAN. Cloth, pp. 269. *linb*. Price $1.20.

(3.) Treasured Thoughts [204½]—From Favorite Authors. Collected and arranged by CAROLINE MAY. Cloth, pp. 336. *linb*. Price 80 cts.

**12. Tuckerman and Pycroft**—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Tuckerman's Thoughts on the Poets—By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. Cloth, pp. 318. *csfc*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Pycroft's English Reading—A Course of English Reading adapted to every taste and capacity. By the Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B.A. Cloth, pp. 283. *cfsc*. Price 60 cts.

**13. Longman's Traveller's Library** — (7 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $4, as follows:

(1.) De Coverly and Southey—Sir Roger De Coverly. By the SPECTATOR. The notes and illustrations by W. HENRY WILLS. A Love Story: a fragment from "The Doctor, &c." By the late ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. Two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 144+116=230. *lc*. Price 58 cts.

(2.) Swift, Richardson and Carlisle—Lectures and Addresses on,— and of Popular Education; including a lecture on the poetry of Pope, by the Right Honorable the EARL OF CARLISLE: Jonathan Swift, D.D., and Richardson, by LORD JEFFREY. Cloth, pp. 128+92+30=250. Price 58 cts.

(3. Forster's DeFoe, &c.—An Essay on DeFoe and Churchill. By JOHN FORSTER. Cloth, pp. —. Price 58 cts.

(4.) Byron, Dramatists, &c.—Essays on Lord Byron and the Comic Dramatists of the Restoration; also, Speeches on Parliamentary Reform in 1831 and 1832. By T. B. MACAULAY. Cloth, pp. 46+64+128=238. Price 58 cts.

(5.6.) Sydney Smith—(2 v.) Selections from the writings of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH. Cloth, pp. —. Price $1.15.

(7.) Hayward and Mayne—Essays on Chesterfield and Selwyn, by A. HAYWARD. ESQ.; and Arctic Voyages and Discoveries, by Miss F. MAYNE. Cloth, pp. —. Price 58 cts.

**14. Page's Johnston** [92]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Life and and Writings of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Selected and arranged by the Rev. WILLIAM P. PAGE. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 322+323=645. *hb.* Price 75 cts.
(*See also No.* 56, *on Page* 60.)

**15. Knight's Half Hours** [202]—(4 in 2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Half Hours with the Best Authors. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. With numerous portraits. Cloth, pp. 312×4=1248. *grc.* Price $2.50.

**16. D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature** [173]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. By J. D'ISRAELI, D.C.L., F.S.A. Cloth, pp. viii+405+461=874. *hb.* Price $1.20.

**17. Addison's Works** [193]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Works of JOSEPH ADDISON; with the notes of Bishop HURD. In four volumes; with portrait and engravings on steel. pp. 2064. *hgb.* Price $2.80.

**18. Barbauld's Selections from Spectator, &c.** [194]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Selections from the "Spectator," "Tatler," "Guardian" and "Freeholder." With portraits of Addison and Steele. Cloth, pp. 416+442=858. *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**19. Hazlitt's Works** [195]—(5 v. in 2. Am. Edi.) The Miscellaneous Works of WILLIAM HAZLITT. pp. 1182. *hcb.* Price $2.

**20. Lamb's Works** [196]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Works of CHARLES LAMB: to which are prefixed his letters and a sketch of his life. By the late THOMAS NOON TALFOURD. Cloth, pp. 459+479=938. *hb.* Price $1.60.

**21. Sydney Smith's Works** [199]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Works of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH. Cloth, pp. 400+400+373+1174. *hcb.* Pr. $2.75.

**22. Appleton's Miscellaneous**—(7 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $4.20, *dac.* as follows:

(1.2) Essays from London "Times" [15]—(2 v.) Essays from the London Times Newspaper: a collection of personal and historical sketches. In two series. Scarlet cloth, pp. 301+261=562. Price 80 cts.

(3.) London Quarterly Review [206-10]—Papers reprinted from the London Quarterly Review. Scarlet cloth, pp. 307. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Blackwood's [206-11]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Stories reprinted from Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Scarlet linen pp. 261. Price 40 cts.

(5.) Mille Dulcia: A Thousand Pleasant Things, selected from "Notes and Queries." Cloth, pp. 416. Price $1.20

(6.) Jameson's Common-Place Book: A common-place book of thoughts, memories, and fancies, original and selected. Part I.—Ethics and character. Part II.—Literature and art. By Mrs. JAMESON. Cloth, pp. 329. Price 60 cts.

(7.) Rogers' Table Talk: Recollections of the Table Talk of Samuel Rogers; to which is added Porsoniana. Cloth, pp. 346. Price 80 cts.

**23. Whitelaw's Republic of Letters**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Republic of Letters: a selection in poetry and prose, from the works of the most eminent writers, with many original pieces. By A. WHITELAW. Cloth, pp. xii, 420+v. 420×v. 420+vi. 435=1723, *bs.* Price $3.80.

**24. Ticknor & Co.'s Miscellaneous**—(6 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $4.00, as follows:

(1-2.) Cornwall's Essays and Tales—(2 v.) Essays and Tales in prose. By BARRY CORNWALL. Cloth, pp. v.+262+251=518, *wdtc.* Price $1.20.

(3.) Thalatta: A Book for the Sea-side. Cloth, pp. 206. Price 60 cts.

(4.) De Coverly [206-3]—Sir Roger De Coverly. By the Spectator, with a frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 233. Price 60 cts.

(5-6.) Lowell's Seed-Grain—(2 v.) Seed-grain for thought and discussion. A compilation by Mrs. ANNA C. LOWELL. Cloth, pp. 360+307=667. Price $1.60.

**25. Friends in Council, Elmes' Horæ Vacivæ**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes, $1.85, as follows:

(1-2.) Friends in Council [205]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) A series of Readings and discourses thereon. Reprinted from the last new English edition. Cloth, pp. viii+291, vi+271=576, *jmc.* Price $1.20.

(3.) Elmes' Horæ Vacivæ—(18mo. Am. Edi.) A Thought-Book of the wise spirits of all ages and all countries, fit for all men and all hours. By JAMES ELMES. Cloth, pp. xxii+256=278, *jmc.* Price 65 cts.

**26. Hunt, Mitford, and Mackenzie**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes, $2.80, *hb.* as follows:

(1-2.) Hunt's Men, Women, and Books [198-2-3]—Men, women, and books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs, from his uncollected prose writings. By LEIGH HUNT. Cloth, pp. 279+296=596. Price $1.20.

(3.) Mitford's Recollections [206-5]—Reollections of a Literary Life; or, books, places, and People. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. Cloth, pp. vi.+358=570. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Mackenzie [206-6]—The Miscellaneous Works of HENRY MACKENZIE, Esq. Cloth, pp. 512. Price 80 cts.

**27. Brougham, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 50 cts., *gcx.*, as follows:

(1.) Brougham on Political Science [315]—Two discourses on the objects, pleasures, and advantage of science and political science. By HENRY LORD BROUGHAM. Cloth, pp. 197. Price 25 cts.

(2.) Tumults and Ignorance [303]—Popular Tumults: illustrative of the evils of Social Ignorance. Cloth, pp. 236. Price 25 cts.

**28. Brougham, Montgomery, &c.**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.13, *hb.*, as follows:

(1.) Brougham's Discourses [110]—Discourses on the objects and uses of science and literature. By HENRY LORD BROUGHAM, Professor SEDGWICK, F. R. S., and the Hon. G. C. VERPLANCK. With preliminary observations, &c., on reading, by A. POTTER, D. D. Cloth, pp. 332. Price 38 cts.

(2.) Montgomery's Lectures [99] — Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c. By JAMES MONTGOMERY, Esq. Cloth, pp. 324. Price 38 cts.

(3.) Hand-book for Readers and Students [111]—Intended as a help to individuals, associations, school districts, and seminaries of learning, in the selection of works for reading, investigation, or professional study. By A. POTTER, D.D. In three parts. pp. 330. Price 38 cts.

(*For Brougham's other Works, See No.* 40, *page* 57, *also, No.* 58, *page* 86, *and No.* 70, *page* 88.)

**29. Arnold's Miscellaneous Works** [12]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Miscellaneous Works of THOMAS ARNOLD, D. D., with ten additional Essays, not included in the English collection. Cloth, pp. 545, *dac.* Price $1.60.

**30. Southey's Common-Place Book** [203]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Edited by his son-in-law, the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B. D. Cloth, pp. 416+471=887, *hb.* Price $2.

---

## II. ENGLISH POETS.

**31. William Hazlitt's Shakespeare** [210]—(4 v 16mo. Am. Edi.) The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare, from the text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed. With glossarial notes, life, &c. By WILLIAM HAZLITT, Esq. Cloth, pp, 526+528+560+553=2167, *grc.* Price $2.25.

**32. Collier's Shakspeare** [223]—(8 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) The Works of Shakespeare. The text regulated by the recently discovered folio of 1632, containing early manuscript emandations. With a history of the stage, a life of the poet, and an introduction to each play. By J. PAYNE COLLIER, Esq. To which are added glossarial and other notes, and the readings of former editions. Cloth, pp. 211, 205, 427, 405, 427, 454, 436, 456, 436=3487, *jsr.* Price $4.80.

**33. Collier's Emendations to Shakespeare** [214]—(12mo. Am. Edi) To the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the Folio, 1632. In the possession of J. Payne Collier, Esq., F. S. A. Cloth, pp. 541, *jsr.* Price $1.20.

**34. Chambers' Shakespeare** [211]—(4 v. 8vo Am Edi.) The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. With a sketch life of the poet, by ALEXANDER CHAMBERS, A. M., and notes, original and selected; together with a copious glossary. With portrait and other illustrations. Cloth, pp. 2826, *lgc.* Price $5.

**34½.** *Ibid.*—The same work in sheep binding. Price $5.40.

**35. Shakespeare, &c.**—(4 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.30, as follows:

(1.) Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare [59]—(12mo.) The Life and Beauties of Shakespeare: comprising careful selections from each Play; with a general Index, digesting them under proper heads. By the late Rev. WILLIAM DODD, D.D. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 345, *csfc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Lamb's Shakespeare—(16mo ) Tales from Shakespeare for the use of young persons. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Forty engravings. Cloth, pp. 347, *csfc.* Price 80 cts.

(3.) Bernard Barton [227-8]—(12mo.) Memoir, Letters and Poems of BERNARD BARTON. Edited by his daughter, with a portrait. Cloth, pp. 405 *linb.* Price 80 cts.

(4.) Weld's Sacred Quotations [229-1]—(12mo. Am. Edi.)—Dictionary of Sacred Quotations; or, Scripture themes and thoughts, as paraphrased by the Poets. Selected and arranged by Rev. H. HASTINGS WELD. Cloth, pp. 456 *linb.* Price 90 cts.

**36. Pope's complete Works** [182]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi) The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope. Edited by ROBERT CARRUTHERS. Illustrated by portraits and original designs. Cloth, pp. 347, 296, 302, 314=1259, *nc.* Price $2.40.

**37. Cowper's complete Works** [183] — (8 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The complete Works of William Cowper, edited by ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D., comprising his poems, correspondence, and translations, with a memoir of the author. Illustrated with fifty fine engravings on steel after designs by Harvey. Cloth, pp. *hgb.* Price $5.60.

**38. Tennyson's Poems** [94]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.)—Poems by ALFRED TENNYSON, (Poet Laureate.) With a portrait, including "In Memoriam" and the "Princess." Cloth, pp. 269. *wdtc.* Price $2.20.

**39. Milnes, Mackay, Landon and Proctor**—[4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.80, *wdtc.*, as follows:

(1.) Milnes' Poems of Many Years [95]—By RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES. Cloth, pp. 275. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Mackay [226-3]—Voices from the Mountains and from the Crowd. By CHARLES MACKAY. Cloth, pp. 373. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Landon—Selections from the writings of Walter Savage Landon. Edited by GEORGE STILLMAN HILLARD. Cloth, VI+308=314. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Proctor's English Songs—(12mo Am. Edi.) English songs and other small poems. By BARRY CORNWALL. Cloth, pp. XXIV+387=414. Price 80 cts.

**40. Wordsworth, Coleridge and Trench**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) Wordsworth's Poems [226-1]—By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH: with an introductory essay on his life and writings. By H. J. TUCKERMAN. Cloth, pp. 356, *csfc*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Coleridge [226-2]—The Poems of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: with an introductory essay on his life and writings. By H. T. TUCKERMAN. Cloth, pp. 384, *csfc*. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Trench's Poems—Poems by RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D. D. Cloth, pp. 236, *pr*. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Trench's Calderon—Calderon, his life and genius, with specimens of his plays. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D. D. Cloth, pp. 234. Price 60 cts.

**41. Young's Complete Works**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The complete works, poetry and prose of the Rev. Edward Young, LL.D.: to which is prefixed a Life of the author. By JOHN DORAN, LL.D.: with eight illustrations on steel and a portrait. Cloth pp. CVIII+426. IV+586=1134, *wtc*. Price $2.

**42. Herbert, Hall, Milton, Thomson, Goldsmith, and GRAY**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.80, *tns*, as follows:

(1.) Herbert and Hall. The complete Works of George Herbert, and the Satires and Psalms of Bishop Hall. Cloth, pp. 371+127=498. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Milton, Illustrated [227-3]—The Poetical Works of John Milton. With life. Complete edition, beautifully illustrated. Cloth, pp. 30, 523=553. Price 75 cts.

(3.) Paradise Lost, &c.—Milton's Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained. With explanatory notes. By the Rev. J. EDMONSTON. Cloth, pp. 468. Price 55 cts.

(3.) Thompson, Goldsmith, and Gray—The Poetical Works of Thomson, Goldsmith, and Gray. Cloth, pp. xxxii+526=558. Price 75 cts.

**43. Phillip, Sampson's Poets. I.**—(5 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $3.20, *psc*, as follows:

(1.) Pope [76]—The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope. To which is prefixed a life of the author. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 310+306=616. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Cowper [75]—Poems by William Cowper, Esq. Together with his posthumous poetry and a sketch of his life. By JOHN JOHNSON, LL.D. Three volumes in one. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 785. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Lectures on Cowper.—Lectures on the life, genius, and insanity of Cowper. By GEORGE B. CHEEVER, D.D. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 415, *rcb*. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Croly's British Poets [71]—The Beauties of the British Poets. With introductory observations. By the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, LL.D. Illustrated with steel engravings. Cloth, pp. 395. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Crabbe.—The Poetical Works of George Crabbe. Preface to the tales and illustrated life. By A. C. CUNNINGHAM, Esq. Cloth, pp. 523. Price 60 cts.

**44. Phillip, Sampson's Poets. II.**—(5 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $3.00, *psc*, as follows:

(1.) Montgomery [227-1]—The select Poetical Works of James Montgomery. With a portrait. Cloth, pp. 468. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Hemans [86] — The Poetical Works of Mrs. Felicia Hemans. With portrait and engravings. Cloth, pp. 394. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Howitt, Cook, and Landon [87]—The Poetical Works of Mary Howitt, Eliza Cook, and L. E. Landon. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 539. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Harvey [206-4]—Meditations and contemplations. By James Harvey, A.M. To which is prefaced the life of the author. Cloth, pp. 400. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Ossian [73] — The Poems of Ossian. Illustrated by James Macpherson, Esq. To which is added a preliminary discourse and dissertation on the Æra and Poems of Ossian. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 492. Price 60 cts.

**45. Phillip, Sampson's Poets. III.**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.40, *psc*, as follows:

(1.) Moore [84]—The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 420. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Burns [83] — The Poetical Works of Robert Burns. Preceded by a portrait and life of the author. With notes and a complete glossary. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 524, *gsc*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Byron [227-2]—The select Poetical Works of Lord Byron; including Hours of Idleness, English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, Hebrew Melodies, and select Poems. With a portrait and a memoir of the author. Cloth, pp. 408. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Thompson and Pollock [78]—Containing the "Seasons," by James Thompson; and the "Course of Time," by Robert Pollock, A.M. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 438. Price 60 cts

**46. Sargent's British Poets**—(7 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $5.60, *psc*, as follows:

(1.) Campbell.—The complete Poetical Works of Thomas Campbell, With an original biography and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Cloth, pp. xii+478=490, *psc*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Rogers.—The complete Poetical Works of Samuel Rogers. With a biographical sketch and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Cloth. pp. 460. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Collins, Gray, and Goldsmith.—The complete Poetical Works of William Collins, Thomas Gray, and Oliver Goldsmith. With biographical sketches and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Cloth, pp. 98, 138, 166=302. Price 80 cts.

(4–5.) Hood—(2 v.) The complete Works of Thomas Hood. With a biographical sketch and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Cloth, pp. xxviii+490, 488=1006. Price $1.60.

(6–7.) Coleridge—(2 v.) The complete Poetical Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. With a biographical sketch and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Cloth, pp. —. Price $1.60 cts.

**47.** *Ibid*—Uniform with Sargent's Editions:

(1–2.) Mitford's Milton—(2 v.) (7.) Tuckerman's Goldsmith.

(3–6.) Moore's Byron—(4 v.) (8.) Todd's Kirke White.

### III. IRISH POETS, &c.

**48. Bohn's Goldsmith's Works** [185]—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The works of Oliver Goldsmith, with a life and notes: with engraved titles and plates. By SOUTHARD and CRUIKSHANK. Cloth, pp. 1346, *hgb.* Price $2.75.

**49. Blackie's Goldsmith's Works** [184]—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The miscellaneous works of Oliver Goldsmith, comprising Citizen of the World, Vicar of Wakefield, poetical works, comedies, miscellaneous essays, &c.· with an essay on his life and writings. By ALEXANDER WHITELAW. With thirty-seven exquisite engravings on wood by BRANSTON, ORRIN SMITH, and W. LINTON, from designs by W. HARVEY and W. B. SCOTT. Cloth, pp. 419+473=882, *bs.* Price $2.40.

**50. Irish National Selections** [228]—(2 v. 16mo. Irish Edi.) Selections from the British Poets, chronologically arranged from Chaucer to the present time, under separate divisions, with introductions explaining the different species of poetry, published under the direction of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. Cloth, pp. 454, 478=956. Price 55 cts.

---

### IV. SCOTCH POETS, &c.

**51. Chambers' Burns** [188]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Life and Works of Robert Burns. Edited by Robert Chambers. Cloth, pp. 350, 317, 317, 336=1320, *wrch.* Price $2.70.

**51½.** *Ibid.* (4 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) pp. 1328, *lgc.* Price $2.50.

**52. Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ** (5 v. 12mo Am. Edi.) Noctes Ambrosianæ. By the late JOHN WILSON and WILLIAM MAGINN, LL.D., J. G. LOCKHART, JAMES HOGG, &c. With memoirs and notes by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, D. C. L. Cloth pp. 2438, *jsv.* Price $4.

**53. Scotia's Bards**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Scotia's Bards. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. XVIII+563=581, *rcb.* Price $1.60.

**54. Motherwell's Praed and Aytoun**—(6 v. 12 and 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $4.50, as follows:

(1.) Motherwell [96]—(16mo.)—The Poetical Works of WILLIAM MOTHERWELL: with a memoir of his life and his posthumous writings. Cloth, 214+187=401 *wdtc.* Price $1.

(2, 3.) Motherwell's Minstrelsy [226-4, 5]—(2 v. 16mo.) Ancient and Modern: with an historical introduction and notes. By WILLIAM MOTHERWELL. Cloth, pp. 8, 278, 6, 283=575, *wdtc.* Price $1.35

(4.) Motherwell's Posthumous Poems [226-6]—(16mo.) The posthumous Poems of William Motherwell. Now first collected. Cloth, pp. 187, *wdtc.* Price 55 cts.

(5.) Praed [226-7]—(12mo.) The Poetical Works of WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED. Now first collected. Cloth, nearly square, pp. 310, *jsr.* Price 80 cts.

(6.) Aytoun [226-8]—(12mo.) Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other poems. By WILLIAM EDMISTOUNE AYTOUN. Cloth. pp. 351, *jsr.* Price 80 cts.

**55. Scott's Works**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $3.50, *acb.*, as follows:

(1.) Scott's Poems [225]—The Poetical Works of Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. Including the Lay of the Last Minstrel, Marmion, the Lady of the Lake, the Vision of Don Roderick Rokeby, the Lord of the Isles, Lyrical Pieces, Miscellaneous, Poem and Ballads. With a Memoir of the Author. Author's edition. Illustrated with six engravings on steel. Cloth, pp. 747. Price $1.

(2.) Scott's Beauties [206]—Beauties of Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. Being selections from his writings and life, comprising historical, descriptive, and moral pieces, lyrical and miscellaneous poetry, with two engravings on steel. Cloth, pp. 372. Price $1.

(3-5.) Readings from Scott—Readings from the Works of Sir WALTER SCOTT: I. Tales of Chivalry, and the olden time; II. Scottish scenes and characters; III. Historical and romantic narratives. Cloth, pp. 670. Price $1.50.

**56. Miscellaneous Poetry**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.90 as follows:

(1.) Scrymgeour's Poetry and Poets of Britain—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Poetry and Poets of Britain, from the time of Chaucer to Tennyson, with biographical sketches of each, and an introductory essay on the origin and progress of English poetical literature. By DANIEL SCRYMGEOUR. Cloth, pp. XXX+544=574 *acb*. Price $1.15.

(2.) Ballantine's Poems—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Poems, by JAMES BALLANTINE. Cloth, pp. 320, *tcon, jcg*. Price $1.20.

(3.) Ramsay's Gentle Shepherd—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Gentle Shepherd; a Pastoral Comedy. By ALLAN RAMSAY: with a life and portrait of the author; numerous illustrations, and a comprehensive glossary. Cloth, pp. 175, *acb*. Price 68 cts.

(4.) Byron's Beauties—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Beauties of Lord Byron's Writings in verse and prose. Selected by a Clergyman. Cloth, pp. *jm*. Price 90 cts.

**57. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.70, as follows:

(1-2.) Readings from Scott [81]—(2 v. 16mo.) Readings for the Young from the Works of Sir WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated. (16mo.) Cloth, pp. 344+313=656 *bl*. Price $1.

(3.) Bethune's Female Poets [218]—(12mo.) The British Female Poets; with biographical and critical notices. By the Rev. GEORGE W. BETHUNE, D.D. With two illustrations. Cloth, pp. 490, *linb*. Price 95 cts.

(4.) Gleanings from the Poets [228]—(12mo.) For Home and School. A new edition. Cloth, pp. 13. 430=443, *cnc*. Price 75 cts.

(*For various editions of the British Poets, see Books of Reference, Part II.*)

---

## V. ENGLISH POLITICAL LITERATURE.

**58. Documents of the Constitution, &c.**—(2 v. 8vo.) Price for the two volumes $1·40, as follows·

(1.) Documents of the Constitution [310]—Bowen's Constitution—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Of England and America, from Magna Charta to the United States Federal Constitution of 1789. Compiled and edited with notes by Professor FRANCIS BOWEN. Cloth, pp. 7, 142=149, *jb*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Brougham on the Constitution [310]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Or, treatise on the British Constitution. By HENRY Lord BROUGHAM, F. R. S., being part of his "Political Philosophy" published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Cloth pp. 132, *hgb*. Price 60 cts.

**59. DeLolme, Guizot and Creasy**—(3 v. 12mo.) Price for the three volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) De Lolme on the Constitution [309]—(Eng. Edi.) Of England, or an account of the English Government; edited, with life and notes, by JOHN MACGREGOR, M. P. Cloth, pp. 376. *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Guizot's Representative Government [300]—(Eng. Edi.) History of the origin of Representative Government in Europe. By M. GUIZOT. Translated by ANDREW R. SCOBLE. Cloth, pp. 20, 538=558, *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Creasy's English Constitution—(Am. Edi.) The rise and progress of the English Constitution. By E. S. CREASY, M. A. Cloth, pp. XI+359=370, *dac* Price 80 cts.

**60. Mills' Colonial Constitutions**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Colonial Constitutions; an outline of the Constitutional and existing government of the British Dependencies, with schedules of the orders in Council, statutes, and parliamentary documents, relating to each dependency. By ARTHUR MILLS, Esq. Cloth, pp. lxxi+398, *jm.* Price $3.

**61. Tremenheere's Constitution** [312]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Constitution of the United States compared with our own. By H. SEYMOUR TREMENHEERE. Cloth, pp. 389, *jm.* Price $2.

**62. Forsyth's Trial by Jury** [297]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) History of Trial by Jury. By WILTIAM FORSYTH, M. A. Cloth, pp. 13, 468=481, *jwp.* Price $1.80.

**63. Miscellaneous** — (4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.90, as follows:

(1.) Wilmot's Blackstone Abridged [308]—(12mo. An abridgement of Blackstone's Commentaries on the laws of England, intended for the use of young persons, and comprised in a series of letters from a father to his daughter. By Sir J. E. EARDLEY WILMOT, Bart. Corrected and brought down to the present day by his son, Sir JOHN E. EARDLEY WILMOT. Cloth, pp. 338, *lc.* Price $1.45.

(2.) Foster's Jurisprudence—(12mo.) Elements of Jurisprudence, by CHARLER JAMES FOSTER, M. A., LL.D. Cloth, pp. x.+156=166, *twm.* Price $1.10.

(3.) Humphrey's Political Science—(18mo.) Manual of Political Science, for the use of schools, and more especially of candidates for the civil service; arranged in chapters, with questions at the end of each, and preceded by an introductory chapter. By E. R. HUMPHREYS, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xxx+239=269, *lc.* Price 80 cts.

(4.) Tremenheere's Political Experience, Ancients [313]—(16mo.) The political experience of the ancients in its bearing on modern times. By H. SEYMOUR TREMENHEERE. Boards, pp. 136, *jm.* Price 55 cts.

**64. Cromwell's Letters and Speeches** [314]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches: including the supplement to the first edition. With elucidations. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Cloth. pp. xv+560, x+613=1198, *hb.* Price $1.60.

**65. Burke's Works**—(7 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The works of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke. With a Life, by PRIOR. Cloth, pp. 3267, *dgb.* Price $4.90.

(*For other Lives of Burke, see Nos.* 81, 82, *page* 63)

**66. Burke and Peel**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $3, as follows:

(1.) Burke's First Principles—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) First principles, selected from Burke's Works. Cloth, pp. . *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful [393]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with an introductory discourse concerning taste. By the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE. Adapted to popular use by ABRAHAM MILLS, A. M. Cloth, pp. 219, *hb.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) The Wisdom and Genius of Burke [2]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Wisdom and Genius of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Illustrated by a series of extracts from his writings and speeches, with a bust portrait, and a summary of his Life. By PETER BURKE, Esq. Cloth, pp, 426, *hgb.* Price 95 cts.

(4.) Peel's Opinions [319]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The opinions of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, expressed in parliament and in public. An admirable resumé of Sir Robert Peel's views on all important public questions. With a biographical memoir. Cloth, pp. xxvii+508=535, *ahvc, wtc.* Price 75 cts.

**67. Modern British Essayists** [9]—(8 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Or Miscellaneous Essays by MACAULEY, WILSON, MACKINTOSH, CARLYLE, TALFOURD, STEPHENS, JEFFREY, SYDNEY SMITH, and ALISON. Cloth, pp. 481, double columns *jr, sc.* Price $9.60.

68. **Macaulay's Essays** [10]—(5 v. 12vo. Am. Edi.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. By the Right Hon. THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULEY, M. P. Cloth, pp. 2053, *dac*. Price $3.50.

69. **Macaulay's Speeches** [11]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Speeches on various occasions, chiefly in the House of Commons [from 1827 to 1852.] By the Right Hon. THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULEY, M. P. Cloth, pp. 403+401=804, *jsr*. Price $1.60.

70. **Brougham's Literary Essays, &c.**—(5 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $5.50, as follows:

(1.) Natural Theology; comprising a Discourse of Natural Theology, Dialogues on Instinct, and Dissertations on the Structures of the Cells of Bees, and Fossil Osteology. Cloth, pp . Price $1.10.

(2.) Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses; Comprising Discourse of Ancient Eloquence—Lord Rector's Address—Rhetorical contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*—and Discourses of the Objects, Pleasures, and Advantages of Science and Political Science. Cloth, pp. . Price $1.10.

(3.) Historical and Political Dissertations contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. Cloth, pp. . Price $1.10.

(4-5.) Speeches on Social and Political subjects, with Historical Introductions. Cloth, pp. . Price $2.20.

(*For Brougham's other Works, see pages* 57. 81, *and* 86.)

71. **British Eloquence**—(6 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) I. Political: II. Literary: III. Sacred: Speeches of eminent British Statesmen, during the thirty-nine years' peace; and Literary Addresses delivered at various popular Institutions. &c. &c. Cloth, pp. . *rgc*. Price $4.20.

---

## VI. RHETORIC AND LOGIC, &c.

72. **Oratory and Eloquence**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Channing's Oratory—(16mo.) Lectures read to the Seniors in Harvard College, by EDWARD J. CHANNING. Cloth, pp. xx+298=318, *wdtc*. Price 92 cts.

(2.) Maury's Eloquence [168]—(18mo.) The Principles of Eloquence. By the ABBE MAURY. With an introduction, &c. By A. POTTER. D. D. Cloth, pp, 308, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

73. **Campbell's Rhetoric** [401]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Philosophy of Rhetoric. By the Bev. GEORGE CAMPBELL, D.D. Cloth, pp. 16+415 =431, *wtc*. Price $1.10.

74. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Cousin on the Beautiful [396]—(16mo.) The Philosophy of the Beautiful. From the French of Victor Cousin. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by JESSIE CATO DANIEL. Cloth, pp. 192, *dac*. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Alison on Taste [395]—(12mo.) Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. By ARCHIBALD ALISON, L.L.D., F.R.S. With corrections and improvements. By ABRAHAM MILLS, A.M. Cloth, pp. 461, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Longinus on the Sublime [394]—(16mo.) A new and literal translation of Longinus on the Sublime; for the use of schools, colleges, and universities. Illustrated with notes, original and select. By a Graduate of Trinity College, Dublin. Cloth, pp. 12. 70, 15=97, *csfc*. Price 30 cts,

75. **Whately's Logic and Rhetoric** [397]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Cloth, pp. 112+142=254, *rgc*. Price $1.25.

75½. *Ibid.*—Abridged—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price 60 cts.

**76. Kames' Criticism** [166] — (12mo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Criticism. By HENRY HOMES of Kames. Edited by Rev. JAMES R. BOYD. Cloth, pp. 486, *asbc.* Price $1.10.

**77. Blair's Rhetoric** [400]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. By the Rev. HUGH BLAIR, D.D. With an introductory essay by the Rev. THOMAS DALE, M.A., and a portrait of Dr. Blair. Cloth, pp. 31+602=633, *wtc.* Price $1.

---

## VII. POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

**78. Senior's Political Economy** [130]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Treatise on Political Economy. By N. W. SENIOR. Cloth, *rgc.* Price 85 cts.

**79. Burton's Political Economy** [335]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Political and Social Economy: its practical applications. By JOHNHILL BURTON. Cloth, pp. 345, *wrch.* Price 60 cts.

**80. Miscellaneous** — (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 70 cts., as follows:

(1.) Chambers' Political Economy [336-1]—For use in Schools and for private instruction. Cloth, pp. 154, *wrch.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Weale's Gibbon's Contracts [336-5]—The Law of Contracts for Works and Services. By DAVID GIBBONS, ESQ. Cloth, pp. viii+136=144. *jw.* Price 25 cts

**81. Wayland's P. Economy and M. Science**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) The Elements of Political Economy [129]—By FRANCIS Wayland, D.D. Cloth, pp. 406. *gl.* Price $1.

(2.) Wayland's Moral Science [369]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Elements of Moral Science. By the Rev. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. Cloth, pp. 381. *wtc,* Price 70 cts.

**81½.** *Ibid.* Abridged—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes 70 cts, as follows:

(1.) Wayland's Political Economy Abridged [336-2]—(24mo.) Cloth, pp. 192. *jwp.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) Wayland's Moral Science Abridged [149]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) pp. 212. *gl.* Price 40 cts.

**82. Lawson's Banks** [334]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The History of Banking; with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise and progress of the banks of England, Ireland and Scotland. By WILLIAM JOHN LAWSON. Revised, with numerous additions, by J. SMITH HOMANS. Cloth, pp. xii+346=358. *gl.* Price $1.50.

**83. Miscellaneous**—(9 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the nine volumes $1.95, as follows:

(1.) Lord and Vassal—(16mo.) The Lord and the Vassal: a familiar exposition of the feudal system in the middle ages; with its causes and consequences. Cloth, pp. xv+140=155. *jwp.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) Whately's Reasoning [398]—(16mo.) Archbishop WHATELY'S Easy Lessons on Reasoning. Reprinted from the "Saturday Magazine." Cloth, pp. 147. *jwp.* Price 35 cts.

(3.) Money Matters [104-4 *p. l.*]—(24mo.) Easy Lessons on Money Matters, for the use of young people. Cloth, pp. 106. *jwp.* Price 22 cts.

(4.) Whately on the British Constitution [336-7]—(24mo.) Introductory Lessons on the British Constitution. By Archbishop WHATELY, D.D. Paper, pp. 72. *jwp.* Price 10 cts.

## VIII. MORAL SCIENCE, &c.

(5.) Whately's Religious Worship [336-6]—(24mo.) Introductory Lessons on the History of Religions Worship. By Archbishop WHATELY, D.D. Being a sequel to the "Lessons on Christian Evidences," by the same author. Cloth, pp. 247. *jwp.* Price 40 cts.

(6.) Whately's Lessons on Morals—(24mo.) Introductory Lessons on Morals. Cloth, pp. 207. *jwp.* Price 30 cts.

(7.) Whately's Christian Evidences—(24mo.) Introductory Lessons on Christian Evidences. Paper, pp. 96 *jwp.* Price 15 cts.

(8.) Joly's Questions on Christian Evidences—(24mo.) Questions deducible from the Introductory Lessons on Christian Evidences. By HENRY EDWARD JOLY, D.D. Paper, pp. 23. *jwp.* Price 5 cts.

(9.) Lessons on the Truth of Christianity—(24mo.) Lessons on the Truth of Christianity, being an Appendix to the Fourth Book of Lessons for the use of the National Schools. Paper, pp. 141. Price 8 cts.

84. **Warren's Duties of Attorneys, &c.** [199-1 *p. l.*]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. By Samuel Warren, Esq., F.R.S. pp. 448. *wbs.* Price $1·50.

85. **Whewell's Morality** [148]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) The Elements of Morality, including Polity. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D. pp. 401+424=825. *hb.* Price 75 cts.

86. **Smith's Moral Philosophy** [143]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By the late Rev. SIDNEY SMITH, M.A. Cloth, pp. 391. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

87. **Chalmers' Moral Philosophy** [368]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Sketches of Moral and Mental Philosophy: their connection with each other; and their bearings on Doctrinal and Practical Christianity. By THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D. and LL.D. pp. 420, *rcb.* Price 50 cts.

88. **Tennemann's History of Philosophy** [363½]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual of the History of Philosophy, translated from the German of Tennemann, by the Rev. ARTHUR JOHNSON, M.A. Revised, enlarged, and continued, by J. R. MORELL. Cloth, pp. 12,532=544, *hgb.* Price $1.

89. **Abercrombie's Philosophy** [370]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows:

(1.) Intellectual Powers—Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D., F.R.S. With additions and explanations to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies, by JACOB ABBOTT. Revised. Half bound. pp. 284, *rbc.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Moral Feelings—The Philosophy of Moral Feelings. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D., F.R.S. An introductory chapter. With additions and explanations to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies; and also analytical questions for the examination of classes. By JACOB ABBOTT. Revised. Half bound. pp. 250, 27=277, *rbc.* Price 50 cts.

---

## IX. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, &c.

90. **McIlvaine's Evidences and Butler's Analogy**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.15, as follows:

(1.) McIlvaine's Evidences [155]—(16mo.) The Evidences of Christianity, in their external, or historical division: exhibited in a course of lectures. By CHARLES PETTIT MCILVAINE, D.D. Cloth, *rgc.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Tegg's Butler's Analogy [379]—(12mo.) The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. To which are added two brief dissertations. I. Of personal identity. II. Of the nature of virtue. By Bishop JOSEPH BUTLER. LL.D. With a complete index. 32, 204=326, *wtc.* (Also an edition with Barnes' Essay.) Cloth, pp. 24, 251=275. Price for either edition 40 cts.

**91. Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences**—(2 v. 12mo. R. T. Soc.) Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows:

(1.) Angus' Butler's Analogy—(12mo. R. T. Soc.) The analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature: also, fifteen sermons on subjects chiefly ethical. By JOSEPH BUTLER, D.C.L. With a life of the author, a copious analysis, notes and indexes. By JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D. Cloth, pp. xxi. + 551=572. Price 65 cts.

(2.) Paley's Evidences [373]—(12mo. R. T. Soc.) A View of the Evidences of Christianity, in three parts. By WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. A new edition, with introduction, notes and supplement. By the Rev. T. R. BIRKS, M.A. Cloth, pp. 443. Price 60 cts.

**92. Paley and Nichol's Natural Theology**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Ware's Paley's Nat. Theology [152]—Natural Theology: or, Evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of Nature. By WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. Illustrated by the Plates, and by a Selection from the Notes of James Paxton, with additional Notes and a Vocabulary. By JOHN WARE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 419, *gl.* Price $1.

(2.) Nichol's Natural Theology [156]—A Catechism of Natural Theology. By J. NICHOLS, D.D. Cloth, pp. 215, *jmc.* Price 50 cts.

**93. Paley's Natural Theology and Philosophy** [425]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.15, as follows:

(1.) Natural Theology—Or Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity. By the Rev. WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. With additions and notes. Cloth, pp. 292, *wrch.* Price 58 cts.

(2.) The Moral Philosophy of Paley—With additional dissertations and notes. By ALEXANDER BAIN, A.M. 16mo, cloth, pp. 16, 278=294, *wrch.* Price 58 cts.

**94. Paley's Evidences and Natural Theology** [421]—(2 v. 12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) A view of the Evidences of Christianity; and Natural Theology, or Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of Nature. By Archdeacon WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. Cloth, pp. 456, 436=892. Price $2.

**95. Brougham's Paley's Natural Theology** [374]—(4 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Paley's Natural Theology; with illustrative notes. By HENRY LORD BROUGHAM, F.R.S., and by Sir C. BELL, K.G.H. And an introductory Discourse on Natural Theology. By Lord BROUGHAM. To which are added supplementary dissertations, and a treatise on animal mechanics. By Sir CHARLES BELL. With numerous wood cuts. Cloth, pp. 216, 230, 205, 294=945, *gcx.* Price $1.

(*See, also, No.* 70, *page* 88.)

**96. Gregory's Evidences of Christianity and Butler's** Analogy of Religion, &c. [424]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion—By OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D., F.R.A.S. With many additions and corrections. Cloth, pp. 16, 491=507, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) The Analogy of Religion—Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; to which are added, two brief dissertations, on personal identity, and on the nature of virtue; and fifteen sermons. By JOSEPH BUTLER. D.C.L., late Lord Bishop of Durham. With a preface by SAMUEL HALIFAX, D.D. With analytical introductions, explanatory notes, and an index. By a member of the University of Oxford. With portrait of Bishop Butler. Cloth, pp. 6, 546=552, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**97. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 16mo.) Published by the Religious Tract Society. Price for the three volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Gregory's Evidences [158]—Evidences, Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. By OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 406. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Pearson's Infidelity [378]—Infidelity, its aspects, causes, and agencies. By the Rev. THOMAS PEARSON. People's Edition, with a preface. By the Rev. J. JORDAN. Cloth, pp. iv+326=330. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Spring's Bible not of Man [386]—The Bible not of man; or the argument for the Divine origin of the Sacred Scriptures, drawn from the Scriptures themselves. By GARDINER SPRING, D.D. Cloth, pp. 280. Price 50 cts.

**98. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Follen's Fenelon [387]—Selections from the writings of Fenelon. With a memoir of his life. By Mr. T. FOLLEN. Cloth, pp. x+275=285 *grc*. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Nelson's Infidelity [378]—Infidelity, its cause and cure, including a notice of the author's unbelief, and the means of his rescue. By the Rev. DAVID NELSON, M.D. New Edition revised, with a recommendatory preface by the Rev. GEORGE ALBERT ROGERS, M.A. Cloth, pp. xvi+234=250, *grc*. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Spring's Obligations to the Bible [385]—The obligations of the world to the Bible; a series of lectures to young men. By GARDINER SPRING, D.D. Cloth, pp. 320, *wcol*. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Olmstead's Noah [389]—(Eng. Edi.) Noah and his times; embracing the consideration of various inquiries relative to the antediluvian and earlier postdiluvian periods: with discussions of several of the leading questions of the present day. By the Rev. J. MUNSON OLMSTEAD, M.A. Cloth, pp. 365, *wcol*. Price 45 cts.

---

## X. VARIOUS—ENGLISH.

**99. Dick's Works** [422]—(5 v. Eng. Edi.) 1, 2. The Christian Philosopher. Two vols. [3] Philosophy of Religion. [4] Philosophy of a Future State. [5] On the Diffusion of Knowledge. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Five volumes in four. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 314, 333, 384, 303, 336,=1670, *wcol*. Price $2,25.

(*See, also, Books of Reference at the End.*)

**100. Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures** [161]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Twelve lectures on the connection between Science and Revealed religion. With maps and plates. Cloth, *jmur*. Price $2.40.

(*See, also, pages* 33 *and* 34.)

**101. Theism, &c.** (2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes. $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Thompson's Christian Theism—(12mo.) Christian Theism. The testimony of reason and revelation, to the existence and character of the Supreme Being. By ROBERT ANCHOR THOMPSON, M.A. Cloth, pp. x.+477=487, *hb*. Price $1.

(2.) Sampson's Beauties of the Bible—(16mo.) Beauties of the Bible, selected from the old and new Testaments, with various remarks and brief dissertations designed for the use of schools, and the improvement of youth. By EZRA SAMPSON. Cloth, pp. 366, *hb*. 40 cts.

**102. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Phillips' Book and its Story—(12mo.) The Book and its Story; a narrative for the young. On occasion of the Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By L. N. R. With an introductory preface, by the Rev. J. PHILLIPS. Cloth, pp. 463, *pmm*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Bagster on the Sacred Volume—(18mo.) The Genuineness, Authenticity and Inspiration of the Sacred Volume. By the Editor of the Bagster Bible. Cloth, pp. , *rcb*. Price 50 cts.

**103. Bayne's and Giles' Essays**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.40, as follows:

(1.) Bayne's Christian Life. The Christian Life, Social and Individual. By PETER BAYNE, M.A. Cloth, pp, 528, *gl.* Price $1.

(2–3.) Bayne's Essays—2 v.) Essays on Biography and Criticism. By PETER BAYNE, M.A. Cloth, pp. *gl.* Price $1.60.

(4.) Giles' Illustration of Genius. Illustrations of genius in in some of its relations to culture and society. By HENRY GILES. Cloth, pp. 363. *wdtc.* Price 80 cts.

**104. Cheever's Cyclopædia of Anecdotes**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopædia of Religious Anecdotes, a vast collection of tracts, narratives and examples, with essays, by the Rev. GEORGE CHEEVER, D.D. And a complete series of Scripture Texts. Cloth, pp. , *rgc.* Price $1.

**105. Miscellaneous** (3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Chalmeriana, or Conversations with the late Dr. Chalmers. Pp. , (*rbc*) *rgc.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Salad for the Solitary [245]—Salad for the Solitary. Cloth, pp. , (*rbc*) *rgc.* Price 55 cts.

(3.) Wilmot's Literature—(12mo.) Pleasures, Objects and Advantages of Literature (The.) By the Rev. R. A. WILLMOTT. Cloth, pp. . Price 35 cts.

**106. Sturm's Reflections** [382]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Reflections on the being and attributes of God, and on His works both in Nature and Providence, for every day in the year. Originally compiled in German. By CHRISTOPHER C. STURM. Corrected, translated, methodised and greatly enlarged, by ADAM CLARKE, LL.D., F.S.A. With portrait of Sturm. Cloth, pp. 20, 424, 11, 495=914, *wtc.* Price $1.10.

**107. Foster's Essays** [200]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Popular ignorance. An essay on the evils of popular ignorance. By JOHN FOSTER. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 300, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Decision of Character. Essays in a series of letters. By JOHN FOSTER. Cloth, pp. 352, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

**108. Moore's Man and his Motives**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Man and his Motives. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. Cloth, pp. xx+348=368, *lc.* Price $1.35.

**108½.** *Ibid.*—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 301, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

**109. Gold and the Gospel**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Gold and the Gospel. The Ulster prize essays on the scriptural duty of giving in proportion to means and income. Cloth, pp. xi+400=411, (*jnc*) *wtc.* Price 70 cts.

**110. Sacred Literature and Poetry**—(4 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Gems of Sacred Literature and Poetry. Cloth, pp. 1133, *jwp.* Price $3.

**111. Smyth's Unity, Human Races** [388]—(12mo. Eng. Edi. The unity of the human races proved to be the doctrine of Scripture, reason and science. With a review of the present position and theory of Professor Agassiz. By THOMAS SMYTH, D.D. Revised and enlarged by the author. Cloth, pp. (*jh.*) *jcg.* Price $ .

**112. Taylor's Enthusiasm** [408]—(12mo. Am. Edi. Natural History of Enthusiasm. By ISAAC TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 296, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

**113. Mackay's Popular Delusions** [404]—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 8, 303, 6, 322=639, *nc.* Price $1.20.

**114. Mayo's Popular Superstitions** [405]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The truths contained in popular superstitions. By HERBERT MAYO, M.D. Cloth, pp. 248, *wbs.* Price $1.25.

**114½.** *Ibid.*—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Popular superstition and the truths contained therein. With an account of mesmerism. By HERBERT MAYO, M.D. Cloth, pp. 250, *linb.* Price 60 cts.

**115. Demonology and Witchcraft** [407]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. Esq. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 396, *wtc.* Price 68 cts.

**116. Miscellaneous**—(9 v. 18mo.) Monthly volumes. Published by the Religious Tract Society. Price for the nine volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Origin and Progress of Language [5 *t. lib.*] Cloth, pp. 196. Price 15 cts.

(2.) Schools of Ancient Philosophy [13 *a. lit.*] Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(3.) The Bible in many tongues [138-7 *p. l.*] Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) Our English Bible. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(5.) Man Physically, &c [59 *zoo.*] Man in his physical, intellectual, social, and moral relations. By W. NEWNHAM, ESQ. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) The Senses of the Mind [56 *zoo.*] Cloth, pp 192. Price 15 cts.

(7.) Money: [138-5 *p. l.*] Its nature, history, uses, and responsibilities. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(8.) Magic: Pretended miracles and remarkable natural phenomena. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(9.) Remarkable Delusions [138-4 *p. l.*] Or, Illustrations of popular errors. Cloth, pp. 162. Price 15 cts.

---

## XI. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

**117. Washington Irving** [243]—(14 v. Am. Edi.) The complete Works of Washinton Irving; including Wolfert's Roost, and the life of George Washington. Cloth and boards, pp. 6700. Price $9.

**118. Longfellow's Poems** [116]—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Poems by HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Cloth, pp. 475+452=927, *wdtc.* Price $1.75.

**119. Longfellow's Prose Works** [239]—(4 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) The prose and poetical works of Professor Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; comprising Kavanagh, a tale; the golden legend; outre-mer, a pilgrimage; and hyperion, a romance. Cloth, pp. 188+301+374+377=1233, *wdtc.* Price $3.

**120. Longfellow's Poetical and Prose Works**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The poetical works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; also, the prose works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: hyperion, Kavanagh, and outre-mer. With illustrations by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 950, *grc.* Price $2.

**120½.** *Ibid.*—(4 v. 24mo. Am. Edi.) Including Hiawatha. Cloth, pp. 375+405+455+475=1710, *wdtc.* Price $2.75.

**121. Routledge's American Poets, &c.** [248]—(10 v. 24mo. Eng. Edi.) Averaging 200 pages each. *grc.* Price for the ten volumes $4.25, as follows:

1. W. C. Bryant.
2. H. W. Longfellow.
3. Longfellow's Golden Legend.
4. Do Outre-mer & Essays.
5. Do Hyperion & Kavanagh.
6. Mrs. Sigourney.
7. N. P. Willis.
8. J. G. Whittier.
9. J. K. Lowell.
10. O. W. Holmes.

**122. Halleck and Taylor**—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Halleck's Poetical Works. The poetical works of Fitzgreene Halleck. Cloth, pp. 232, *jsr*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Taylor's Orient. Poems of the Orient, by BAYARD TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 203, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

**123. American Poets**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.88, as follows:

(1.) Bryant's Selections [249]—(18mo.) Selections from the American Poets. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Cloth, pp. 316, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

(2.) May's Female Poets [247]—(12mo.) The American female poets; with biographical and critical notices. By CAROLINE MAY. With two illustrations. Cloth, pp. 559, *linb*. Price 90 cts.

(3.) Lucretia Maria Davidson [120]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Poetical Remains of the late Lucretia Maria Davidson. Collected and arranged by her mother. With a Biography, by Miss SEDGWICK. Cloth, pp. 248, *psc*. Price 60 cts.

**124. Downing's Rural Essays** [241] — (8vo. Am. Edi.) Downing's Rural Essays. By A. J. DOWNING. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTISS, and a letter to his friends, by FREDERICA BREMER. Illustrated with portrait and other engravings. Cloth, pp. 71, 447=628, *cms*. Price $2.40.

**125. Story and Duer**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows:

(1.) Story on the Constitution [327½]—12mo. Am. Edi.) A Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, containing a brief commentary on every clause. With an appendix. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 372, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Duer's Jurisprudence [126]—(18mo.) A course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER DUER, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 419, *hb*. Price 40 cts.

**126. Lieber and De Tocqueville**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Lieber's Property, &c. [134]—(18mo.) Essays on Property and Labor as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. By FRANCIS LIEBER. With an introduction by Rev. A. POTTER, DD. Cloth, pp. 225. Price 40 cts.

(2.) De Tocqueville's American Institutions [326]—12mo.) American Institutions and their Influence. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. With notes, by Hon. JOHN C. SPENCER. Cloth, pp. 12, 312=472, *asbc*. Price 90 cts.

**127. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.50, as follows:

(1.) Chasles' Literature and Manners [237]—Anglo-American literature and manners. From the French of PHILARETE CHASLES. Cloth, pp. 12, 312=324, *cs*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Schroeder's Maxims of Washington. Maxims of Washington, political, social, moral and religious, collected and arranged. By JOHN FREDERICK SCHROEDER, DD. Cloth, pp. xxiv+414=438, *dac*. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Wallace's Literary Criticisms. Literary Criticisms and other papers. By the late HORACE BINNEY WALLACE, Esq., of Philadelphia. Cloth, pp. vi+457=473, *pmm*. Price 90 cts.

**128. American Oratory** [113]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) American Oratory, or selections from the Speeches of eminent Americans. Compiled by a member of the Philadelphia Bar. Sheep, pp. 531, *ecjb*. Price $1.

**129. Everett's Orations. &c.** [101]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Orations and Speeches on various occasions. By EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 670+573=1343. *lbc*. Price $4.

**130. Sumner's Orations** [103]—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Orations and Speeches on various occasions. By CHARLES SUMNER, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 410+483+462=1444, *wdtc.* Price $3.

**131. Whipple's Essays, &c.** [104–105]—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Essays, Reviews and Lectures. Lectures on subjects connected with Literature and Life. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. Cloth, pp. 421+408=826, *wdtc.* Price $2.25.

**132. Emerson's Essays** [106–242]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Representative Men and Essays. By W. R. EMERSON. Cloth, pp. 285+274=459, *psc.* Price $2.

**133. Irving and Emerson**—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes, $1.75.

(1, 2.) Irving's Sketch Book [244]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Sketch Book of GEOFFREY CRAYON, Esq. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 6, 296, 316=618, *wtc.* Price $1.40.

(3.) Emerson's Representative Men [107]—Representative Men; seven lectures, by R. W. EMERSON. Cloth, pp. 182, *grc.* Price 35 cts.

---

## XII. FRENCH AND SPANISH LITERATURE.

**134. Vericour's French Literature** [43]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Modern French Literature by L. RAYMOND DE VERICOUR. Revised. With notes alluding particularly to writers prominent in late (1848-9) Political Events in Paris. With a portrait of Lamartine. Cloth, pp. 444, *gl.* Price 95 cts.

**135. Bulwer's France** [44]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) France, Social, Literary and Political. By Sir HENRY LYTTON BULWER, Bart. Cloth, pp. 220+233=453, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

**136. Ticknor's Spanish Literature** [230]—(3 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of Spanish Literature. By GEORGE TICKNOR. Sheep, pp. 21, 568, 14, 552, 14, 549=1718, *hb.* Price $5.40.

**137. Lewes' Spanish Drama.**—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Spanish Drama, Lope DeVega and Calderon. By G. H. LEWES. Cloth, pp. 220. *gcx.* Price, 25 cts.

---

## XIII. ITALIAN LITERATURE.

**138. Sismondi's Literature** [41]—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. By J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI. Translated from the Original with Notes, and a Life of the Author with Portrait. By THOMAS ROSCOE. Cloth, pp. 548–565=1114. *hb.* Price $1.40.

**138½.** *Ibid.* (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 590—612=1212. *hgb.* Price, $1.45.

**139. Dante & Tasso.**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $2., as follows:

(1.) Wright's Dante.—Dante translated into English verse. By J. C. WRIGHT, M. A. Illustrated, cloth, pp. xxiv+460=484, *hgb.* Price, $1.

(2.) Wiffen's Tasso.—The Jerusalem delivered of Torquato Tasso. Translated into English Spenserian verse, with a Life of the Author. By J. H. Wiffen, with thirty-two illustrations. Cloth, pp. lxiv+498, 562, *hgb.* Price, $1.

---

## XIV. GERMAN LITERATURE.

**140. Schlegel's Works** [233]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes, $2.10, as follows:

(1.) The philosophy of life, and philosophy of language, in a course of lectures. By FREDERICK VON SCHLEGEL. Translated from the German, by the Rev. A. J. W. MORRISON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 6, 567=570. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Æsthetic and miscellaneous works of Frederick Von Schlegel; comprising letters on Christian Art—an Essay on Gothic Architecture—remarks on the romance poetry of the middle ages and on Shakespeare—on the limits of the beautiful—on the language and wisdom of the Indians. Translated from the German, by E. J. MILLINGTON. Cloth, pp. 23, 533=556. Price 70 cts.

(3.) A course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. By AUGUSTUS WILLIAM SCHLEGEL. Translated by JOHN BLACK, Esq. Revised according to the last German edition, by the Rev. A. J. W. MORRISON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 8, 529=537. Price 70 cts.

**141. Schiller's Works** [233]—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.50, as follows:—

(1.) The works of Frederick Schiller, historical and dramatic—History of the Revolt of the Netherlands, continued—Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn—Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell—historical dramas. Translated from the German. Cloth, pp. 4, 553=557, *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Lectures on the History of Literature, ancient and modern. From the German of Frederick Schlegel. Cloth, pp. 8, 423=431, (*lbc*) *wbs*. Price 90 cts.

(3.) Bohn's Schiller—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The works of Frederick Schiller. Early dramas and romances. Translated from the German, chiefly by HENRY G. BOHN. Cloth, pp. xviii+493=512, *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Schiller's Don Carlos, &c.—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The works of FREDERICK SCHILLER. Historical dramas—Don Carlos—Mary Stuart—The Maid of Orleans—and Bride of Messina. Translated from the German. Cloth, pp. 516, *hab*. Price 70 cts.

(5.) Schiller's Homage of the Arts.—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Homage of the Arts. With miscellaneous pieces from Rückert. Freiligrath and other German Poets. By CHARLES J. BROOKS. Cloth, pp. viii+150=158, *jmc*. Price 50 cts.

**142. Goethe's Works**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes, $1.25, as follows:—

(1.) Goethe's Dramatic Works—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Dramatic Works of GOETHE; comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Taurus, Torquato Tasso, Egmont. Translated by ANNA TWANWICK and GOETZ VON BERHEHINGEN. Cloth, pp. xvi+504=520, *hgb*. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Goethe's Essays—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Essays on Art, by GOETHE. Translated by SAMUEL GRAY WARD. Cloth, pp. 261, *jmc*. Price 50 cts.

(*See also Books of Reference on various subjects in Literature at the end.*)

---

## V. TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

### I. REFERENCE WORKS.

**1. Trench's Works** [362 *lit.*]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.25, as follows:

(1.) On the Study of Words. By the Rev. RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, B. D. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 236, *jsr*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) English, Past and Present. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, B.D. Cloth, pp. 207, *jsr*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) On the Lessons in Proverbs.—Being a substance of Lectures delivered to Young Men's Societies at Portsmouth and elsewhere. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, B.D. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 161, *jsr*. Price 40 cts

(4.) Head's Shall and Will—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) "Shall and Will," or two chapters on future auxiliary Verbes. By Sir EDMUND WALKER HEAD. Cloth, pp. 100, *jm*, (*dac*.) Price 65 cts.

2. **Bohn's Proverbs** — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) A hand-book of Proverbs; comprising an entire republication of Ray's collection of English Proverbs. With his additions from foreign languages, and a complete alphabetical index, in which are introduced large additions, as well of proverbs as of sayings, sentences, maxims, and phrases, collected by HENRY G. BOHN. Cloth, pp. xvi+583=599, *hgb.* Price $1.

3. **Pulleyn's Etymological Compendium** — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Etymological Compendium, or portfolio of origins and inventions. By WILLIAM PULLEYN. Revised and improved, by MERTON A. THOMS. Cloth, pp. xx+443=463, *wtc.* Price $1.25.

4. **Dictionary Popular Quotations** [53 *lit.*]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) A Dictionary of Select and Popular Quotations, from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish and Italian languages, together with a collection of law maxims and law terms. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 312. Price 40 cts.

5. **Riley's Latin Quotations** (12mo. Eng. Edi.)—Dictionary of Latin Quotations, proved maxims and mottos, classical and mediæval; including law terms and phrases, with a selection of Greek Quotations. Edited by H. P. Riley, B. A. Cloth, pp. vi+558=564, *hgb.* Price $1.

6. **Blair's Chronological Tables** — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Blair's Chronological Tables. Revised and enlarged; comprehending the chronology and history of the world, from the earliest times to the treaty of peace, April, 1856, By J. WILLOUGHBY ROSSE. Cloth, pp. xii+788=800, *hgb.* Price $2.

7. **Educational Maps** [33]—(4to. Xtn. K. Soc.) — For the use of schoolmasters. In three parts. I. Illustrations of Practical Geography. (1) Projections used for maps of the world. (2) Conical and cylindrical projections. II. Illustrations of Physical Geography. (1) Mountains. (2) Rivers. (3) Lakes. (4) Index maps of the world. (5) Climate. (6) Vegetation. (7) Sizes of oceans, seas, islands, &c. (8) Sizes of countries. III. Historical Maps. (1) Assyrian Empire. (2) Persian Empire. (3) Macedonian Empire. (4) Roman Empire. (5) The Christian Empire at the rise of the Mahometan Religion. (6) The Mahometan Empire. (7) The Christian Empire at the present time. Half bound. Price $2.

8. **Webster's English Dictionary** [23 *lit.*]—(4to. Am. Edi.) An American Dictionary of the English Language, containing the whole vocabulary of the first edition in two volumes quarto; the entire corrections and improvements of the second edition in two volumes, royal octavo, to which is prefixed an introductory dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the languages of Western Asia and Europe; with an explanation of the principles on which languages are formed. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D. Revised and enlarged. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH. With pronouncing vocabularies of Scripture, classical, and geographical names; with a memoir of Dr. Webster. Crown quarto, sheep, pp. 1452. Triple columns. Price $5.

9. **Roget's English Thesaurus** [360]—(12mo. Am. Edi.)—Thesaurus of English Words, so classified and arranged as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary compositisn. By PETER MARK ROGET. Revised and edited, with a list of foreign words defined in English, and other additions. By BARNAS SEARS, D. D. Cloth, pp. 468, *gl.* Price $1.12.

10. **Wilson's Punctuation** [6]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) A Treatise on English Punctuation. Designed for letter-writers, authors, printers, and correctors of the press, and for schools and academies. With an appendix containing a list of abbreviations, hints on proof-reading, &c. By JOHN WILSON. Cloth, pp. 205, *cnc.* Price 80 cts.

11. **Crabb's Synonymes** [24 *lit.*]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) English Synonymes. With copious illustrations and explanations, drawn from the best writers. By GEORGE CRABB, M. A. Sheep, pp. 537, double columns, *hb.* Price $1.60.

12. **Graham's English Synonymes** [361 *lit.*]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Classified and explained, with practical exercises, designed for schools and private tuition. By G. F. GRAHAM. Edited with an introduction and illustrative authorities, by HENRY REED, LL.D. Cloth, morocco back, pp. 14,344=358, *dac.* Price 75 cts.

13. **Whateley's Synonymes** [4]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A selection of English Synonymes. By RICHARD WHATELY, D. D. Cloth, pp. 179, *jmc.* Price 50 cts.

14. **Fowler's English Grammar** — (8vo. Am. Edi.) The English language in its elements and forms, with a history of its origin and development, designed for use in colleges and schools. Revised and enlarged by WILLIAM C. FOWLER. Cloth pp. 754, *hb.* Price $1.20.

**15. The English Language** [20]—Price for the two volumes $1.75 as follows:

(1.) Latham's English Language—[2] The English Language (12mo. Am. Edi.) A hand-book for the use of students of the universities and higher classes of schools. By R. G. LATHAM, M.D., F.R.S. Half cloth, pp. 398, *dac.* Price 95 cts.

(2.) Craik's English Language—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Outlines of the history of the English language for the use of the junior classes in college and the higher classes in schools. By GEORGE L. CRAIK. Cloth, pp. xii+170=182, *ch.* Price 80 cts.

**16. Stoddart's Universal Grammar** [3]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Philosophy of Language. Comprehending Universal Grammar, or the pure science of language and Glossology, or historical relations of languages. By Sir JOHN STODDART, Knt. LL.D. Revised by the author, and edited by WILLIAM HAZLITT, Esq. Second part of the first division (Pure Sciences) of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Cloth, pp. 303, *rgc.* Price $1.

**17. Barnard's School Architecture** [9]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Architecture, or contributions to the improvement of school-houses. With numerous illustrations. By HENRY BARNARD. Cloth, pp. 430, *bar.* Price $1.75.

**18. Barnard's Education in Europe** [27]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Being an account of the organization, administration, instruction, and statistics of public schools of different grades in the principal States. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 892, *bar.* Price $1.50.

---

## II. WORKS ON TEACHING.

**19. Mansfield and Edgeworth**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Mansfield's American Education [22]—American Education, its principles and elements. Dedicated to the teachers of the United States. By EDWARD D. MANSFIELD. Cloth, pp. 330, *asbc.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Edgeworth's Education [29]—Practical Education. By MARIA EDGEWORTH, and by RICHARD LOVELL EDGEWORTH, F.R.S. and M.R.I.A. Complete in one volume. With plates. Cloth, pp. 11+549=560, *hb.* Price 70 cts.

**20. Everett and Abbott**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40 as follows:

(1.) Everett's Practical Education [102]—Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge: being a selection from his orations and other discourses. By EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 336, *hb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Abbott's Teacher—Moral Influences employed in the instruction and government of the young. By JACOB ABBOTT. Cloth, pp. *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**21. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Phelp's Fireside Friend [179-2 *pl.*]—The Fireside Friend, or Female Student; being advice to young ladies on the important subject of education. With an appendix on moral and religious education, from the French of Madame de Saussure. By Mrs. PHELPS. 12mo. pp. 377, *cnc. hb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Muzzey's Fireside [179-3 *pl.*]—The Fireside, an aid to parents. By Rev. A. B. MUZZEY. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 15+320=335, *cnc.* Price 55 cts.

**22. Governess Life**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.15, as follows:

(1.) Governess Life [243-3 *pl.*]—Governess Life: Its trials, duties, and encouragements. Cloth pp. 7+131=138, *jwp.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Mothers and Governesses. Cloth, pp. *jwp.* Price 70 cts.

(3.) Responsibilities of a Governess [244-4 *pl.*]—The calling and responsibilities of a Governess. By Amica. *lc.* Cloth pp. 8,157=165. Price $1.

**23. De Laspée's Calisthenics**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Calisthenics; or the elements of bodily culture, on Pestalozzian principles; A contribution to practical education. By HENRY DE LASPEE; with numerous lithographic illustrations. Cloth, pp. xvi+170=186, *dc.* Price $5.

**24. Gymnastics**—(4 v.) Price for four volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Roth's Ling's Gymnastics [33-9 *zoo*]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The gymnastic free exercises of P. H. LING. Arranged by H. ROTHSTEIN. Translated, with additions, by M. ROTH. M. D. A systematized course of gymnastics without apparatus for the development and strengthening of the body and improvement of the figure, adapted to the use of medical men, teachers, military men and parents. With fifty-eight illustrations. Cloth, pp. 136, *gs.* Price 58 cts.

(2.) Physical Training in Schools [33-10 *zoo*]—(12mo. Canadian Edi.) In a series of gymnastic exercises. Illustrated by upwards of one hundred engravings of the different positions of the gymnast. With an introductory sketch of the athletic games of antiquity. Paper pp. 32 *eouc.* Price 12 cts.

(3.) Beecher's Calisthenic Exercises, &c—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Calisthenic exercises and physiology. By Miss BEECHER, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Root's School amusements—(12mo. Am. Ed.) School amusements; or, how to make the school interesting; embracing simple rules for military and gymnastic exercises, and hints upon the general management of the school room, with engravings. By N. W. TAYLOR ROOT. Cloth, pp. 225, *asbc.* Price 90 cts.

**25. Mayhew and Hall**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Mayhew's Universal Education [31]—The Means and Ends of Universal Education, for the use of parents and teachers, and for young persons of both sexes. By IRA MAYHEW, A. M. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 467, *asbc.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Hall's Teaching, a Science [30]—The Teacher an Artist. By Rev. BAYNARD R. HALL A. M. Pp. 305, *cs.* Price 80 cts.

**26. Young and Symons, &c.**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Young's Teachers' Manual [20]—The Teacher's Manual for Infant Schools and Preparatory Classes. By THOMAS URRY YOUNG. Sanctioned by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. Cloth, pp. 284. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Symon's School Economy [17]—School Economy; a practical book on the best modes of establishing and teaching schools, and of making them thoroughly useful to the working classes by means of moral and industrial training. By JELLINGER SYMONS, A. B. Cloth, pp. 188, *jwp.* Price 70 cts.

**27. Page and Northend**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Page's Theory and Practice [18]—Theory and Practice of Teaching: or, the Motives and Methods of Good School Keeping. By DAVID P. PAGE, A. M. Cloth, pp. 349, *asbc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Northend's Teacher and Parent [24]—The Teacher and the Parent, a Treatise upon Common School Education; containing practical suggestions to teachers and parents. By CHARLES NORTHEND, A. M. Cloth, pp. 327, *asbc* Price 90 cts.

**28. Educational Lectures**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Educational Lectures.—Lectures in connection with the educational Exhibition of the Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, delivered at St. Martin's Hall, London. Cloth, pp. viii+279=283, *grc.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Introductory Lectures, delivered at Queen's College, London. Cloth, pp. *jwp.* Price $1.10.

**29. Pillans' Contributions** — (8vo. Eng. Edi.) Contributions to the cause of education. By JAMES PILLANS, Esq. Cloth, pp. viii+590=598, *lc.* Price $2.70.

**30. Reid's Education, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two vol. $2.15, as follows:—

(1.) The principles of education. An elementary treatise, designed as a manual or guide for the use of parents, guardians, and teachers. By HUGO REID. Cloth, pp. 292, *lc.* Price $1.15.

(2.) A Schoolmaster's Difficulties — (16mo. Eng. Edi.) A schoolmaster's difficulties abroad and at home. Cloth, pp. 229, *lc.* Price $1.

**31. Ellis' Education**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Education of Character, with hints for moral training. By Mr. ELLIS. Cloth, pp. *jm.* Price $1.60.

**32. Todd's Complete Works**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Todd's complete works; containing, Sunday School Teacher; Students Manual; Simple Sketches; Great Cities; Truth made Simple; Lectures to Children. Index Rerum. Cloth, pp. xii+211, 201, 98, 110, 117, 3=753, *wtc.* Price 90 cts.

**33. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three vol. $ , as follows:—

(1.) Amié Martin's Education of Mothers.—The education of mothers of families; or, the civilisation of the human race by women. By M. AMIE MARTIN, being the work to which the prize of the French Academy was awarded. By EDWIN LEE. Cloth, pp. xiv+384=398, *acb.* Price .

(2.) Stow's Training System [10]—The Training System. The moral training School and the Normal Seminary. By DAVID STOW. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 475. *lc.* Price $1.10.

(3.) Wood's Training System[11]—Account of the Edinburgh Sessional Schools.—And the other parochial institutions for education established in that city, in the year 1812. With strictures on education in general; to which is added an appendix, containing observations on Normal Schools, Bible education, &c. By JOHN WOOD, Esq. Cloth, pp. 328. *ob.* Price 90 cts.

**34. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three vols. $2.50, as follows.

(1.) Pycroft's School Education—(12mo.) On School Education, designed to assist parents in choosing and in co-operating with instructors for their sons. By the Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B. A. Cloth, pp. xxviii+216=244, *wtc.* Price 65 cents.

(2.) Smith's Training—(16mo.) The principles of mental and moral training, and of industrial discipline. By the Rev. HENRY SMITH. Cloth, pp. xxiii+311=334, *gcx.* Price 75 cts.

(3.) Taylor's Home Education—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Home Education. By ISAAC TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. viii+368=376, *hgb, rgc.* Price $1.10.

**35. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes, $1.10, as follows:—

(1.) Hints on Early Education—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Hints for the improvement of early education and nursery discipline. Cloth, pp. 196. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Boys and their Rulers—(12mo.) Boys and their Rulers: or what we do at school. With eight engravings, by McCONNELL. Cloth, pp. 128 *nc.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) Murray's National Education Promoted—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) An account of the efforts of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, in behalf of National Education, together with a notice of the assembled Charity Schools in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. By the Rev. THOMAS BOYLES MURRAY, M. A. Cloth, pp. 86. Price 25 cts.

(4.) Short's Hints and Helps—(16mo. Xtn. Soc.) Hints and Helps for nurseries and infant schools; with illustrations of prints of animals. By the Rev. WILLIAM SHORT, M. A. Paper, pp. 99. Price 15 cts.

**36. Miscellaneous** (3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes, $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Mayo's Infant Education—Practical remarks on infant education, for the use of schools and private families. By the Rev. Dr. MAYO and Miss Mayo. Cloth, pp. vi.+109=115, *gs*. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Graduated instruction—Graduated course of instruction for infant schools and nurseries. Cloth, pp. vi.+110=116. Price 35 cents.

(3.) Dawes' Suggestive Hints [34]—Dawes' suggestive hints towards improved secular instruction, making it bear upon practical life. Intended for the use of schoolmasters and teachers in our elementary schools. for those engaged in the private instruction of children at home, and for others taking an interest in national education. By the Rev. RICHARD DAWES, A. M. Enlarged and improved. With coloured Diet Table. Cloth, pp. 31+220=251, *gs*. Price 40 cts.

**37. Chambers' Infant Treatment**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes, 70 cts., as follows:

(1.) Infant Treatment [53 *zoo.*]—Under two years of age. pp. 119. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Infant Education [21]—from two to six years of age. Edited from the writings of Wilderspin, Simpson and others. By W. and R. CHAMBERS. Cloth, pp. 188. Price 35 cts.

**38. Miscellaneous**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2.30, as follows:

(1.) Hutchinson's Early Education—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The early education of children, and the effects of home influence on the work of the teacher. By Mrs. HUTCHINSON. Cloth, 50 *dc*. Price 33 cents.

(2.) Trench on Education [35-2]-(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Mrs. Trench on education; thoughts of a parent on education. By the late Mrs. RICHARD TRENCH. With a preface and notes by the editor, and portrait on steel. Cloth, pp. 80, *jwp*. Price 35 cts.

(3.) De Wahl's Training of Girls [34-3]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) On the moral, mental, and physical training of Girls at School. By MADAM DE WAHL. Cloth, pp. 198, *jwp*. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Mother's Book [242-4 *pl.*]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) On the management and education of children; being Mrs. Child's "Mother's Book." Revised and adapted to the use of English parents and teachers, pp. 157, *jwp*. Price 35 cts.

(5.) Schmidt's Education [34]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Schmidt's Education; Part I., History of Education, ancient and modern. Part II., II.. a plan of culture and instruction, based on christian principles, and designed to aid in the right education of youth, physically, intellectually and morally. By. H. D. SCHMIDT, A. M. Cloth, pp. 340, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

(6.) Instructors' Manual—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The Instructors' Manual, or lectures on school-keeping. By R. S. HALL, A. M. Boards, pp. 233, *jpjc*. Price 25 cts.

---

## VI. ZOOLOGY.

### I. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

**1. Gosse's Zoology** [20½]—(2 v. 12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) An Introduction to Zoology. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 21, 383, 4, 436=844. Price $2.50.

**2. Gosse's Natural History** [18]—(5 v. 16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the five volumes $3.50, as follows:

(1.) Gosse's Natural History of Mammalia. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 303. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Gosse's Natural History of Birds. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 327. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Gosse's Natural History of Reptiles. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 296. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Gosse's Natural History of Fishes. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. . Price 70 cts.

(5.) Gosse's Natural History of Mollusca—(18mo.) Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 325. Price 70 cts.

**3. Miscellaneous**—(5 v. Xtn. K. Soc., &c.) Price for the five volumes $3.50, as follows:

(1.) Gosse's Zoology [72]—(12mo.) A text-book of zoology for schools. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE, A.L.S. With numerous beautiful illustrations. Cloth, pp. 450. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Gosse's Life*—(12mo. Am. Edi.) In its lower, intermediate, and higher forms; or, manifestations of the Divine wisdom in the natural history of animals. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE, F. R. S. Cloth, pp. 360, *rcb*. Price $1.20.

(3.) Scripture Natural History [9] — (16mo.) Scripture Natural History, being an account of Animals, Trees, Plants and Precious Stones, mentioned in the Holy Scripture, together with remarks on Agriculture, Climate, &c. Engravings. Cloth, pp. 395. Price 85 cts.

(4.) Zoological Sketches [31-10]—(16mo.) Zoological Sketches containing descriptions of one hundred and fifty Animals. Illustrated by engravings Cloth, pp. . Price $1.10.

(5.) Young Naturalist's Chronicle [91-4]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) A year of country life; or the chronicle of the young naturalist. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 247. Price 55 cts.

**4. Wood's Natural History**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.60, as follows:

(1.) Wood's Illustrated Natural History [69]—(12mo.) The Illustrated Natural History. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. With four hundred and fifty original designs by WILLIAM HARVEY and the brothers DALZIEL. Cloth, pp. 524, *grc*. or *hb*. Price $1.20.

(2-3.) Wood's Animal Life — (2 v. 16mo.) Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. With illustrations by HAMILTON WEIR. Cloth, pp. 376+427=803, *grc*. Price $1.40.

**5. Lee and Loudon**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.50.

(1.) Lee's Natural History [66]—(12mo.) Elements of Natural History; or first principles of zoology, for the use of schools and young persons, comprising the principles of classification, interspersed with amusing and instructive original accounts of the most remarkable animals. With numerous illustrations. By Mrs. R. LEE. Cloth, pp. 528, *lc*. (*pc*.) Price $1.35.

(2.) Loudon's Lady's Country Companion — (16mo.) The Lady's Country Companion, or how to enjoy a Country Life rationally. By Mrs. LOUDON. With an engraving on steel, and illustrations on wood. Cloth, pp. x+423 =433, *lc*. Price $1.15.

**6. Lee's Natural History, &c.**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes, $3.70, as follows:

(1.) Familiar Natural History—Familiar Natural History: with descriptions. By Mrs. R. LEE, and forty-two illustrations from drawings by HARRISON WEIR. Cloth pp. 160, *gf*. Price 75 cts.

---

**For Gosse's other Works, See No. 33, 34, 35 and 36.*

(2.) Stories of Animals—Twelve stories of the sayings and doings of animals. By Mrs. R. LEE; with four illustrations by J. W. ARCHER. Cloth, pp. 92, *gf.* Price 50 cts.

(3-4. Lee's Anecdotes of Animals [67]—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of animals, birds, reptiles and fishes. By Mrs. R. LEE. With illustrations by HARRISON WEIR. Cloth, pp. 396+416=812, *gf.* Price $2.

(5.) Huyske's Bible Stories of Animals. Bible Stories of Animals,' alphabetically arranged, By JULIA MARIA HUYSKE. Cloth, pp. 158, *gf.* Price 45 cts.

7. **Martin's Natural History, &c.**—(4 v. 16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Price for the four volumes $4, as follows:

(1.) Martin's Quadrupeds [20]—(R. Tr. Soc.) A Popular Introduction to the Study of Quadrupeds [20]—Or of the class Mammalia, on scientific principles, illustrated. By W. C. L. MARTIN. Cloth, pp. 492. Price $1.20.

(2.) Martin's Birds [15] — (16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Popular Introduction to the Study of Birds, or the Elements of Ornithology on Scientific Principles. With a particular notice of the Birds mentioned in Scripture. By W. C. L. MARTIN. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 584. Price $1.20.

(3.) Martin's Reptiles [21]—(16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) A Popular History of Reptiles, or an introduction to the Study of the class Reptiles on Scientific Principles. By W. C. L. MARTIN. With engravings. Cloth. pp. 328. Price $1.20.

(4.) Scripture Natural History—16mo. R. Tr. Soc.) Scripture Natural History. Containing a description of Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibia, &c., mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. Illustrated by Engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+276=284. Price 50 cts.

8. **R. Tr. Soc. Coloured Nat. History.** [87]—(5 v. 18mo.) Price for the five volumes $3.50.

(1.) British Quadrupeds. Illustrated with numerous beautifully coloured Engravings. Cloth, pp. 250. Price $1.

(2.) Birds. Illustrated with numerous beautifully coloured Engravings. Cloth, pp. iv+32=128. Price 50 cts.

(3.) British Birds. Their Natural History, interspersed with anecdotes. Illustrated with twenty-four beautifully coloured engravings. Cloth, pp. 216. Price 80 cts.

(4.) History of Insects. Illustrated with numerous beautifully coloured Engravings. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 90 cts.

(5.) Remarkable Insects. Illustrated with numerous beautifully coloured Engravings. Cloth, pp. 4 by 32=128. Price 60 cts.

9. **R. Tr. Soc.** Natural History [29]—(11 v. 18mo.) Price for the eleven volumes $3.90, as follows:

(1.) British Quadrupeds. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 250. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Birds. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 4 + 32 = 128. Price 30 cts.

(3.) British Birds. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 216. Price 60 cts.

(4.) The History of Insects. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Remarkable Insects. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 4+32= 128. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Shells and their Inmates [29]—Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 214. Price 60 cts.

(7.) The Hive and its Wonders [90-5]—With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 126. Price 20 cts.

(8-9.) Martin's Fowls and Song Birds [107-3]—By W. C. L. MARTIN. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(10.) British Fish and Fisheries [89-9]—Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(11.) Animal Structure [33]—Comparison of Structure in Animals,—the head and the arm. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

**10. Parker's Miscellaneous**—(10 v. 16mo. and 18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the ten volumes $3.45, as follows:

(1.) Robert's Domesticated Animals [31-1]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Considered with reference to Civilization and the Arts. By MARY ROBERTS. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 292. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Robert's Wild Animals [91-5]—Their natural habits and instinct, and the regions they inhabit. With wood-cuts. Cloth, pp. . Price 70 cts.

(3.) Book of Animals [31-2]—Class Mammalia. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Book of Birds [31-3]—Class Aves. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Book of Reptiles [31-4]—Class Reptilia. Cloth, pp. 134. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Book of Fishes [31-5]—Class Pisces. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 30 cts.

(7.) Book of Shells [31-6]—Containing the Classes Mollusca, Conchifera, Cirrhipeda, Annutata, and Crustacea. Cloth, pp. 155. Price 30 cts.

(8.) Insects and their Habitation [31-7]—Cloth, pp. 93. Price 20 cts.

(9.) Sister Mary's Tales [91-3]—In Natural History. With wood-cuts. Cloth, pp. 123. Price 30 cts.

(10.) Cuvier and Zoology [89-3]—A popular biography of Cuvier, his life and labours. With an historical, introductory sketch of Geology, and a sequel. Cloth, pp. 136. Price 30 cts.

**11. Xtn. K. Soc. Animal World, &c.**—(5 v. 12mo. & 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $3, as follows:

(1.) Birds [90-1]—Wonders of the Animal Kingdom—Birds. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 484. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Mammalia [90-2]—Wonders of the Animal Kingdom—Mammalia. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 390. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Animal Kingdom [31-9]—First Steps in General Knowledge of the Animal Kingdom. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 284. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Lessons derived from the Animal World [30-1]—(First series.) Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 331. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Lessons derived from the Animal World [30-2]—(Second series.) Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 284. Price 60 cts.

**12. Xtn. K. Soc. Songsters and Birds**—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $3.35, as follows:

(1.) Pratt's Songsters [84]—(Colored.) Our native songsters by ANNE PRATT. Illustrated with a steel engraving, and seventy-two exquisitely coloured plates. Cloth, pp. 350, 72 plates=422. Price $1.65.

(2.) Birds' Nests—(Coloured.) Birds' Nests, with numerous coloured illustrations. Cloth, pp. 248. Price $1.

(3.) The Life of a Bird [86]—Or an account of the progress of birds from the nest to their perfect condition. Illustrated with numerous beautiful engravings. Cloth, pp. 435. Price 70 cts.

13. **Mudie's British Birds**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) The feathered tribes of the British Islands. By ROBERT MUDIE. Revised by W. C. L. MARTIN Illustrated with twenty-eight plates. Cloth xxiv+422+430=876 *hgb*. Price $2.10.

14. **Bechstein's Cage and Chamber Birds** [105]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cage and Chamber Birds, their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management, and modes of capture. Translated from the German of J. M. BECHSTEIN, M. D., with considerable additions on structure, migration and economy; compiled from various sources by H. G. ADAMS. incorporating the whole of Sweet's British Warblers; with numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. xvi+500=516, *hgb*. Price, plain, $1. Colored $1.50.

15. **Stanley and Jesse**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.95, as follows;

(1.) Stanley's Birds [14]—A familiar history of birds; their nature, habits and instincts. With engravings. By EDWARD STANLEY, D.D., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 480, *jwp*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Jesse's Gleanings [75]—In natural history; with anecdotes of the sagacity and instinct of animals. By EDWARD JESSE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 395, *jm*. Price $1.15.

16. **Spratt's Language of Birds**—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Language of Birds; comprising poetic and prose illustrations of the most favorite cage birds, with twelve highly colored plates. By Mrs. G. SPRATT. Cloth, pp. 342, *wtc*. Price $1.

17. **Gosse's British Ornithology** (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular British Ornithology; containing a familiar and technical description of the birds of the British Isles. By P. A. GOSSE. Cloth, pp. viii+320=328, *ree*. [*rc*.] Price $2.40.

18. **Gosse's Canadian Naturalist** [73]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Canadian Naturalist, (chiefly of Lower Canada.) By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE. Illustrated with forty-four illustrations. Cloth, pp. *jvv*. Price $1.80.

19. **Gosse's Sojourn in Jamaica**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. By PHILLIP HENRY GOSSE. With vignette. Cloth, pp. xxiv+508=532, *lc*. Price $3.15.

20. **Gosse's Birds of Jamaica** [74]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Birds of Jamaica, with numerous illustrations. By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE. Cloth pp. *jvv*. Price $1.70.

[*For Gosse's other Works, See Nos.* 1, 2 *and* 3. *Page* .]

21. **Knox's Game Birds and Wild Fowl**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Game Birds and Wild Fowl; their friends and their foes. By A. G. KNOX, M. A. Cloth, pp. 264, *jvv*. Price $1.60.

22. **Catlow's British Entomology** (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular British Entomology; containing a familiar and technical description of the insects most common to the localities of the British Isles. By MARIA E. CATLOW. viii+280=288, *rc*. Price $2.40.

23. **Knight's Natural History** [88]—(16 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.,) *ycx*. Price for the sixteen volumes, $4, as follows:—

(1.) Dialogues on Instinct. By HENRY Lord BROUGHAM. Cloth. Price 25 cts.

(2-6) [5 v.]—Insect and bird architecture and miscellanies, on the ravages, the preservation for the purposes of study, and the classification of insects; and on the habits and faculties of birds. By JAMES RENNIE, A.M. Price $1.25.

(7–9) [3 v.]—The elephant, the horse and the dog—the three friends of man. By CHARLES KNIGHT and W. MARTIN. And a chapter on the diseases of the horse. By W. YOUATT. Price 75 cts.

(10.) Sketches on the History of Monkeys. Illustrated with one hundred wood-cuts. Price 25 cts.

(11–16.) Sketches in Natural History—(6v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Mammalia. Illustrated with six hundred wood-cuts. Cloth, pp. 210. Price $1.50.

**24. Xtn. K. Soc.—Natural History,** &c. (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $3.10, as follows:—

(1–2.) Insect Life [25]—(2 v. 18mo. Xtn. K. Soc)—The Life of an Insect:—Part First—being the history of the changes of Insects from the egg to the perfect being.—Part second—being an account of Insect Habits and Manners. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 384+418=722. Price $1.40.

(3.) Insect Manufactures [31-8]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 162. Price 35 cts.

(4, 5.) Rennie's Insects [24]—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.)—The Natural History of Insects. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 322+352=674, *wtc.* Price $1.35.

**25. Miscellaneous**—(6 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the six volumes, $2.40, as follows:—

(1–2.) Rennie's Insects [24]—(2 v.)—The Natural History of Insects. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 292+308=600, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

(3.) Rennie's Birds [19-2]—Natural History of Birds: their architecture, habits and faculties. With illustrations. By Professor RENNIE. Cloth, pp. 308. Price 38 cts.

(4.) Rennie's Elephant [22]—The Natural History of the Elephant, as he exists in a wild state, and he has been more subservient in peace and in war, to the purposes of man. By Professor RENNIE. Cloth, pp. 300, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(5.) Rennie's Quadrupeds.—Natural History of Quadrupeds. By Professor RENNIE. Cloth, pp. Price 38 cts.

(6.) Cheever's Whale and his Captors [82]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 356, *hb.* Price 50 cts.

**26. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.60, as follows:

(1.) Rennie's Insect Architecture; to which are added Miscellanies on the ravages, the preservation for purposes of study, and the classification of insects. By JAMES RENNIE. Cloth, pp. 442, *jm.* Price $1.05.

(2.) Garratt's Instinct. Marvels and mysteries of instinct; or, curiosities of animal life. By G. GARRATT. Cloth, pp. 249, *lc.* Price $1.

(3.) Lardner's Bee and White Ants. The Bee and White Ants: their manners and habits; with illustrations of animal instinct and intelligence. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER. D. C. L. With one hundred and thirty-five illustrations. Cloth, pp. 176, *twm.* Price 55 cts.

**27. Nelson's Natural History.**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.60, as follows:—

(1.) Cheever's Whale and his Captors [81]—(18mo.) Or, the whaleman's adventures, and the whale's biography, as gathered on the homeward cruise of the "Commodore Preble." By the Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. Cloth, with an engraving, pp. 240, *tns.* Price 30 cts.

(2.) Aikman's Natural History [68]—(18mo.) Of beasts, birds, and fishes; or stories of animated nature. By JAMES AIKMAN, Esq. With one hundred engravings. Cloth, pp. 372, *tns.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Gleanings [76]—(16mo.) Gleanings of sacred philosophy from natural history and the works of creation. Illustrated by twelve lithograph engravings. Cloth, pp. 233, *tns.* Price 45 cts.

(4.) Natural History [89-6]—(24mo.) A book of Natural History of Beasts, Birds and Fishes. With numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 288, *tns.* Price 25 cts.

28. **Miscellaneous.**—(3 v. Am. and Can. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) St. John's Audubon.—(Am. Edi.) Audubon, the naturalist in the new world. His adventures and discoveries. By Mrs. Horace St. John. Cloth, pp. xii+174=186, *csfc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Marsh's Camel—(Am. Edi.) The Camel; his organization, habits, and uses. By Rev. P. Marsh. Cloth, pp. 217, *gl.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Nettle's Salmon—(12mo. Can. Edi.) The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. By Richard Nettle. Cloth, pp. 144. Price 90 cts.

29. **Waterton's Natural History.**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Essays on Natural History, chiefly ornithology. By Charles Waterton. With an autobiography of the Author, and a View of Walton Hall. Cloth, pp. lxxxiii, 334. cxlii. 204=763, *lc.* Price $2.25.

30. **Broderip's Natural History.**—(2 v. 12mo.) Price of the volumes $45, as follows:—

(1.) Note-Book [65]—(Eng. Edi.) Leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. By W. J. Broderip, Esq., F.R S., author of Zoological Recreations, &c. Cloth, pp. 413, *jwp.* Price $1.75.

(2.) Zoological Recreations [3]—(Am. Edi.) Zoological Recreations. By W. J. Broderip, Esq., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 376, *bl.* Price, 70 cts.

31. **Bible Natural History** (12mo. Eng. Edi.)—Bible Natural History; containing a description of quadrupeds, birds, trees, plants, insects, &c., mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. Illustrated by colored engravings. Cloth, pp. 318, *gs.* Price $2.25.

32. **Morris' Natural History** (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Book of Natural History; containing a description of animals and birds. By the Rev. F. O. Morris, B.A. One hundred and sixty colored plates. Cloth, pp. 318, *gs.* Price $1.25.

33. **White's Mammalia** (16mo. Eng. Edi.) A popular history of Mammalia; comprising a familiar account of their classification and habits. By Adam White, F.L.S. Cloth, pp. viii+346=354, *rc.* Price, $2.40.

34. **Catlow's Scripture Zoology** (16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular Scripture Zoology; containing a familiar history of the animals mentioned in the Bible. By Maria E. Catlow. Cloth, pp. xvi+356=372, *rc.* Price $2.40.

35. **Lansborough's British Zoophytes** (16mo. Eng. Edi.) A popular history of British Zoophytes, or Corallines. By the Rev. D. Lansborough, D.D. Cloth, pp. xii+404, *rc.* Price $2.40.

36. **Robert's Mollusca** (16mo. Eng. Edi.) A popular history of the Mollusca; comprising a familiar account of their classification, instincts and habits, and of the growth and distinguishing characters of their shells. By Mary Roberts. Cloth, pp. iv+395=399, *rc.* Price $2.40.

37. **Landsborough's British Sea-weeds**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Comprising their structure, fructification, specific characters, arrangement, and general distribution, with notices of some of the fresh-water alga. By the Rev. D. Landsborough. A. S. S. With colored illustrations. Cloth, pp. xx+400=420, *rc.* Price $2.40.

38. **Sowerby's British Conchology**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular British Conchology; the Moluscs and Shells inhabiting the British Isles. By G. B. Sowerby. With twenty plates. Cloth, pp. , *rc.* Price $2.40.

39. **Jenyns' Natural History**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Observations in Natural History; with an introduction on habits of observing, as connected with the study of that science; also a calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history; with remarks on the importance of such registers. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M. A. Cloth, pp. xvi+440=456, *jvv.* Price $2.

40. **Newman's Insects**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.)—A familiar introduction to the history of insects; being a new and greatly improved edition of the Grammar of Entomology. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Cloth pp. xii+288=296, *jvv.* Price $1.75.

41. **Kirby and Spence's Entomology**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An introduction to Entomology; Or elements of the Natural History of Insects; comprising an account of noxious and useful insects, or their metamorphoses, food, stratagems, habitations, societies, motions, noises, hybernation, instinct, &c. &c. &c. By Revd. WM. KIRBY, M. A., and WM. SPENCE, Esq. With an appendix. Cloth, pp. 607, *lc.* (*dac.*) Price $1.25.

42. **Kirby on Animals** [102] — (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Bridgewater treatise on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits and instincts. By the Rev. WM. KIRBY, M. A., F. R. S. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 372, 404=776, *hgb.* Price $2.

43. **Thompson's Passions of Animals**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The passions of animals. By EDWARD P. THOMPSON. Cloth, pp. viii+414=422, *ch.* Price $2.40.

44. **Jesse's White's Selborne** [79]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The natural history of Selborne; with observations on various parts of nature, and the naturalist's calendar. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE, A. M. With additions and supplementary notes by Sir WM. JARDINE, Bt. F. R. S. E. Edited, with further illustrations and a biographical sketch of the author, by EDWARD JESSE, Esq. With a steel engraving of Selborne and forty beautiful illustrations. Cloth, pp. 416, *hgb.* price $1.50 colored; $1 plain.

45. **The Angler and Selborne**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Walton and Cotton's Angler [98]—The complete angler. By ISAAC WALTON and CHARLES COTTON; edited by Ephemera. Illustrated with portrait and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 326, *nc.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) White's Selborne [78]—The Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. By the Rev. GILBERT WHITE, M. A. Edited with notes and additions, by Sir WM. JARDINE, Bart., F. R. S. E. Fully illustrated. Cloth, pp. 337, *nc.* Price 60 cts.

46. **Hibbert's Rustic Adornment, &c.**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) Rustic Adornments (12mo.) for homes of taste and recreation in the study and imitation of nature. With numerous coloured illustrations. By SHIRLEY HIBBERT. Cloth, gilt, pp. 353, *gs.* Price $2.10.

(2.) The Aquarium—(18mo.) The book of the aquarium and water cabinet; or practical instructions on the collection of fresh water and marine life. Illustrated. By SHIRLEY HIBBERT. Cloth, pp. 148, *gs.* Price 70 cts.

47. **Mudie, &c.**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) Mudie's Gleanings of Nature—Gleanings of nature; containing fifty-seven groups of animals and plants; with popular descriptions of their habits. By ROBERT MUDIE. Cloth, pp. viii+108=116, *wsoc.* Price $1.80.

(2.) Natural History—Quadrupeds [106] (R. T. Soc.)--Or Outlines of a popular history of the class Mammalia. With a particular notice of those mentioned in Scripture. Illustrated with numerous plates of engravings. Cloth, pp. 124. Price 60 cts.

48. **Adams' Young Naturalist's Library**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price of the five volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1-2.) Nests and Eggs of familiar British Birds ; described and illustrated with an account of the haunts and habits of the feathered architects, and their times and modes of building. By H. G. ADAMS; with eight colored plates of eggs, containing forty-eight different species. Cloth pp. 78 *gs.* Price 70 cts.

(3.) Beautiful Butterflies; with an introductory chapter containing the history of a butterfly; with observations upon the poetical and other observations of the insect. By H. G. ADAMS. Cloth, pp. 86, *gs.* Price 35 cts.

(4-5.) Beautiful Shells and Humming Birds. Price 70 cts.

**49. Chambers' Natural History, &c.**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Rudiments of Zoology—Rudiments of Zoology; illustrated with wood engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+253=361. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Rudiments of Vegetable Physiology, by Dr. G. HAMILTON Cloth, pp. Price 43 cts.

(3.) Hamilton's Animal Physiology [35]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Rudiments of Animal Physiology. By Dr. G. HAMILTON. Cloth pp. 106, *wrch.* Price 43 cts.

**49½.** *Ibid.*—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Elements of Zoology; or natural history of animals. Cloth, pp. 535, *asbc.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Elements of Vegetable and Animal Physiology in two parts. By G. HAMILTON. Cloth, pp. 144 *asbc.* Price 65 cts.

**50. Miscellaneous**—(6 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $1.90, as follows;

(1.) Schoedler's Zoology and Physiology [89-1]—(12mo.) Elements of zoology and physiology. By FREDERICK SCHOEDLER, Ph. D. Edited from the German, by HENRY MEDLOCH F. C. S. Illustrated by eighty-four engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 578, *rgc.* Price 40 cts.

(2 to 6.) Weale's Woodward's Shells [89-2]—(5 v. 16mo.) A manual of the mollusca; or a rudimentary treatise on recent and fossil shells. By S. P. WOODWARD. Illustrated by J. W. LOWRY and A. N. WATERHOUSE. Profusely illustrated with steel and wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 158, plates and index 24=182. *jw.* Price $1.50.

**51. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 18mo.) Price for the four volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Parley's Inquisitive Jack—(Eng. Edi.) Inquisitive Jack and his Aunt Mary. By PETER PARLEY. Cloth, pp. 173 *dc.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Natural History for Children—(Eng. Edi.) The Natural History of the year for children. Cloth, pp. viii+126, *war-wtc.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Greenwood's Pets [92]—(Am. Edi.) The history of my pets, the cat, the dog, the hawk, etc. By GRACE GREENWOOD. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 109, *wdtc.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Young Naturalist's Rambles (Am. Edi.) through many, with anecdotes of animals, &c., with engravings. Cloth, pp. 205 *csfc.* Price 40 cts.

**52. Stonehenge's British Sports**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Manual of British rural sports; comprising shooting, hunting, coursing, fishing, hawking, racing boating, pedestrianism, and the various rural games and amusements of Great Britain. By STONEHENGE. Cloth, pp. xvi+720, double columns 736, *grc.* Price $2.05.

**53. Mayhew's Dogs**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Dogs; their management, being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament, illustrated by numerous woodcuts, depicting the character and position of the dog when suffering disease. By EDWARD MAYHEW, M.R.C.V.S. Cloth, pp. 264, *grc.* Price $1.

**54. Cooper's Country Rambles** [80]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Country Rambles in England; or the Journal of a Naturalist; with notes and additions. By Miss S. J. COOPER. Illustrated with plates, wood engravings and colored frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 337, *pc.* Price 90 cts.

## VII. PHYSIOLOGY.

1. **Knight's Volumes**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1-2.) Smith's Philosophy of Health [46]—(2 v. 18mo.) The Philosophy of Health; or an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man, with a view to the promotion of human longevity and happiness. By SOUTHWOOD SMITH, M. D. Cloth, pp. 408+448=856, *gcx*. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Ellis' Disease in Childhood—(16mo.) Disease in Childhood, its common causes, and directions for its practical management. By ROBERT ELLIS, F. L. S. Cloth, pp. 288, *gcx*. Price 65 cts.

2. **Knight's Volumes, &c.**—(4 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the whole $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Kitto's Lost Senses [23]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The lost senses; Deafness and Blindness. By Dr. KITTO. Knight's series. Two vols. in one. Cloth pp. 206, 254=460, *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

(2.) South's Household Surgery [26]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The same work with an additional chapter on poisons. By Dr. GLADSTONE. Cloth, pp. 370. *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

(3.) Lankester's Food of Man [33-12]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The vegetable substances used for the food of man. By Dr. LANKESTER. Two vols. in one with illustrations. Knight's series. Cloth, pp. 248, 260=508, *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Every Day Wonders [4]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Or Facts in Physiology that all should know. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts. Cloth, pp. 137 *jvv*. Price 50 cts.

3. **Dodd's Flood of London**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Flood of London; a sketch of the chief varieties, sources of supply, probable quantities, modes of arrival, process of manufacture, suspected adulteration, and machinery of distribution of the food for two millions and a half. By GEORGE DODD. Cloth, pp. 524, *lc*. Price $3.10.

4. **Hassall's Food Adulterations**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Adulterations detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. With numerous illustrations. By ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M. D. Cloth, pp. 712. Price $3.95.

5. **R. Tr. Soc. Miscellaneous**—(6 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $1.20 as follows:

(1.) Wonders of Organic Life [90-6]—The blood, sleep, hybernation, migration, &c. 24mo. Cloth pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(2.) The Senses [55]—The eye, the tongue, the hand, the ear, the sense of smell. Cloth, pp. 5+32=160. Price 50 cts. with colored illustrations.

(3.) The Senses of the Mind [56]—Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) Newham's Physical Condition of Man [59]—Man in his physical, intellectual, social and moral relations. By W. NEWHAM, Esq. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(5.) Good Health [45]—The possibility, duty and means of obtaining and keeping it. 16mo. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Routledge's Swimmer's Hand-book (24mo. Eng. Edi.) The Swimmer's Hand-book, wherein are many valuable precepts, which, if the reader strictly follow, he will soon become an expert swimmer. Cloth, pp. vi+55=61, *grc*. Price 10 cts.

6. **Xtn. K. Soc.—Miscellaneous** (3v. 16mo. Eng. Edi., &c.) Price for the three volumes $2.50, as follows:—

(1) Ward's Science of Health [16]—With illustrations. By STEPHEN H. WARD, M.D. Cloth, pp. 412. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Ward's Natural History of Mankind [41]—Natural History of Mankind. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By STEPHEN H. WARD, M.D. Cloth, pp. 207. Price 65 cts.

(3.) Lord's Popular Physiology [3]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or familiar exposition of interesting facts connected with the structure and formation of animals, and particularly of man. By P. B. LORD, M.B. With many engravings, Cloth, pp. .*jwp*. Price $1.20.

7. **Bell on the Hand** [15 *phe*]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. By Sir CHARLES BELL. With portrait and wood cuts. Cloth, pp. xvi+428=444. *jm*. (*lbc*.) Price $1.55.

8. **Miscellaneous** (3v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.18, as follows:—

(1.) Griscom's Physiology [38]—(18mo.) Animal Mechanism, and Physiology, being a plain and familiar exposition of the structure and functions of the Human System. By JOHN H. GRISCOM, M.D. Cloth, pp. 857, *hb*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Ticknor's Philosophy of Living [47]—(18mo.) The Philosophy of living, or the way to enjoy life and its comforts. By CALEB TICKNOR, A.M., M.D. Cloth, pp. 336, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

(3.) Johnson's Economy of Health [52]—(16mo.) The Economy of Health, or the Stream of Human Life, from the cradle to the grave. With reflections, moral, physical and philosophical, on the septennial phases of human existence. By JAMES JOHNSON, M.D. Cloth, pp. 283, *hb*. Price 40 cts.

9. **Moore's Works**—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.30, as follows:—

(1.) Moore's Soul and Body [57]—The Power of the Soul over the Body; considered in relation to health and morals. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. Cloth, pp. 270, *hb*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Moore's Body and Mind [58]—The Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. Cloth, pp. 356, *hb*. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Moore's Health, Disease and Remedy [17]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Familiarly and practically considered, in a few of their relations to the blood. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. Cloth, pp. 320, *hb*. Price 50 cts.

9½. *Ibid.* (3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cloth, *lc*. Price for the three volumes $4.40.

10. **Bull on Children**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease. By THOMAS BULL, M.D. Cloth, pp. xii+412=424, *lc*. Price, $1.15.

11. **Girtin, Wilson & Mayo**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.10, as follows:—

(1.) Girtin's House I Live In [54]—(18mo.) The House I Live In; or popular illustrations of the structure and functions of the Human Body. Edited by THOMAS C. GIRTIN, Surgeon. Cloth, pp. 224, *jwp*. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Wilson's Five Gateways of Knowledge [the eye, ear, nose, mouth and skin.] By Professor GEORGE WILSON, M. D. Cloth, pp. 105, *jhjp*. (*ste*.) Price 80 cts.

(3.) Mayo's Philosophy of Living [12]—(12mo.) The constitution, diet, exercise, sleep, bathing, clothing, air and climate, and health of mind. By ROBERT MAYO, M.D. Cloth, pp. 282, *jwp*. Price 95 cts.

12. **Mayo, Brodie & Tilt**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.20, as follows:—

(1.) Mayo's Philosophy of Living [12] The same work. Cloth, pp. 272, *linb*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Brodie's Mind and Matter, or physiological inquiries. In a series of essays intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organizations and the mental faculties. By Sir BENJAMIN BRODIE, Bart., D.C.L. With notes. Cloth, pp. 279, *gpp*. Price 60 cts.

(3) Tilt's Health.—Elements of health, and principles of hygiene. By E. J. TILT, M.D. Cloth, pp. 436, *linb.* Price $1.

**13. Comings & Youman's.** (3v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.75, as follows:—

(1.) Comings' Preservation of Health.—Preservation of Health and prevention of disease; including practical suggestions on diet, mental development, exercise, ventilation, bathing, use of medicines, management of the sick, etc. By B. N. COMINGS, M.D. Cloth, pp. 208, *dac.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Comings' Physiology [2]—Class book of Physiology for the use of schools and families. Comprising the structures and functions of the organs of man. Illustrated by comparative reference to those of inferior animals. By B. N. COMINGS, M.D. With twenty-four plates, and numerous engravings on wood. Comprising in all above two hundred figures. Half-sheep, pp. 270, *dac.* Price 75 cts.

(3.) Youman's Alcohol [34]—Alcohol and the constitution of man; being a popular scientific account of the chemical history and properties of alcohol and its leading effects upon the healthy human constitution. Illustrated by a beautifully colored chemical chart. By EDWARD J. YOUMANS. Cloth, pp. 127. *dac.* Price 40 cts.

**14. Miscellaneous** (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.10, as follows:—

(1.) Davidson on Diet [10]—(12mo.) A treatise on diet, comprising the natural history, properties, composition, adulteration, and uses, of the vegetables, animals, fishes, birds, &c., used as food. By WILLIAM DAVIDSON, M.D. Cloth, pp. 383, *bs.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Wilson's Pathology of Drunkenness (16mo.) The Pathology of Drunkenness; a view of the operation of ardent spirits in the production of disease. By CHARLES WILSON, M.D. Cloth, pp. xiv+230=244, *acb.* Price 60 cts.

**15. Bohn's Carpenter and Kidd**—(2v. 12mo. Eng. Edi. Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows:—

(1.) Carpenter's Temperance [35]—The physiology of temperance and total abstinence; being an examination into the effects of the excessive, moderate, and occasional use of alcoholic liquors on the healthy human system. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 184, *hgb.* Price 55 cts.

(2.) Kidd's Physical Condition of Man [19]—Bridgwater treatise on the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, principally with reference to the supply of his wants and the exercise of his intellectual faculties. By JOHN KIDD, M.D., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 332, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**16. Bohn's Lawrence, Agassiz, &c.**—(2v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Lawrence's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. By WILLIAM LAWRENCE, F.R.S. With twelve new engravings. Cloth, pp. viii.+396=404, *hgb.* Price $1.

(2.) Wright, Agassiz, and Gould's Physiology [5]—Outlines of comparative Physiology touching the structure and development of the races of animals, living and extinct. For the use of schools and colleges. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and A. A. GOULD. Edited from the revised American edition, and greatly enlarged. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.D. With three hundred and ninety illustrations. Cloth, pp. 442 *hgb.* Price $1.

**17. Bohn's Domestic Medicine**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A handbook of domestic medicine, popularly arranged. By an eminent physician. Cloth. pp. xii.+684, *hgb.* Price $1.

**18. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Weale's Domestic Medicine [28]—(12mo.) Or complete and comprehensive instructions for self-aid by simple and efficient means for the preservation and restoration of health; originally written by M. RASPAIL, and now fully translated and adapted to the use of the general public. Cloth, pp. 200, *jw.* Price 35 cts.

(2.) Tegetmeier's Domestic Economy [29]—(16mo.) With hints on domestic medicine and surgery. Prepared under the direction of the Home and Colonial Society. By W. TEGETMEIER. Cloth, pp. *gs*. Price 35 cts.

(3.) Sidney's Food and Nutrition [49]—(16mo. R. T. Soc.) The Philosophy of Food and Nutrition in Plants and Animals. By the Rev. EDWIN SIDNEY, M.A. Cloth, pp. 198. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Chambers' Sanitary Economy [6]—(12mo.) Its principles and practice; and its moral influence on the progress of civilization. Cloth. pp. 320, *wrch*. Price 60 cts.

**19. Wyman's Ventilation** [48]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A practical treatise on ventilation. By MORRILL WYMAN. Cloth, pp. xvi.+419=435, *jmc*. Price $1.20.

**20. Griscom's Air** [50]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Uses and Abuses of Air. Showing its influence in sustaining Life and producing disease; with remarks on the ventilation of houses, and the best method of securing a pure and wholesome atmosphere inside of dwellings, churches, school houses, court rooms, workshops, and buildings of all kinds. By JOHN H. GRISCOM, M.D. Cloth, pp. 252, *jsr*. Price 60 cts.

**21. Hall's Bronchitis**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Bronchitis and kindred diseases. By W. W. HALL. New York, cloth, pp. 382, *jsr*. Price 80 cts.

**22. Walker's Manly Exercises**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Walker's manly exercises; containing rowing, sailing, riding, diving, racing, hunting, shooting, and other manly sports, carefully revised. By CRAVEN. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. xii+264=276, *wsoc*. Price $1.30.

**23. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 85 cts., as follows:

(1.) Household Medicine—(12mo.) Household medicine, surgery, sick room management, and diet for invalids. Cloth, pp. 318, *wsoc*. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Redfield's Physiognomy [108]—(16mo.) Outlines of a new system of physiognomy, illustrated by numerous engravings indicating the location of the signs of the different mental faculties. By J. W. REDFIELD, M.D. Cloth, pp. 132, *wtc*., *rgc*. Price 40 cts.

**24. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes 95 cts., as follows:

(1.) Bushnan's Physiology—The physiology of animal and vegetable life; including an investigation of the science and application of the principles of physiology. By J. S. BUSHNAN, M.D. Cloth, pp. 160, *wsoc*. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Owen's Skeleton and Teeth—The principal forms of the skeleton and the teeth as the basis for a system of natural history and comparative anatomy. By Profess OWEN. Cloth, pp. 142, *wsoc*. Price 35 cts.

(3.) Latham's Ethnography—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The varieties of the human species, being a manual of ethnography, introductory to the study of history. By R. G. LATHAM, M. D. Cloth, pp. 376, *wsoc*. Price 25 cts.

**25. Miscellaneous**--(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three vols. $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Bigelow's Nature in Disease.—Nature in disease, illustrated in various discourses and essays, to which are added miscellaneous writings, chiefly on medical subjects. By JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. Cloth, pp. viii+388=394, *wdtc*. Price $1.

(2.) Rufeland's Art of prolonging life.—The Art of prolonging life. Edited by ERASMUS WILSON, F. R. S. Cloth, pp. xvi+328=344, *wdtc*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Warren's Health.—(43) The preservation of health with remarks on constipation, old age, use of alcohol in the preparation of medicines. By John C. WARREN, M. D. Cloth, pp. 140, *wdtc*. Price 30 cts.

**26. Donovan's Domestic Economy**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Domestic Economy, containing Brewing, Distilling, Wine making, Baking, &c.; and Human Food both Animal and Vegetable. By MICHAEL DONOVAN, Esq., M.R.S.A. Cloth, pp. xiv+376+388=788, *lc.* Price $1.40.

**27. Gregory & Matteucci**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:—

(1.) Gregory's Animal Magnetism. Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism. By WILLIAM GREGORY, M. D. Cloth, pp. 384, *bl.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Matteucci's Lectures. [42] Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings. By CARLO MATTEUCCI. Translated under the superintendence of JONATHAN PERIERA, M. D. Cloth, pp. 388, *lb.* Price 60 cts.

**28. Beale & Thompson**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:—

(1.) Beale's Laws of Health [14]—In relation to the mind and body; A series of letters from an old practitioner to a patient. By LYONEL JOHN BEALE, M.R.C.S. Cloth, pp. 295, *lb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Thompson's Sick Room [27]—The domestic management of the sick room, necessary in aid of medical treatment for the cure of disease. By ANDREW THOMPSON, M.D. Revised with additions. By R. E. GRIFFITHS, M.D. Cloth, pp. 353, *lb.* Price 60 cts.

**29. Hooker & Clark**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Hooker's Physician and Patient [21]—Or, a practical view of the mutual duties, relations and interests of the medical profession and the community. By WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 453, *cs.* Price $1.

(2.) Clark's Sight and Hearing.—Sight and hearing, how preserved and how lost. By J. HENRY CLARK, M. D. Cloth, pp. xiv+351=355, *cs.* Price 90 cts.

**30. Sichel's Spectacles** [24]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness; and the pathological conditions resulting from their irrational employment. By J. SICHEL, M. D. Translated from the French. By HENRY W. WILLIAMS, M.D. Cloth, pp. 202, *psc.* Price $1.

**31. Swan on the Brain and Mind**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Brain in relation to the Mind. By JOSEPH SWAN. Cloth, pp. xii+114=126, *lc.* Price $1.15.

---

## VIII. BOTANY.

**1. Xtn. K. Soc. Botany**—(6 v. 18mo.) Price for the six volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) First steps in the Vegetable Kingdom. [3] Cloth, pp. 187. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Curiosities and Wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom. [8] Cloth, pp. 184. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Life of a Tree [15]—Being the history of the phenomena of vegetation, from a seed to the death of the plant. Cloth, pp. 240. Price 50 cts.

(4.) The Book of Trees. [16]—Descriptive of the principal Trees and the larger species of Palms. Cloth, pp. 216. Price 45 cts.

(5.) Johns' Botanical Rambles [27]—By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 187. Price 50 cts.

**2. Ornamental Trees**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.25. as follows:

(1.) Meehan's Ornamental Trees—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The American Hand-Book of Ornamental Trees. By THOMAS MEEHAN. Cloth, pp. 25, *lge.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) The British Sylvæ [35]—(Xtn. K. Soc.) and planter's and forester's manual. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 203. Price 65 cts.

3. **Johns' Forest Trees** [14]—(2 v. 16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Forest Trees of Great Britain. By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B. A. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 373+452=825. Price $1.60.

4. **Cooke's English Forests** [28]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) English forests and forest trees—historical, legendary, and descriptive. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 405, *nc.* Price $1.25.

5. **Roberts' Woodlands**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Voices from the Woodlands, descriptive of forest trees, ferns, mosses and lichens. By MARY ROBERTS. With colored illustrations. Cloth, pp. 368, *rc.* Price $2.40.

6. **Pratt's Wild Flowers** [24] (2 v. 18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.)—By ANNIE PRATT. Illustrated with numerous colored engravings. Cloth, pp. 190, 192=382. Price $3,30.

7. **Miscellaneous**—(5 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five vols. 80 cts., as follows:

(1.) Pratt's Green Fields [20]—(18mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) And their Grasses. By ANNIE PRATT. With numerous illustrations. Boards, pp. 96. Price 22 cts.

(2.) The Flower Garden—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Flower Garden. With an essay on the poetry of gardening. Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review." Paper, pp. 108, *jm.* Price 22 cts.

(3.) Glenny's Golden Rules—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Glenny's Golden Rules for Gardening, professional and amateur. By GEORGE GLENNY, F. H. S. Paper. pp. 90, *gcx.* Price 10 cts.

(4.) Glenny's Catechism of Gardening—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Gardening for schools. Glenny's Catechism of gardening, containing instructions for the culture of vegetables and fruit trees, and arranged for the use of schools of both sexes. By the Rev. J. EDWARDS, M.A. Paper, pp. 72, *gcx.* Price 12 cts.

(5.) Glenny's properties of Flowers and Plants—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Glenny's properties of flowers and plants. Paper, pp. 100, *gcx.* Price 15 cts.

8. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes 90 cts., as follows:

(1.) Johns' Gardening for Children [29-13]—Edited by the Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 182, *gcx.* Price 40 cts.

(2-3.) Pratt's Flowers and their Associations [25]—(2 v.) And the field, the garden, and the woodland. By Miss PRATT. Cloth, pp. 203+228=431. *gcx.* Price 50 cts.

9. **Johns' Field Flowers** [26.]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Flowers of the field. By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B. A. Illustrated with numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 380+273=653. Price $1.40.

10. **R. Tr. Soc. Botany** (6 v.) Price for the six volumes **$2.55**, as follows:

(1.) The Young Botanists [29-3]—(18mo.) With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 112. Price 20 cts.

(2.) A Botanical Ladder [29-6]—(24mo.) For the young. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 176. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Plants [9]—(18mo.) The Seed, the Leaf, the Flower, the Fruit, the Grass. Cloth, pp. 5+32=160. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Flowers of the Year [29-9]—(18mo.) Wild and Garden Flowers of the Year. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Palm Tribes [29-8]—(18mo.) And their varieties. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Plants [8-10]—(18mo.) The Geography of Plants, and the Plants and Trees of Scriptures. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

**11. Wild Flowers**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Dowden's Wild Flowers.—Walks after Wild Flowers; Or the Botany of the Bohereens. By RICHARD DOWDEN (Richard.) Cloth, pp. viii+232=240, *jvv*. Price 95 cts.

(2.) Thomson's Wild Flowers.—Wanderings among the wild flowers; how to see and how to gather them. With two chapters on the economical and medicinal uses of our native plants. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. xvii+318=335, *gs*. Price $1.05.

**12. Miscellaneous** (5 v. 18mo.) Price for the five volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Elements of Botany [4]—(Eng. Edi.) The Elements of Botany. For Families and Schools. Cloth, pp. 139, *jwp*. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Vegetable Substances [17] — (Am. Edi.) Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man. Cloth, pp. 271, *hb*. Price 38 cts.

(3.) Linnæus and Jussieu [29-1]—(Eng. Edi.) Or, the rise and progress of systematic botany; a popular biography, with a historical introduction and sequel. Cloth, pp. 112, *jwp*. Price 35 cts.

(4.) Chamber's Rudiments [1]—16mo. Eng. Edi.) Rudiments of Vegetable Physiology. Cloth, pp. 130, *wrch*. Price 28 cts.

(5.) Carpenter's Botany [2] — (8vo. Eng. Edi.) Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. By WM. CARPENTER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 607, *hgb*. Price $1.20.

**13. Glenny's Handbook**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Glenny's Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse, comprising the description, cultivation and management of all the popular flowers and plants grown in this country; with a calendar of monthly operations for the flower garden and greenhouse. By GEORGE GLENNY, F.H.S. Cloth, pp. 96+294=390, *gcx*. Price 90 cts.

**14. The Flower Garden** (2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Buist's Flower Garden Directory [22]—(12mo.) American flower garden directory; containing practical directions for the culture of plants in the flower-garden, hot-house, green-house, rooms, or parlor window, for every month in the year; with instructions for erecting hot-houses, green-houses, &c., cultivation of the grape, &c. By ROBERT BUIST. Cloth, pp. 339, *cms*. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Johnson's American Florists' Guide—(16mo.) Every Lady her own flower gardener, addressed to the industrious and economical. Containing simple and practical directions for cultivating plants and flowers in the garden and in rooms. By LOUISA JOHNSON. Cloth, pp. 119+96=215, *cms*. Price 55 cts.

**15. Catlow's Garden Botany**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular Garden Botany. A familiar description of plants suitable for cultivation in gardens. By AGNES CATLOW. With twenty plates. Cloth, pp. , *rc*. Price $4.80.

**16. Popular Geography of Plants**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular Geography of Plants; Or a Botanical excursion round the world. By E. C. Edited by Professor Dauberry. With twenty plates. Cloth, pp. , *rc*. Price $2.40.

**17. Archer's Economic Botany**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular Economic Botany; Or description of the Botanical and Commercial characters of the principal articles of vegetable origin used for food, clothing, tanning, dyeing, building, medicine, Perfumery, &c. By THOMAS CROXEN ARCHER. With colored illustrations. Cloth, pp. viii+358, *rc*. Price $2.40.

18. **British Ferns**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $3.55, as follows:

(1.) Moore's British Ferns.—A popular history of the British Ferns and the allied plants, comprising the club mosses, pepperworts, and horsetails. By THOMAS MOORE, F. L. S. With colored illustrations. Cloth, pp. xii+354=366, *ro.* Price $2.40.

(2.) Chanter's Ferny Combes.—A ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys of Devonshire. By CHARLOTTE CHANTER. With eight plates. Cloth, pp. , *rc.* Price $1.15.

19. **Seemann's Palms**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular History of Palms and their allies. By Dr. KERTHOLD SEEMANN. With twenty plates. Cloth, pp. , *rc.* Price $2.40.

20. **Moss and Lichens**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $4.80, as follows:

(1.) Stark's British Mosses. Popular British Mosses, their structure, fructification, &c. By R. M. STARK. With twenty plates. Cloth, pp. , *rc.* Price $2.40.

(2.) Lindsay's British Lichens. Popular British Lichens; their structure, reproduction, uses, distribution and classification. By W. LANDER LINDSAY, M. D. Twenty-two plates with three hundred and nine-two figures. Cloth, pp. , *rc.* Price 2.40.

21. **Renfrey's Vegetation of Europe**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Outlines of the Natural History of Europe: The Vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes. By ARTHUR RENFREY, F.L.S., with Isothermal Map of Europe. Cloth, pp. 143, *jvv.* Price $1.10.

22. **Ward's Closed Cases for Plants**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) On the Growth of Plants in closely glazed cases. By N. B. WARD, F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 143, *jvv.* Price $1.10.

23. **Calcott's Scripture Herbal**—(8vo. Eng. Edi. and X. K. Soc.) A Scripture Herbal. By MARIA CALCOTT. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. xxii+544=566, *lc.* Price $4.75.

24. **Pratt's Flowering Plants and Ferns**—(8 v. 8vo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain. By ANNE PRATT. With beautifully colored illustrations. Cloth, pp. viii+288, viii+355, ix+410, viii+328=1,414. Price $12.25.

25. **Xtn. Kno. Soc.: Poisonous Plants, &c.**—(2 v. 16mo.) Price for the two volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) The Poisonous, Noxious, and Suspected Plants of our fields and woods. By ANNE PRATT. With forty-four beautifully coloured illustrations. Cloth, pp. 208. Price $1.25.

(2.) Wanderings through the conservatories at Kew. Cloth, pp 293. Price 55 cts.

---

## IX. NATURAL PHENOMENA.

1. **Xtn. K. Soc. Miscellaneous**—(7 v. 18mo.) Price for the seven volumes $2.50, as follows:

(1.) The Starry Heavens [8-13]—Cloth, pp. 138. Price 23 cts.

(2.) The Surface of the Earth [8-6]—Cloth, pp. 201. Price 23 cts.

(3.) The Tempest [8-7]—Or an account of the nature, properties, dangers and uses of wind in various parts of the world. Square, cloth, pp. 277. Price 55 cts.

(4.) The Rain Cloud [8-9]—Or an account of the nature, properties, dangers and uses of rain in various parts of the world. Cloth, pp. 215. Price 50 cts.

(5.) The Dew Drop and the Mist [8-1]—Or an account of the nature, properties, designs and uses of Dew and Mist in various parts of the world. Cloth, pp. 115. Price 25 cts.

(6.) The Snow Storm [20-9]—Or an account of the nature, properties, dangers, and uses of snow, in various parts of the world. Cloth, pp. 116. Price 35 cts.

(7.) The Frozen Stream [8-3]—Or an account of the nature, properties, designs and uses of ice in various parts of the world. Cloth, pp. 150. Price 35 cts.

**2. Xtn. K. Soc. Miscellaneous**—(7 v. 18mo.) Price for the seven volumes, $2.35, as follows:

(1.) Light and Shadow [27-8]—The wonders of light and shadow. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 106. Price 32 cts.

(2.) The Sea Shore [8-8]—Wonders of the Sea Shore. Cloth, pp. 264. Price 55 cts.

(3.) Johns' Rambles in Spring [8-5]—A ramble in spring. By the Rev. C. A. Johns. Cloth, pp. 110. Price 23 cts.

(4.) Johns' Rambles in Summer [90-7]—By the Rev. C. A. Johns. Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 98. Price 23 cts.

(5.) Johns' Rambles in Autumn [90-8]—By the Rev. C. A. Johns. Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 89. Price 23 cts.

(6.) Johns' Rambles in Winter [8-4]—A winter ramble in the country. By the Rev. C. A. Johns, B.A. Cloth, pp. 93. Price 23 cts.

(7.) The Thunder Storm [8-2]—Or an account of the nature, properties, designs and uses of lightning in various parts of the world. Cloth, pp. 287. Price 55 cts.

**3. Miscellaneous** —(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.60, as follows:

(1.) Light—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Its nature, sources, and applications. Illustrated by a photograph of the Prince of Wales, as Winter. Cloth, pp. 300. Price 85 cts.

(2.) Pratt's Sea Coast [19-1]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Chapters on the common things of the sea coast. By Annie Pratt. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 345. Price 85 cts.

(3.) Book of the Calendar[8-12]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The months and the seasons, being the first volume of the "Instructor." Cloth, pp. 288, *jwp.* Price 45 cts.

(4.) Lessons on the Universe [8-11]—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; and the human form, being the third volume of the "Instructor." Cloth, pp. 288, *jwp.* Price 45 cts.

**4. R. T. Soc. Colored Phenomena**—(4 v. 18mo.) Price for the four volumes $2.30, as follows:

(1.) The Face of the Earth [18-1]—The mountain, the valley, the prairie, the island, and the desert. Illustrated with numerous beautifully colored engravings. Cloth, pp. 5+32=37. Price 50 cts.

(2.) The Waters of the Earth—The dew-drop, the spring, the lake, the river, and the sea. Illustrated with beautifully colored engravings. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 50 cts.

(3.) The Wonders of the Waters—The animalcules, the coral makers, the sea star, the lobster, and the fish. Illustrated with beautiful colored engravings, 16mo, cloth, pp. 5+30=150. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Heat [4½ n.p.]—Its Source, Influence and Results. Illustrated with numerous beautifully colored engravings. Cloth, pp. 196. Price 80 cts.

5. **R. T. Soc. Plain Series** [9]—(12 v. 18mo.) Price for the twelve volumes $3, as follows:

(1.) The Face of the Earth—The mountain, the valley, the prairie, the island, the desert. Cloth, pp. 5+32=160. Price 30 cts.

(2.) The Caves and Mines of the Earth—Their natural history, features and incidents. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(3.) The Atmosphere and its Phenomena—By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(4.) The Wonders of the Waters—The animalcules, the coral maker, the sea star, the lobster, the fish. Cloth, pp. 5+32=160, Price 30 cts.

(5.) Sights in Spring—Cloth, pp. 92. Price 20 cts.

(6.) Sights in Summer—Cloth, pp. 90. Price 20 cts.

(7.) Sights in Autumn—Cloth, pp. 90. Price 20 cts.

(8.) Sights in Winter—Cloth, pp. 90. Price 20 cts.

(9.) The Waters of the Earth—The dew-drop, the spring, the lake, the river, the sea. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 30 cts.

(10.) Nature's Wonders—Or God's care over all His works. Cloth, pp. 226. Price 40 cts.

(11.) Volcanoes [19-4]—Their history, phenomena, and causes. Cloth. pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(12.) Peeps at Nature [20-5]—Or, God's works and man's wants. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 194. Price 30 cts.

6. **Miscellaneous** (7 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $3.10, as follows:

(1.) Adams' Sea Side—(18mo.) The sea side Lesson Book; designed to convey to the youthful mind a knowledge of the nature and uses of the common things of the sea coast. By H. G. ADAMS. Cloth. pp. 236, *gs*. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Curiosities and Wonders [20-6]—(24mo.) Of nature and art. A book of entertaining knowledge. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 255, *tns*. Price 25 cts.

(3.) Sherwood's Wonders [20-7]—(24mo.) The story book of wonders in nature and art. By Mrs. SHERWOOD. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 136, *tns*. Price 25 cts.

(4.) Nelson's Conversations [19-8]—(32mo.) Winter evening conversations on the works of God. Cloth, pp. 158, *tns*. Price 22 cts.

(5.) The Ocean—(18mo.) The Ocean; a description of wonders and important products of the sea. With engravings of thirty-seven genera of shells. Cloth, pp. 212, *gf*. Price 70 cts.

(6.) Loudon's Mine.—The Mine or Subterranean Wonders. By Mrs. LOUDON. With sixty-one illustrations. Cloth, pp. , *gf*. Price 70 cts.

(7.) Loudon's Glimpses of Nature—(18mo.) Glimpses of nature and objects of interest described during a visit to the Isle of Wight. Designed to assist and encourage young persons in forming habits of observation. By Mrs. LOUDON. With forty-two illustrations. Cloth, pp. x+232=242, *gf*. Price 70 cts.

7. **Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.10, as follows:

(1.) Loudon's World of Nature—(16mo.) Facts from the World of Nature, animate and inanimate. By Mrs. LOUDON. With frontispiece on steel and numerous illustrations on wood. Cloth, pp. x+390=400, *gf*. Price $1.

(2.) Roberts' Creation—(16mo.) The progress of Creation considered with reference to the present condition of the earth. By MARY ROBERTS. Cloth, pp. xii+285=297, *wtc.* Price 70 cts.

(3.) Gosse's Ocean—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Ocean. By P. H. GOSSE. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 360. Price 95 cts.

(4.) Natural Phenomena [7]—(12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Thirty Prints of Natural Phenomena. Cloth, pp. 128. Price 45 cts.

8. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) Rhind's Creation—(12mo.) The six days of Creation; A series of familiar letters from a father to his children, describing the natural history of each day's mercies, with particular reference to the illustration of Scriptural truth. By M. G. RHIND. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 347, *pmm.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Gosse's Ocean—(12mo.) The Ocean. By P. H. GOSSE. With fifty-two illustrations. Cloth, pp. 378, *pmm.* Price 80 cts.

(3.) Bell's Mineral Springs—(16mo.) The Mineral and Thermal Springs of the United States and Canada. By JOHN BELL, M.D. Cloth, pp. 410, *pmm.* Price 60 cts.

9. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Osborne's World of Waters—Or, a peaceful progress o'er the unpathed sea. By Mrs. DAVID OSBORNE. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 363, *rcb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Kingsley's Glaucus.—Glaucus; Or, the wonders of the shore. By the Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY. Cloth, pp. 165, *wdtc.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Burton's Scenery Shower [10]—With wood paintings of the picturesque and the grand in nature. By WARREN BURTON. Cloth, pp. 119, *wdtc.* Price 30 cts.

10. **Humboldt and DeVere**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Humboldt's Aspects of Nature [1]—Aspects of Nature in different lands and different climates, with scientific elucidations. By ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Translated by Mrs. SABINE. Cloth, pp. 475. *bl.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) DeVere's Book of Nature.—Stray leaves from the Book of nature. By M. SCHELE DEVERE. Cloth, pp. 291, *gpp.* Price 60 cts.

11. **Wilson and Fullom** (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Wilson's Divine Architect.—The Divine Architect; Or, the Wonders of Creation. By the Rev. T. M. WILSON. Cloth, pp. viii+411=419, *tns.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Fullom's Marvels of Science—The Marvels of Science, and their testimony to Holy Writ. A popular system of the sciences. By S. W. FULLOM. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 336, *grc.* Price $1.

12. **Miscellaneous** (3 v. Eng. Edi.)—Price for the three volumes $3.15, as follows:

(1.) Osborne's World of Waters—(12mo.) Tales of the sea and land; Or, a peaceful progress o'er the unpathed sea. By Mrs. DAVID OSBORNE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 307, *lc, wtc.* Price 85 cts.

(2.) Marcet's Land and Water—(16mo.) Conversations on land and water. For the use of children. By Mrs. MARCET. Cloth, pp. 278, *lc.* Price $1.25.

(3.) Buff's Physics of the Earth—(16mo.) Familiar letters on the Physics of the earth; treating of the chief movements of the land, the waters, and the air, and the forces that give rise to them. By HENRY BUFF. Cloth, pp. ix+273=282, *twm.* Price $1.05.

**13. Miscellaneous** (6 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.)—Price for the six volumes $2.15, as follows:

(1.) Higgin's Earth [11]—The Earth. Its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. By W. M. HIGGINS. Cloth, pp. 408, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Hutton's Book of Nature Laid Open [10 p. s.]—By the Rev. J. L. BLAKE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 252, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) Bucke's Beauties of Nature [11 p. s.]—On the Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature. With Notes and Illustrations. By CHARLES BUCKE. Selected and revised by the Rev. WM. P. PAGE. Cloth, pp. 329, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(4.) Mudie's Guide to Nature [12 p. s.]—A popular Guide to the Observations on Nature; Or Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances in their connections and relations. By ROBERT MUDIE. Cloth, pp. 343, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(5.) Scenes in Nature [5]—Or conversations for children on land and water. Cloth, pp. 324, *hb.* Price 30 cts.

(6.) Slack's Beautiful [16]—The ministry of the beautiful in a series of conversations. By HENRY JAMES SLACK, F.G.S. Cloth, pp. 255, *pmm.* Price 40 cts.

**14. Microscopic World** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $4,55, as follows:

(1.) Brocklesby's Microscopic World [93-12] —(12mo. Am. Edi.) Views of the microscopic world; designed for general reading, and as a handbook for classes in natural science. By JOHN BROCKLESBY, A.M. Illustrated with numerous engravings and drawings. Cloth, pp. 146, *fbc.* Price 80 cts.

(2.) Mantell's Invisible World—(16mo. Eng Edi.) The invisible world revealed by the microscope; Or, thoughts on animalcules. By GIDEON ALGERNON MANTELL, L.L.D. Cloth, xvi+144=160, *jm.* Price $1.25.

(3.) Catlow's Drops of Water—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Drops of water, their marvellous and beautiful inhabitants displayed by the Microscope. Cloth, pp. xviii+194=212, *rc.* Price $1.70.

(4.) Wythes' Curiosities of the Microscope [90-3]—(16mo. sq. Am. Edi.)—Or, Illustrations of the minute parts of Creation, adapted to the capacity of the young. Illustrated with beautifully colored engravings. By the Rev. JOSEPH H. WYTHES, M.D. Cloth, pp. 132, *linb.* Price 80 cts.

**15. Hogg's Microscope**– (8vo. Eng. Edi.) A treatise on the Microscope. By M. HOGG. Cloth, pp. , *nc*, *rgc.* Price $1.50.

**16. Carpenter's Microscope**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Microscope and its Revelations. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D. Illustrated by three hundred and forty-five wood engravings. Cloth, pp. xx+776=796, *jc*, *wtc.* Price $3.

**16½.** *Ibid.*—(8vo. Am. Edi.) With an appendix containing the applications of the microscope to chemical medicine, &c. By FRANCIS GURNEY SMITH, M.D. Illustrated by four hundred and thirty-four engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 724, *bl.* Price $3.10.

**17. Humboldt and Oersted** (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes *hgb*, $2, as follows:

(1.) Humboldt's Views of Nature [12] —(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of Creation. With scientific illustrations. By ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Translated from the German. By E. C. OTTE, and HENRY G. BOHN. With a beautiful colored view of Chimborazo and the valley below, from a sketch by the author. A fac-simile of his hand-writing, and a comprehensive index. Cloth, pp. 452. Price $1.

(2.) Oersted's Soul in Nature [13]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) With supplementary contributions. By HANS CHRISTIAN OERSTED. Translated from the German. By LEONORA, and JOANNA B. HORNER. With a bust portrait of the author. and a sketch of his life. Cloth, pp. 465. Price $1.

## X. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

### I. METEOROLOGY, &c.

1. **Thompson's Meteorology** [78.]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) An Introduction to Meteorology, wherein the Laws of that important branch of Natural Science are explained by numerous interesting facts, methodically arranged and familiarly described. By D. P. THOMPSON, M.D. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 487, *wbs*. Price $2,25.

2. **Drew's Practical Meteorology** — (16mo. Eng. Edi.)— Practical Meteorology. By JOHN DREW. Cloth, pp. xi+291=302, *jrv*. Price $1.10.

3. **Meteorology** (2 v. Eng. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes 55 cts.

   (1.) Scoffern and Lowe's Practical Meteorology—(12mo.) Practical Meteorology; being a guide to the phenomena of the atmosphere, and the practical use of instruments for registering and recording atmospheric changes. By J. B. SCOFFERN, M.B., and J. E. LOWE, F.R.A.S. Cloth, pp. 144, *wsoc*. Price 37 cts.

   (2.) Chambers' Meteorology—(16mo.) Meteorology. (Chambers' Educational Course.) Cloth, pp. 82, *wrch*. Price 18 cts.

4. **Brocklesby's Meteorology** [9]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Moteorology. With Questions for Examination, designed for Schools and Academies. By JOHN BROCKLESBY, A. M. Cloth, pp. 240, *fbc*. Price 60 cts.

5. **The Weather and Storms** (2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

   (1.) Butler's Weather.—The philosophy of the weather and a guide to its changes. By J. B. BUTLER. Cloth, pp. xviii+414=432, *dac*. Price 80 cts.

   (2.) Bassnett's Storms.—Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms, containing the true law of lunar influence. With practical instructions to the navigator, to enable him approximately to calculate the coming changes of the wind and weather, for any given day, and for any part of the ocean. By J. BASSNETT. Cloth, pp. 246, *dac*. Price 80 cts.

6. **Harris' Thunder Storms**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) On the Nature of Thunder Storms; and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of lightning. By W. SNOW HARRIS, F.R.S. Cloth, pp. xvi+226=240, *jwp*. Price $2.25.

7. **Birt's Law of Storms**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Hand-book of the Law of Storms; being a digest of the principal facts of revolving storms for the use of commanders in Her Majesty's Navy and the Mercantile Marine. By WILLIAM RADCLIFF BIRT. Cloth, pp. x+140=150, *rgc*. Price $1.15.

8. **Howitt's Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons** [104]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Exhibiting the pleasures, pursuits, and characteristics of country life for every month in the year; and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. Edited by MARY HOWITT. Embellished with upwards of one hundred engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 8+567=575, *hgb*. Price $1.

9. **The Seasons**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows:

   (1.) Nelson's Seasons [41]—The seasons of the Year; or the hand of God manifested in his Works. 1. Spring. 2. Summer. 3. Autumn. 4. Winter. Cloth, pp. 416, *tns*. Price 70 cts.

   (2.) Fleming's Seasons.—The Temperature of the Seasons and its influence on inorganic objects, and on plants and animals. By JOHN FLEMING, D.D. Cloth, pp. xii+209=221, *jh*, *jcg*. Price 80 cts.

10. **Mudie's Seasons**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Spring, summer, autumn and winter; containing the causes, appearances, and effects of the seasonal renovations: the grand nuptials; seasonal decay and decomposition, and the great repose of nature. By R. MUDIE. Cloth, pp. 278+295+296+287=1156, (*twc*) *wtc*. Price $3.50.

**11. Duncan's Philosophy of the Seasons** [39]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons; Illustrating the Perfections of God in the Phenomena of the Year. By the Rev. HENRY DUNCAN, D.D. 1. Spring. 2. Summer. 3. Autumn. 4. Winter. Cloth, pp. 398+402+401+418=1619, *rcb*. Price $2.40.

**12. Chronicles of the Seasons** [40]—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Or the Progress of the Year: Being a Course of Daily Instruction and Amusement, selected from the popular details of the Natural History, Science, Art, Antiquities and Biography of our Father Land; in four Books, as follows: I. January, February, March. II. April, May, June. III. July, August, September. IV. October, November, December. Cloth. pp. 336+320+360+392=1408, *jwp*. Price $2.70.

**13. Somerville's Works**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Somerville's Physical Sciences [13]—(16mo.) On the connection of the Physical Sciences. By MARY SOMERVILLE. Cloth, pp. 460, *hb*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Somerville's Physical Geography [14]—(12mo.) Physical Geography. By MARY SOMERVILLE. With Notes and a Glossary by W. S. W. RUSCHENBERGER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 570, *bl*. Price $1.

**14. Hunt, Schouw and Kobell**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Hunt's Poetry of Science [16]—The Poetry of Science. Or studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. By ROBERT HUNT. Cloth, pp. 421, *hgb*. Price $1.

(2.) Schouw and Kobell [35]—The Earth, Plants and Man. Popular Pictures of Nature. By IOACHIN FREDERIC SCHOUW; Also, Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom. By FRANCIS VAN KOBELL. Translated and Edited by ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S., &c. Cloth, pp. 246+166=412, *hgb*. Price $1.

**15. Humboldt's Cosmos** [34]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cosmos: A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. By ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Translated from the German. By E. C. OTTE and B. H. PAUL, Ph. D., F.C.S. Volume IV. (Note. Volumes I. II. III. are translated by E. C. OTTE.) Cloth, pp. 59+776+616=1451, *hgb*. Price $3.

**16. Cheever and Taylor**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Taylor's Indications of the Creator [36]—The Indications of the Creator; or the Natural Evidences of Final Cause. By G. TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 283, *cs*. Price 84 cts.

(2.) Cheever's Voices of Nature [37]—Voices of Nature to her Foster Child, the Soul of Man. A Series of Analogies between the Natural and the Spiritual World. By the Rev. G. B. CHEEVER, D.D. Cloth, pp. 9, 430=439, *cs*. Price $1.

**17. Nichol, Winslow and Christmas**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.95, as follows:

(1.) Nichol's System of the World [28]—(12mo.) Thoughts on some important points relating to the System of the World. Illustrated with fourteen lithographic Astronomical Plates. By J. P. NICHOLS, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xiv, +261=275, *jmc*. Price $1.40.

(2.) Winslow's Views of the Universe [29]—(16mo.) Cosmography; Or, Philosophical Views of the Universe. By CHARLES F. WINSLOW, M.D. In two parts. Cloth, pp. 174, *cnc*. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Christmas' Echoes of the Universe [30]—(12mo.) Echoes of the Universe: from the World of Matter and the World of Spirits. By the Rev. HENRY CHRISTMAS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. Cloth, pp. 268, *ah*. Price $1.05.

**18. Bingley's Useful Knowledge** [75]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, Familiar account of the various productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable and Animal; systematically arranged and illustrated, with 150 wood cuts. By the Rev. WM. BINGLEY. Enlarged by DANIEL COOPER. Cloth, pp. 408, 552=960, *riv*, *hgb*, *wtc*. Price $3.

**19. Gardner's Music of Nature** [11½]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Music of Nature; Or an attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the art of singing, speaking, and performing upon musical instruments, is derived from the sounds of the animated world. With curious and interesting illustrations. By WILLIAM GARDNER. Cloth, pp, 505, *wrk, lbc.* Price $2.40.

---

## II. ASTRONOMY, &c.

**20. Bouvier's Familiar Astronomy**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Familiar Astronomy; Or, an introduction to the study of the Heavens. Illustrated by Celestial maps and upwards of 200 finely executed engravings. To which is added a treatise on the Globes, and a comprehensive Astronomical Dictionary. For the use of schools, families, and private students. By HANNAH M. BOUVIER. Cloth, pp. 499, *cpete.* Price $1.60.

**21. Chalmers and Brewster, &c.**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Chalmers' Astronomical Discourses [32]—(12mo. Discourses on the Christian Revelation viewed in connection with the Modern Astronomy. To which are added Discourses illustrative of the connection between Theology and General Science. By THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., and LL.D. Cloth, pp. 358, *rcb.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Brewster's Worlds—(16mo.) More Worlds than one, the Creed of the Philosopher and the hope of the Christian. By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, R.H. Cloth, pp. 264, *rcb.* Price 50 cts.

(3.) Plurality of Worlds—(12mo.) The plurality of worlds, with an introduction, by EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., and a supplementary chapter in which the author's reviewers are reviewed. Cloth, pp. 368, *gl.* Price 80 cts.

**22. Chalmers and Whewell**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Chalmers' Adaptation of External Nature [33]—(Bridgewater Treatise)—On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of man. By THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., LL.D. With the Author's last corrections. To which is added a Biographical Preface. By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D.D. Cloth, pp. xlii. +438=480, *hgb.* Price $1.

(2.) Whewell's Astronomy [26]—(Bridgewater Treatise)—Astronomy and General Physics; considered with reference to Natural Theology. By the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D. Cloth, without Portrait, pp. 328, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**23. Olmsted and Mitchell**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Olmsted's Heavens [20]—(12mo.) The Mechanism of the Heavens; or Familiar Illustrations of Astronomy. With Historical and Biographical Sketches, with side indices and numerous illustrations. By DENISON OLMSTED, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 399, *tns.* Price 95 cts.

(2.) Mitchell's Discoveries in Astronomy [22]—(16mo.) The Planetary and Solar Worlds; an exposition of the discoveries and theories of modern astronomy. By Professor O. M. MITCHELL. With numerous lithographic illustrations, printed in blue. Cloth, pp. 290, *tns.* Price 45 cts.

**24. Dick's Philosophical Works** [5]—(10 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The works of the Rev. THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Sheep, pp. average 390=3900, *ecjb.* Price $5.

**25. Herschell and Mitchell**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Herschell's Astronomy [27]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Treatise on Astronomy, contributed to the "Cabinet Cyclopedia." By Sir JOHN HERSCHELL, Bart. Cloth, pp. 422, *lc.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Mitchell's Heavenly Orbs [21]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Orbs of Heaven, or the Planetary and Stellar Worlds. A popular exposition of the Great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy. By O. M. MITCHELL, A.M. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. Cloth, pp. 304, *nc.* Price 60 cts.

**26. Tomlinson and Moseley**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Tomlinson's Recreations, Astronomy [31] — Recreations in Astronomy. By the Rev. LEWIS TOMLINSON, M.A. Illustrated with numerous wood cuts. Cloth, pp. *jwp.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Moseley's Astronomy [24]—Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at King's College, London. By the Rev. H. MOSELEY, M.A., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 216, *jwp*, (*pc.*) Price 90 cts.

**27. Hind's Astronomy**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1.) Hind's Comets—(12mo.) The Comets ; a descriptive treatise upon those bodies, with a condensed account of the numerous modern discoveries respecting them ; and a table of all the calculated comets from the earliest ages to the present time. By J. RUSSELL HIND. Cloth, pp. viii+192=200, *jwp.* Price $1.15.

(2.) Hind's Astronomical Vocabulary [4]—(16mo.) Being an Explanation of all Terms in use among Astronomers at the present day. By J. RUSSELL HIND, F.R.A.S. Cloth, pp. 63, *jwp.* Price 30 cts.

**28. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.00, as follows;

(1.) Main's Rudimentary Astronomy—(16mo.) Rudimentary Astronomy. By the Rev. ROBERT MAIN, M.A. Cloth, pp. 196, *jw.* Price 25 cts.

(2.) Schoedler's Astronomy [52]—(12mo.) Elements of Astronomy. By FRIEDRICH SCHOEDLER, Ph. D. Translated from the German by HENRY MEDLOCK, F.C.S. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. Cloth, pp. 182, *rgc.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) Reid's Astronomy [8]—(16mo.) Elements of Astronomy. By HUGO REID. Cloth, pp. 200, *ob.* Price 45 cts.

**29. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.35, as follows:

(1.) Young's Nautical Astronomy.—The Theory and Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with explanations of all the necessary computations, and an introduction on trigonometrical calculation. Illustrated by numerous examples of finding the latitude, longitude, and time at sea. By J. R. YOUNG. Cloth, pp. iv+192=196, *wsoc.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Breen's Astronomy.—Practical Astronomy ; being a guide to the Scenery of the Heavens, the Planetary Movements, and the practical use of Instruments. By HUGH BREEN, Esq. Cloth, pp. 256, *wsoc.* Price 45 cts.

(3.) Hind's Illustrated Astronomy [23-2] — The Illustrated London Astronomy, for the use of Schools and Students. By J. R. HIND, F.R.A.S. With numerous illustrative Drawings and Diagrams. Cloth, pp. 99, *nc.* Price 45 cts.

**30. Christie's Practical Astronomy**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An Introduction to the elements of practical Astronomy. By JAMES R. CHRISTIE. Cloth, pp. xii+118=130, *lc.* Price $1.60.

**31. R. T. Soc. Miscellaneous, &c.**—(2 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 60 cts., as follows:

(1.) Dick's Solar System [6]—The Solar System. In two parts. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Bible Geography.—Geography of the Bible; Or some account of the countries and places mentioned in Holy Scripture. Cloth, pp. 194. Price 30 cts.

### III. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

32. **Kitto and Wittich**—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Physical Geography of the Holy Land. By JOHN KITTO, D.D. And, a visit to the Western Coast of Norway. By W. WITTICH, Cloth, pp. 434+216=650, *gcx*. Price 55 cts.

33. **Xtn. K. Soc. Miscellaneous** (4 v. Xtn. K. Soc.)—Price for the four volumes $2.45, as follows:

(1-2-3.) Scripture Topography and Geography [77]—(12mo.) Scripture Topography, being some account of places mentioned in Holy Scripture, given principally in extracts from the works of Travellers.—Palestine and the Gentile World. $1.90. (3.) A Handbook of Bible Geography, &c. 40 cts. *jwp*. In three unconnected volumes. pp. 492, 515, 99=1106. Price $2.30.

(4.) The World we live in [52-9]—(16mo.) Thirty-four Lessons about the World we Live in. Cloth, pp. 96. Price 15 cts.

34. **Gosse and Wittich** (2 v. Eng. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Gosse's Bible Rivers—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Ancient and Modern History of the Rivers of the Bible. With Map and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. , *rgc*. Price $1.

(2.) Wittich's Physical Geography [42]—[18mo. Eng. Edi.] Curiosities of Physical Geography. By WILLIAM WITTICH. Cloth, pp. 412, *rgc*. Price 50 cts.

35. **Alison's British Empire**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The British Empire, Historical, Biographical, and Geological. By Sir ARCHIBALD ALISON, D.C.H, Sir DAVID BREWSTER, F.R.S., &c. With an introductory sketch. By E. S. CREASY, M.A. Cloth, pp. 900, double columns, *rgc*. Price $2·05.

36. **Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 16mo.) Price for the two volumes 85 cts., as follows:

(1.) Livingston's Geography—(Eng. Edi.) The poetry of Geography; a Journey round the Globe, in which a comprehensive view of the earth is taken and facts made familiar to the mind of all; a book for families, students, and schools. By PETER LIVINGSTON. Cloth, pp. 100, *gs*. Price 55 cts.

(2.) National Epitome of Geographical Knowledge [50]—(Irish Edi.) Epitome of Geographical Knowledge, Ancient and Modern. Compiled for the use of the Teachers and advanced classes of the National Schools of Ireland, in four Books. Cloth, pp. xii+633=645. Price 30 cts.

37. **Zornlin and Guyot**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Zornlin's Physical Geography for families and Schools.—By R. M. ZORNLIN. Cloth, pp. 166, *jwp*. Price $1.25.

(2.) Guyot's Earth and Man [43]—The Earth and Man; Or, Physical Geography in its relation to the History of mankind. Slightly abridged from the work of ARNOLD GUYOT. With corrections and a few notes. Cloth, pp. 262, *jwp*. Price 55 cts.

38. **Pillans' Physical Geography** [62]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Elements of Physical and Classical Geography. By JAMES PILLANS. Cloth, pp. lx+184=244, *wbs*. Price 75 cts.

---

## XI. GEOLOGY.

1. **Hugh Miller's Works & Mrs. Miller's Cats & Dogs**—(7 v. 12mo. 16mo. Am. & Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $5, as follows:

(1.) The Old Red Sandstone [8]—Or New Walks in an Old Field. Illustrated. By HUGH MILLER. Cloth, pp. 259, *gl*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) The Foot-Prints of the Creator [7]—Or the Asterolepis of Stromness. By HUGH MILLER. Cloth, pp. 337, *gl.* Price 80 cts.

(3.) Geology of the Bass Rock [26]—By HUGH MILLER, (author of the "Old Red Sandstone," &c.) With its civil and Ecclesiastical History, and notices of some of its Martyrs. By the Rev. Dr. M'CRIE and others, with two illustrations. Cloth, pp. 288, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(4.) The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. By HUGH MILLER. With numerous elegant illustrations. Cloth. pp. 502, *gl.* Price $1.

(5.) My Schools and School Masters [*biog* 219-1]—Or the Story of my Education. By HUGH MILLER. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 537, *gl.* Price $1.

(6.) The Two Records: the Mosaic and the Geological. By HUGH MILLER. Cloth, pp. 46, *gl.* Price 20 cts.

(7.) Cats and Dogs: Nature's Warriors and God's Workers; or, Mrs. Myrtle's Lessons in Natural History. By L. F. F. M. (MRS. HUGH MILLER.) With beautiful illustrations. Cloth, pp. 252, *tns.* Price 60 cts.

2. **King's Geology, &c.** (2 v. Am. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes 85 cts., as follows:

(1.) King's Geology and Religion [23]—(16mo.) The Principles of geology Explained, and viewed in their relation to Revealed and Natural Religion. By the Rev. DAVID KING, LL.D. With Notes and an Appendix. By John SCOULER, M.D., F.L.S., &c. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 18, 220=238, *rcb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Geological Cosmogony [24]—(18mo.) Or an Examination of the Geological Theory of the Origin and antiquity of the Earth, and of the causes and object of the changes it has undergone. By a LAYMAN. In this little work the opinions and theories of various Geologists, as they appear inconsistent with Scripture, are examined and refuted. Cloth, pp. 167, *rcb.* Price 25 cts.

3. **Dawson's Acadian Geology**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Acadian Geology; An account of the Geological structure and Mineral resources of Nova Scotia, and portions of the neighbouring provinces of British America. By JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, F.G.S. Cloth, pp. xii+388=400, *ob.* Price $2.25.

4. **Jukes' Physical Geology**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Popular Physical Geology. By J. BEELE JUKES, M.A. Cloth, pp. xvi+358=374, *rc.* Price $2.40.

5. **Ansted and Hitchcock**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Ansted's Ancient World [6]—Or Picturesque Sketches of Creation. By D. T. ANSTED, M.A. Cloth, pp. 382, *lb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Hitchcock's Religion of Geology [9]—The Religion of Geology and its connected Sciences. By the Rev. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 511, *psc.* Price $1.

6. **Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Hitchcock's Religion of Geology [19]—The Religion of Geology and its connected Sciences. By the Rev. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 408, *hc, wcol, rgc.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Taylor's Indications of the Creator, and Crofton's Genesis and Geology.—The indications of the Creator; Or the natural evidences of final cause. By GEORGE TAYLOR. Genesis and Geology, or an investigation into the reconciliation of the modern doctrines of Geology with the declarations of Scripture. By DENNIS CROFTON, B.A. With an introduction. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D. Cloth, pp. 241, (*wcol*) *rgc.* Price 45 cts.

(3.) Mill's Fossil Spirit—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The Fossil spirit; A Boy's dream of Geology. By JOHN MILL, M.D. With beautiful illustrations. Cloth, pp. xxiv+261=285, *dc.* Price 90 cts.

**7. Hitchcock and Crofton**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.55, as follows:

(1.) Hitchcock's Elementary Geology [17]—By the Rev. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D. Revised, enlarged and adapted to the present advanced state of the Science. With an introductory notice, by the late Rev. JOHN PYE SMITH, D.D., F.R.S. With charts and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 418, *ip.* Price $1.05.

(2.) Crofton's Genesis and Geology [22]—Genesis and Geology, Or an investigation into the reconciliation of the Modern Doctrines of Geology with the Declaration of Scripture. By DENIS CROFTON, B.A. With an Introduction by the Rev. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, pp, 99, *psc.* Price 50 cts.

**8. Mantell's Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Mantell's Geological Excursions.—Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire. Illustrative of the most interesting Geological Phenomena and organic remains. By GIDEON ALGERNON MANTELL, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xxxi+356=387, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Mantell's Fossils [31]—Petrifactions and their teachings; Or, A Hand-Book to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum. By GIDEON ALGERNON MANTELL, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 11, 496=507, *hgb.* Price $1.20.

**9. Richardson and Pye Smith**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Richardson's Geology and Palæontology [20]—An Introduction to Geology and its Associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Fossils, Botany, and Palæontology. By the late G. F. RICHARDSON, F.G.S. Revised and considerably enlarged, By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.D. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 16, 508—524, *hgb.* Price $1.

(2.) Pye Smith's Geology and Scripture [21]—The Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. By the Rev. JOHN PYE SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. With a short sketch of the Literary Life of the Author, By JOHN HAMILTON DAVIS, B.A. Cloth, pp. 48, 468=506, *hgb.* Price $1.

**10. Jackson and Zornlin**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Jackson's Minerals [16]—Minerals and their Uses. In a series of Letters to a Lady. By J. JACKSON, F.R.S. With a beautifully coloured frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 16+464=480, *jwp.* Price $1.20.

(2.) Zornlin's Geology [15]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Recreations in Geology. By ROSINA M ZORNLIN. Revised and much Enlarged, with numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 369, *jwp.* Price 80 cts.

**11. Coal Fields, &c.**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.68, as follows:

(1.) Longman's Coal Fields—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Our coal and our coal-pits; the people in them, and the scenes around them. By a Traveller underground. (Longman's Travellers' Library.) Cloth, pp. 243, *lc.* Price 58 cts.

(2.) Coal Manual—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A manual of coal, and its topography. Illustrated by original drawings, &c. By J. P. LESLEY. Cloth, pp. 224, *lgc.* Price 80 cts.

(3.) The Mineral Kingdom [10]—(24mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

---

## XII. CHEMISTRY.

### I. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

**1. Griffiths' Chemistry** [13]—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.] Price for the three volumes $2.60, as follows:

(1.) Griffiths' Recreations in Chemistry—[Non-Metallic Elements.) By THOMAS GRIFFITHS. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 383, *jwp.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Griffiths' Chemistry, Crystal Palace.—Chemistry of the Crystal Palace; a popular account of the chemical properties of the chief materials employed in its construction. By THOMAS GRIFFITHS. Cloth, pp. 16, 236, *jwp*. Price 90 cts.

(3.) Griffiths' Chemistry, Four Elements—Chemistry of the Four Ancient Elements, Fire, Air, Earth, and Water; an essay founded upon lectures delivered before Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. By THOMAS GRIFFITHS. Cloth, pp. 12+240=252, *jwp*. Price 80 cts.

2. **Xtn. K. Soc. Chemistry**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.90, as follows;

(1.) Ellis' Chemistry of Creation [11]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The Chemistry of Creation; Being an outline of the Chemistries of the earth, the air and the ocean. With engravings. By ROBERT ELLIS, M.R.C.S. Cloth, pp. 512. Price $1.05.

(2.) Outlines, Inorganic Chemistry [23]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) First outlines of inorganic chemistry. Cloth, pp. 268. Price 85 cts.

3. **Prout's Chemistry**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Chemistry, Meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. By WILLIAM PROUT, M.D. Edited by J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D. Cloth, pp. xxviii+419=447, *hgb*. Price $1.50.

4. **Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life** [25]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Chemistry of Common Life. By JAMES F. JOHNSTON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 291+381=672, *dac*. Price $1.60.

5. **Liebig's Chemistry**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $3.95, as follows:

(1.) Liebig's Familiar Letters of Chemistry [9]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Familiar letters on Chemistry in its relations to Commerce, Physiology and Agriculture. By JUSTUS VON LIEBIG. Cloth. pp. xx+536=556, *twm*. Price $1.25.

(2.) Liebig's Agricultural Chemistry—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. By JUSTUS LIEBIG, M,D. Cloth, pp. xii+418=430, *twm*. Price $1.38.

(3.) Liebig's Animal Juices [21]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Researches into the Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body. By Baron LIEBIG. Cloth, pp. *twm*. Price $1.05.

(4.) Liebig's Letters on Chemistry [9]—(12mo. Am. Edi.)—Familiar Letters on Chemistry; And its relation to Commerce, Physiology and Agriculture. By JULIUS LIEBIG, M.D. Edited by JOHN GARDNER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 180, *cms*. Price 27 cts.

6. **Pelonze and Kenny's Chemistry** — (12mo. Am. Edi.) General notions of Chemistry. By J. PELONZE and E. KENNY. Translated from the French by EDWARD C. EVANS, M.D. Cloth, pp. xviii+439=457, *lgc*. Price $1.50.

7. **Orr's Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Bronner's Chemistry—The Chemistry of Food and Diet. With a chapter on food adulterations. The treatise on food and diet translated from the German of Professor Moleschott by EDWARD BRONNER, M.D. The chapter on food adulterations by JOHN SCOFFERN, M.D. Cloth, pp. 124, *wsoc*. Price 35 cts.

(2.) Scoffern's Inorganic Chemistry—Chemistry of the Inorganic Bodies; their compounds and equivalents. By JOHN SCOFFERN, M.B. Cloth, pp. 256, *wsoc*. Price 65 cts.

(3.) Scoffern's Imponderable Chemistry—Chemistry of the imponderable agents, Light, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism, including the gases and the elementary principles of the science. By JOHN SCOFFERN, M.B. Cloth, pp. vii+277=284, *wsoc*. Price 65 cts.

(4.) Scoffern's Chemical Analysis—A manual of Chemical Analysis for the young. By J. SCOFFERN, M.B. Cloth, pp. viii+210=218, *wsoc*. Price 45 cts.

**8. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1,45, as follows;

(1.) Griffin's Chemical Recreation [25-1]—(12mo.) A popular manual of experimental Chemistry. By JOHN JOSEPH GRIFFIN. First Division. Elementary Experiments. Cloth, pp. 4+120=124, *jjg*. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Schoedler's Elements of Chemistry [25-2]—(12mo.) By FREDERICK SCHOEDLER, P.D. Translated from the German. By HENRY MEDLOCK, F.C.S. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 106, *rgc*. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Fownes' Rudimentary Chemistry [25-3]—(16mo.) For the use of beginners. By GEORGE FOWNES, F.R.S. To which is added an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. Cloth, pp. 6+112=118, *jw*. Price 25 cts.

(4.) Tate's Experimental Chemistry—(16mo.) Outlines of experimental Chemistry; being a familiar introduction to the Science of Agriculture, designed for the use of Schools and Schoolmasters. By THOMAS TATE. Cloth, pp. iii+92=95 *lc*. Price 35 cts.

---

## II. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

**9. Stockhardt's Chemistry**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Stockhardt's Chemistry [5]—The Principles of Chemistry. Illustrated by Simple Experiments. Dr. JULIUS STOCKHARDT. With engravings. Translated from the German. By C. H. PEIRCE, M.D. Cloth, pp. 520, *hgb*. Price $1

(2.) Stockhardt's Agricultural Chemistry.—Chemical field lectures. A familiar exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture. Addressed to farmers. By Dr. JULIUS A. STOCKHARDT. Translated from the German. Edited with notes. by ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S. To which is added a paper on irrigating liquid manure by J. J. MECHI. Cloth, pp. 378, *hgb*. Price 75 cts.

**10. Johnston's Agricultural Chemistry**—(3 v. 12mo.) Price for the three volumes $2.70, as follows:

(1.) Elements [2]—(Eng. Edi.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. Enlarged and improved. By J. W. JOHNSTON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 337, *wbs*. Price $1.20.

(2.) Lectures [3]—(Am. Edi.) Lectures on the General Relations which Science bears to Practical Agriculture. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, Esq., A.M., F.R.S. With Notes and Additions. Cloth, pp. 221, *cms*. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Lectures [1]—(Am. Edi.) Lectures on the Application of Chemistry and Geology to Agriculture. With an Appendix containing suggestions for experiments in practical Agriculture. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 619+89—708, *cms*. Price $1.

**11. Hodge's Agricultural Chemistry, &c.** — (2 v. 16mo.) Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows:

(1.) Agricultural Chemistry [6]—(Xtn. K. Soc.) Or Chemistry applied to explain the practice and to promote upon rational principles the improvement of Agriculture. With coloured Geological diagrams. pp. 284. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Hodges' Agricultural Chemistry—(Eng. Edi.) The First Book of Lessons in Chemistry, in its applications to Agriculture. For the use of Farmers and Teachers. By JOHN F. HODGES, M.D. Cloth, pp. 206, *sim*. Price 55 cts.

**12. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Boussingnault's Rural Economy [9]—Rural Economy,—In its relation to Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or Chemistry applied to Agriculture. By J. B. BOUSSINGNAULT. Translated from the French by GEORGE LAW Cloth, pp. 507 *dac, cms*. Price $1.

(2.) Solly's Rural Chemistry [19]—An Elementary introduction to the study of the science in its relation to agriculture and the arts of life. By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S. Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, pp. 391, *hcb.* Price $1.

(3.) Norton's Elements of Agriculture [4]—Or the connection between Science and the art of practical Farming. Prize Essay of the New York State Agricultural Society. By JOHN P. NORTON, M.A. Cloth, pp. 208, *cms.* Price 50 cts.

(4.) Nash's Progressive Farmer [61]—A Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry, the Geology of Agriculture; on plants, animals, manures and soils. Applied to Practical Agriculture. By J. A. NASH. Cloth, pp. 254, *cms.* Price 40 cts.

---

## XIII. PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.

### I. THE FARM.

**1. Harper's Miscellaneous** (6 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.)—Price for the six volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) Chaptal's Agricultural Chemistry [10]—Chemistry applied to Agriculture. By M. le COMTE CHAPTAL. With a preliminary chapter on the organization, structure, &c., of plants, by Sir HUMPHREY DAVY; and an essay on the use of lime as a manure, by M. PUVIS. With introductory observations by JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Translated from the French and Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM P. PAGE. Cloth, pp. 359, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Armstrong's Agriculture [13]—A Treatise on Agriculture. Comprising a Concise History of its Origin and Progress; the present condition of the art abroad and at home, and the Theory and Practice of Husbandry. To which is added a Dissertation on the Kitchen and Fruit Garden. By JOHN ARMSTRONG. With Notes by J. BUEL. Cloth, pp. 282, *hb.* Price 40 cts.

(3-4.) Gaylord and Tucker's American Husbandry [12]—American Husbandry. Being a Series of Essays on Agriculture, compiled principally from the "Cultivator" and "Genesee Farmer." With additions, by WILLIS GAYLOR and LUTHER TUCKER. Cloth, pp. 326+332=658, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

(5-6.) Buel's [11]—The Farmer's Instructor; Consisting of Essays, Practical Directions, and Hints for the Management of the Farm and the Garden. Compiled principally from the "Cultivator" and "Genesee Farmer." By J. BUEL, Esq. Cloth, pp. 276+247=523, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**2. Buel and Thomas**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Buel's Farmer's Companion [8]—The Farmer's Companion; Or Essays on the Principles and Practice of American Husbandry. With an Address and Tables containing matter useful to the Farmer. By the Hon. Judge BUEL. With an Eulogy on his Life and Character. Cloth, pp. 336, *hb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Thomas' Farm Implements [17]—Farm Implements and the principles of their construction and use; an elementary and familiar Treatise on Mechanics, and on Natural Philosophy generally, as applied to the ordinary practices of Agriculture. With 200 engraved illustrations. By JOHN J. THOMAS. Cloth. pp. 267, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

**3. Waring and Blake**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Waring's Agriculture—The Elements of Agriculture; A book for young farmers, with questions prepared for the use of schools. By GEO. E. WARING, Jr. Cloth, pp. 285, *dac.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Blake's Agriculture for Schools [58]—Lessons in Modern Farming; or, Agriculture for Schools; containing scientific exercises for recitations and elegant extracts from rural literature (Poetry and Prose) for academic or family reading. By the Rev. JOHN L. BLAKE, D.D. Half-bound, pp. 432, *ip.* Price 80 cts.

**4. Blake and Rogers**--(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Blake's Farmer's Cyclopædia [104]—A family Text-Book for the Country; or, The Farmer at Home: being a cyclopædia of the more important topics in Modern Agriculture, and in natural history and domestic economy, adapted to rural life. With illustrations. By the Rev. JOHN L. BLAKE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 475, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Rogers' Scientific Agriculture [62]—Practice and Science combined—Scientific Agriculture, or the elements of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, and Mineralogy, applied to Practical Agriculture. By M. M. ROGERS, M.B. Illustrated by numerous engravings and a copious glossary. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 296, *ed. mom. cms.* Price 60 cts.

**5. Browne and Dana**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Browne's Field-Book of Manures [63]--Or, the American Muck Book; treating of the nature, properties, sources, history, and operations of all the principal fertilisers and manures in common use, with specific directions for their preparation, preservation, and application to the soil and to crops; as combined with the leading principles of practical and scientific agriculture; drawn from authentic sources, actual experience, and personal observation. Illustrated with engravings. By D. J. BROWNE. Half-bound, pp. 422, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Dana's Muck Manual [22]—A Muck Manual for Farmers; being the substance of eight Lectures on the Chemistry of Soil and Manures. By SAMUEL L. DANA. Cloth, pp. 345, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

**6. Allen and Fessenden** (2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.)—Price for the two volumes $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Allen's American Farm Book [64]—Or, American Agriculture; being a practical treatise on soils, manures, draining, irrigation, grasses, grain, roots, fruits, cotton, tobacco, sugar-cane, rice and every staple product of the United States. With the best methods of planting, cultivating, and preparation for Market. Illustrated by more than one hundred engravings. By R. L. ALLEN. Half bound, pp. 325+48=373, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Fessenden's Farmer and Gardener [25]—The Complete Farmer and Rural Economist: Containing a compendious epitome of the most important branches of Agricultural and Rural Economy. By THOMAS G. FESSENDEN. With engravings, Cloth, pp. 306, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

**7. Andrews' Modern Husbandry** [65]--(8vo. Eng. Edi.)—Modern Husbandry—a book for the farmer. By G. ANDREWS, Esq. Completely illustrated by Duncan and other eminent artists. Cloth, pp. 404. *nc.* Price $1.20.

**8. Saxton's Rural Hand-Books** [59]—(4 v. Am. Edi.) Relating to the farm, the garden, the stable, the farm-yard, &c. &c. &c. Half-bound, pp. about 2,500, *cms.* Price $3.60.

---

## II. THE GARDEN AND ORCHARD,

**9. Miscellaneous** (5 v. Eng. Edi.)—Price for the five volumes $2.05, as follows:

(1.) Rural affairs [16]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Sketches of Rural Affairs; Comprising the Plough, the Seed-lip and Harrow, the Fold, the Dairy, the Hay Field, the Sickle, the Flail, the Poultry Yard, the Orchard, the Fence, the Watercourse. With an Appendix and Addenda. Receipts. Beautifully illustrated. Cloth, pp. 371. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Gardening and Natural History [93-17]—(18mo.) Conversation on Gardening and Natural History. pp. 210, *jwp.* Price 35 cts.

(3.) Hibberd's Town Garden--(18mo.) The Town Garden; a Manual for the management of City and Suburban Gardens. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD. Cloth, pp. 172, *gs.* Price 40 cts.

(4.) Boswell's Bees, Pigeons, Rabbits, &c.—(18mo.) Bees, pigeons, rabbits, and the canary bird, their habits, propensities, and dispositions fully explained; the mode of treatment in health and disease plainly laid down; the whole adapted as a text book for the young student. By PETER BOSWELL. Cloth, pp. vi+117=123, *grc*. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Field, Fold and Wheat [93-19]—(18mo. R. Tr. Soc.) The Field and the Fold: Or a popular exposition of the science of agriculture. By the Rev. EDWIN SIDNEY, M.A.—Also, (93-11) The Blights of the Wheat, and their remedies. Cloth, pp. 192+192=384. Price 30 cts.

**10. Glenny's Garden**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Glenny's Hand Book of Practical Gardening. Containing plain and ample instructions for every operation connected with the culture of the ground; including landscape gardening. By GEORGE GLENNY, F.H.S. Cloth, pp. vii+376 *gcx*. Price 87 cts.

(2.) Glenny's Hand-Book to the Fruit and Vegetable Garden. Comprising the description, cultivation, and management of the most useful fruits and vegetables grown in this country; with a calendar of monthy operations for the Orchard and Kitchen Garden. By GEORGE GLENNY, F.H.S. Cloth, pp. iv+304, LXXVI=384, *gcx*. Price $1.13.

**11. Neill and McIntosh**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $3.45, as follows:

(1.) Neill's Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Garden—(12mo.) The Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Garden. By the late PATRICK NEILL, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xii+364=376, *acb*. Price $1.35.

(2.) McIntosh's Orchard and Fruit Garden—(16mo.) The Orchard and Fruit Garden, including the forcing pit. By CHARLES MCINTOSH, C.H. Cloth, pp. viii+420=428, *wsoc*. Price $2.10.

**12. Saxton's Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $3.65, as follows:

(1.) Thomas' Fruit Culturist [27]—The American Fruit Culturist.—Containing directions for the Propagation and Culture of Fruit Trees in the Nursery, Orchard, and Garden, &c. Illustrated. By JOHN J. THOMAS. Cloth, pp. 419, *cms*. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Floy's Orchard and Fruit Garden [72]—A Guide to the Orchard and Fruit Garden; or, an account of the most valuable fruits cultivated in Great Britain. By GEORGE LINDLEY. With additions of all the most valuable fruits cultivated in America, with directions for their cultivation, budding, grafting and propagation: pruning and training of standard, open dwarf, and espalier fruit trees. adapted to the American climate. By MICHAEL FLOY. With an appendix, describing many American fruits not mentioned in the former edition. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 11+420=431, *cms*. Price 90 cts.

(3.) Elliott's Fruit Book [73]—Or, the American Fruit Growers' Guide in Orchard and Garden; being a compend of the history, modes of propagation, culture, &c., of fruit trees and shrubs; with descriptions of nearly all the varieties of fruits cultivated in this country; and a complete list of fruits worthy of cultivation. By F. R. ELLIOTT. Cloth, pp. ix+503=512, *cms*. Price $1.

(4.) Neill's Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Gardener [70]—By PATRICK NEILL, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Adapted to the United States and Canada. Revised and improved, by the author. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 427, *hcb*.—Price $1.

**13. Jewett's Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Cole's Fruit Book [30]—(16mo.) The American Fruit Book. Containing directions for raising, propagating and managing Fruit Trees, Shrubs and Plants; with a description of the best varieties of Fruit, &c. Illustrated, By S. W. COLE. Cloth, pp. 288 *jpjc*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Schenck's Gardener's Text Book [35]—(16mo.) The Gardener's Text-Book. Containing practical directions upon the formation and management of the Kitchen Garden, and for the culture and domestic use of its vegetables, fruits and medicinal herbs. By PETER ADAM SCHENCK. Cloth, pp. 306, *jpjc*. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Leuchars' Hot-Houses [33]—(12mo.) A Practical Treatise on the Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Hot-Houses. Including Conservatories, Green-Houses, Graperies, and other kinds of Horticultural Structures. With illustrations. By ROBERT B. LEUCHARS. Cloth, pp. 366, *jpjc*. Price $1.20.

**14. Grape, Strawberry, and Cranberry**—(5 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) Allen on the Grape [74]—A Practical Treatise on the culture and treatment of the Grape Vine: embracing its history, with directions for its treatment in the United States of America, in the open air, and under glass structures, with and without artificial heat. By J. FISK ALLEN. Enlarged and revised. Cloth, pp. 330, *cms*. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Reemelin's Vinedresser.—The Vinedresser's Manual; an illustrated treatise on Vineyards and Wine making. By CHARLES REEMELIN. Cloth, pp. 103 *cms*. Price 38 cts.

(3.) Chorlton's Grape Growers' Guide.—The American Grape Growers' Guide; intended especially for the American climate; being a practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine in each department of Hot-house, cold Grapery, retarding house, and out-door culture. With plans for the construction of the requisite buildings, and giving the best methods of heating the same. Every Department being fully illustrated. By WILLIAM CHORLTON. Cloth, pp. 171, *cms*. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Pardee on the Strawberry.—A complete Manual for the cultivation of the Strawberry; with a description of the best varieties. Also, notices of the Raspberry, Blackberry, Currant, Gooseberry and Grape; with directions for their cultivation and the selection of the best varieties. By R. G. PARDEE. Cloth, pp. 157, *cms*. Price 45 cts.

(5.) Eastwood's Cranberry.—A complete Manual for the Cultivation of the Cranberry; with a description of the best varieties. By B. EASTWOOD. Cloth, pp. 120, *cms*. Price 38 cts.

**15. Fessenden, Buist, and Cobbett**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Fessenden's Gardener.—The American Kitchen Gardener; Containing practical directions for the culture of vegetables. Also, garden fruits, strawberry, raspberry, gooseberry, currants, melons, &c. By J. G. FESSENDEN. Revised and adapted to the use of families. By a practical gardener. Cloth, pp. 120, *cms*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Buist's Gardener [34]—The Family Kitchen Gardener: Containing plain and accurate descriptions of all the different species and varieties of Culinary Vegetables, &c. &c. Illustrated. By ROBERT BUIST. Cloth, pp. 216, *cms*. Price 55 cts.

(3.) Cobbett's Gardener.—The American Gardener; a treatise on the situation, soil, and laying out of gardens, hot-beds, &c. &c. By W. COBBETT. Cloth, pp. 230, *cms*. Price 45 cts.

**16. McMahon's American Gardener's Calendar** [105]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—Adapted to the climate and seasons of the United States and Canada containing a complete account of all the works necessary to be done in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, orchard, vineyard, nursery, pleasure-ground, flower-garden, green-house, hot-house, and forcing-frames, for every month in the year; with ample practical directions for performing the same, also the ornamental planting of pleasure grounds in the ancient and modern style; the cultivation of Thorn quicks and other plants suitable for live hedges. To which are annexed, catalogues of kitchen garden plants and herbs; aromatic pot and sweet herbs; medicinal plants; and the most important grasses, &c., used in rural economy, with the soil best adapted to their cultivation; together with a copious index. By BERNARD MCMAHON. Cloth, pp. 613, *lgc*. Price $1.45.

**17. Downing's Landscape Gardening** [54]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening; with remarks on Rural Architecture. Adapted to North America. With a view to the Improvement of Country Residences—comprising Historical Notices and General Principles of the Art; Directions for laying out Grounds and arranging Plantations; the description and cultivation of Hardy Trees; Decorative Accompaniments to the House and Grounds; the Formation of pieces of Artificial Water, Flower Gardens, &c., with remarks on Rural Architecture. By A. J. DOWNING. Cloth, pp. 532, *cms*. Price $2.55.

**18. Smith's Landscape Gardening** [67]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or, Parks and Pleasure Grounds; with practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks and gardens. By CHARLES H. T. SMITH. With notes and additions, by LEWIS F. ALLEN. Cloth, pp. 367, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

**19. Dennis' Landscape Gardener**---(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Landscape Gardener; comprising the history and principles of tasteful Horticulture. By J. DENNIS, B.C.L. cloth, pp. 106 *jrid.* Price 90 cts.

---

## III. THE HORSE,

**20. Linsley and Youatt**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Linsley's Morgan Horses.—Morgan Horses; a Premium Essay on the origin, history and characteristics of this remarkable American breed of horses; tracing the pedigree from the original Justice Morgan. With numerous portraits; to which are added hints for breeding, breaking, and general use and management of horses. By D. C. LINSLEY. Cloth, pp. 340, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Randall and Spooner's Youatt on the Horse [42]—Youatt on the structure and the diseases of the horse, with their remedies; also, Practical rules to buyers, breeders, breakers, smiths, &c. Being the most important part of the English Edition somewhat simplified. Brought down by W. C. SPOONER, M.R.C.V.S. To which is prefixed an account of the breeds in the United States. Compiled by HENRY T. RANDALL. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 482, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

**21. Youatt on the Horse** [75]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Horse, by WILLIAM YOUATT. With numerous illustrations; together with a general history of the Horse; a dissertation on the American Trotting Horse, how trained and jockeyed; an account of his remarkable performances; and an essay on the ass and the mule. By J. S. SKINNER. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, pp. 448, *lb.* Price $1.15.

**22. Baucher and Steward**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Baucher's Horse Breaking [76]—A Method of Horsemanship founded upon new principles, including the breaking and training horses. By F. BAUCHER. Illustrated with engravings. Cloth, pp. 254, *pmm.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Stewart's Stable Book [43]—A treatise on the management of Horses, in relation to Stabling, Grooming, Feeding, Watering and Working. By JOHN STEWARD. With Notes and additions adopting to American food and climate. By A. B. ALLEN. Cloth, pp. 378, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

**23. Clater and Spooner**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Clater's Farriery—Every man his own farrier; containing the causes, symptoms, and most approved methods of cure, of the diseases of horses and dogs. By FRANCIS CLATER, and his son JOHN CLATER. Edited and carefully corrected by EDWARD MAYHEW. Cloth, pp. ix+340=349, *lc.* Price $1.

(2.) Spooner's Veterinary Art [77]—A practical treatise on the diseases of the horse. Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." By W. C. SPOONER, Esq. Illustrated by four folding plates, and other engravings. Cloth, pp. 10, 107=117, *rgc.* Price 65 cts.

**24. Youatt and Steward**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.15, as follows:

(1.) Youatt's Horse—The Horse. By WILLIAM YOUATT. A new edition, with observations on breeding cavalry horses. By CECIL. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 228, *grc.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Stewart's advice to purchasers of Horses—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) Advice to purchasers of Horses; being a short and familiar treatise on the external conformation of the horse; the nature of soundness and unsoundness, with copious directions for discovering unsoundness prior to purchasing. By J. STEWART. Cloth, pp. xi+161=172. *wbs.* Price 45 cts.

**25. Clater and Miles**—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.05, as follows:

(1.) Clater's Diseases of Horses [79]—Every man his own farrier; containing the causes, symptoms, and most approved methods of cure, of the diseases of horses. By FRANCIS CLATER, and his son, JOHN CLATER. With notes and additions. By J. S. SKINNER. Cloth, pp. 219, *lb.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) Clater and Youatt's Cattle Doctor [80]—Every man his own cattle doctor; containing the causes, symptoms and treatment of all the diseases incident to oxen, sheep and swine; and a sketch of the anatomy and physiology of neat cattle. By FRANCIS CLATER. Edited by WILLIAM YOUATT. With an essay on the use of oxen, and the improvement in the breed of sheep, &c., by J. S. SKINNER. With illustations. Cloth, pp. 246, *lb.* Price 30 cts.

(3.) Miles' Horse Foot, and how to keep it sound. With illustrations. By WM. MILES. Cloth, pp. 70, *cms.* Price 38 cts.

**26. Dodd's Anatomy**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Anatomy and Physiology of the Horse; with anatomical and questional illustrations; also a series of examinations on Equine Anatomy; instructions in reference to Dissections, &c., &c. With Glossary, &c. with finely coloured plates. By GEORGE H. DODD, M.D. Cloth, pp. 291, *cms.* Price $3.60.

**26½.** *Ibid.*—With plain plates $1.80.

**27. Dadd and Cole**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Dadd's Doctor—(12mo.) The modern Horse Doctor,—containing practical observations on the causes, nature, and treatment of diseases and lameness in horses. With illustrations. By GEORGE H. DADD, M.D. Cloth, pp. 432, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) The American Veterinarian [45]—(16mo.) Or, Diseases of Domestic Animals; showing the causes, symptoms and remedies, and rules for restoring and preserving health by good management. With directions for training and breeding. By S. W. COLE. Sheep, pp. 288, *cms.* Price 40 cts.

---

## IV. CATTLE, &c.

**28. Dadd and Youatt**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.65, as follows:

(1.) Dadd's American Cattle Doctor [40]—The American Cattle Doctor; containing the necessary information for preserving the health and curing the diseases of Oxen, Cows, Sheep and Swine; with a great variety of original receipts and valuable information in reference to farm and dairy management. By G. H. DADD, M.D. Cloth, pp. 359, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Youatt and Martin on Cattle [81]—Cattle. By W. YOUATT, and W. C. L. MARTIN, being a treatise on their breeds, management, and diseases, comprising a full history of the various races; their origin, breeding, and merits; their capacity for beef and milk; the nature and treatment of their diseases; the whole forming a complete guide for the farmer, the amateur, and veterinary surgeon. With one hundred illustrations. Edited by A. STEVENS. Cloth, pp. 469, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

**29. Allen, Youatt, Thompson and Gnenon**—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2,15. as follows:

(1.) Allen's Domestic Animals [82]—History and description of the horse, mule, cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, and farm dogs. With directions for their management, breeding, crossing, rearing, feeding, and preparation for a profitable market; also their diseases and remedies. Together with full directions for the management of the dairy. By R. L. ALLEN, Cloth, pp. 227, *cms.* Price 55 cts.

(2.) Youatt and Martin on the Hog,—A treatise on the breeds, management, feeding, and medical treatment of swine; with directions for salting pork and curing hams. By WILLIAM YOUATT, O.S., and W. E. MARTIN. Illustrated with engravings drawn from life, by WILLIAM HARVEY. Edited by A. STEVENS. Cloth, pp. 224. *cms.* Price 55 cts.

(3.) Thomson's Food of Animals [19]—Experimental Researches on the Food of Animals, and the fattening of Cattle. With Remarks upon the Food of Man. Based upon experiments undertaken by order of the British Government. By ROBERT DUNDAS THOMPSON, M.D. Cloth, pp. 172, *cms.* Price 55 cts.

(4.) Gnenon on the Cow—(8vo.) A treatise on milch cows. By M. FRANCIS GNENON. With illustrated or introductory remarks and observations on the cow and the dairy. By JOHN S. SKINNER. Cloth, pp. 88, *cms.* Price 50 cts.

---

## V. SHEEP.

**30. Randall and Youatt**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1.) Youatt's Sheep [86]—Their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. By WILLIAM YOUATT. With illustrative engravings. To which are added, remarks on the breeds and management of sheep in the United States, and on the culture of fine wool in Silesia. Cloth, pp. 158, *cms.* Price 55 cts.

(2.) Randall's Sheep Husbandry [88]—With an account of the different breeds, and general directions in regard to Summer and Winter management. breeding, and the treatment of diseases. With portraits and other engravings. By HENRY S. RANDALL. Edited by J. S. SKINNER. Cloth, pp. 320, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

**31. Canfield and Morell**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1.) Canfield on Sheep [89]—The breeds, management, structure and diseases of the Sheep; with illustrative engravings, and an appendix. Enlarged by HENRY J. CANFIELD. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 399, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Morell's American Shepherd [44]—Being a history of the sheep, with their breeds, management and diseases. Illustrated with portraits of different breeds, sheep-barns, sheds, &c. With an Appendix containing letters from eminent wool growers, &c., detailing their respective modes of management. By L. MORELL. Cloth, pp. 437, *hb.* Price 70 cts.

---

## VI. POULTRY, &c.

**32. Doyle, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Doyle's Domestic Poultry—The illustrated book of domestic poultry. Edited by MARTIN DOYLE. The Figures drawn from nature by C. H. WEIGALL, engraved and printed in oil colors by W. DICKES & Co. Cloth, pp. viii+308=316, *grc.* Price $1.20.

(2.) The Country House—The Country House; containing the poultry yard, the piggery, the ox, and the dairy. A new edition. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. iv+272=276, *grc.* Price 90 cts.

**33. Brown and Bennett**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Browne's [47]—The American Poultry Yard; Comprising the origin, history and description of the different breeds of domestic poultry, with various important and useful directions in regard to them. By D. J. BROWNE. With an appendix, embracing the comparative merits of different breeds of Fowls. By SAMUEL ALLEN. Cloth, pp. 322, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Bennett's Poultry Book [50]—A treatise on breeding and general management of Domestic Fowls. With numerous original descriptions and portraits from life. By JOHN C. BENNETT, M.D. Cloth, pp, 310, *psc.* Price 75 cts.

**34. Dickson and Mowbray's Poultry** [85]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Their breeding, rearing, and general management. By WALTER B. DICKSON. A new edition, incorporating the treatise of Bonington Mowbray Edited with corrections and large additions by Mrs. LOUDON, with plain and coloured illustrations by HARVEY, including the Cochin-China fowl. Cloth, pp. xii.+263=275, *hgb.* Price $1.

**35. Birds and Rabbits**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 75 cts., as follows:

(1.) Browne's [53]—The American Bird Fancier; considered with reference to the breeding, rearing, feeding, management and peculiarities of Cage and House Birds; with remarks on their diseases and remedies; drawn from authentic sources and personal observation. By D. J. BROWNE. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 107, *cms.* Price 38 cts.

(2.) Bement's Rabbit Fancier—A treatise upon the breeding, rearing, feeding and general management of rabbits; with remarks upon their diseases and remedies. By C. N. BEMENT. Cloth, pp. 101, *cms.* Price 37 cts.

---

## VII. BEES.

**36. Quinby, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Quinby's Mysteries of Bee-Keeping [90]—Explained; being a complete analysis of the whole subject· consisting of the natural history of Bees, directions for obtaining the greatest amount of pure surplus honey with the least possible expense, remedies for losses given, and the science of "luck" fully illustrated —the result of more than twenty years' experience in extensive apairies. By M. QUINBY. Cloth, pp. 379, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) The Cottage Bee Keeper [46]—Or suggestions for the practical management of Amateur, Cottage and Farm Apairies, on scientific principles. with an Appendix and Notes, chiefly illustrative. By a Country Curate. Cloth. pp. 119, *cms.* Price 38 cts.

**37. Miner and Weeks**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.10, as follows:

(1.) Miner's Bee-Keeping [91]—The American Bee-Keeper's Manual; being a practical treatise on the history and domestic economy of the Honey-Bee, embracing a full illustration of the whole subject, with the most approved methods of managing this insect through every branch of its culture, the result of many years experience. By T. B. MINER. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 349, *cms.* Price 75 cts.

(2.) Weeks' Bees—A Manual; Or, an easy method of managing bees in the most profitable manner to their owner; with infallible rules to prevent their destruction by the moth. By JOHN M. WEEKS. With an appendix, by W. A. FLANDERS. Cloth, pp. 119, *cms.* Price 38 cts.

---

## VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

**37. Johnston and Stephens**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Johnson's Experimental Agriculture—Being the results of past, and suggestions for future experiments in scientific and practical agriculture. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON. Cloth, pp. xv+265=280, *wbs.* Price $1.20.

(2.) Stephens' Practical Draining—A manual of practical draining. By HENRY STEPHENS, F. R. S. E. Cloth, pp. xiv+162=176, *wbs.* Price 90 cts.

**39. Stephens and Johnston**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 70 cts., as follows:

(1.) Stephens' Practical Agriculture—(12mo.) Catechism of practical agriculture. By HENRY STEPHENS, F. R. S. E. Cloth, pp. 76, *wbs*. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Johnston's Analysis of Soils, &c.—(16mo.) Instructions for the analysis of soils, limestones, and manures. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON. Cloth, pp. 95, *wbs*. Price 40 cts.

**40. Weale's Agricultural Series**—(6 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1.) Donaldson on Clay Lands, &c.—[92–1] Rudimentary treatise on clay lands and loamy soils; containing the origin and chemical qualities of each variety of land—natural properties of the soils and mode of cultivation—cropping and value of the lands, and changes effected by mixing with hot lime. By Professor DONALDSON. Cloth, pp. iv+140=144, *jw*. Price 25 cts.

(2.) Dempsey on Drainage—[92-2.] Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. By G. DRYSDALE DEMPSEY, C. E. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 142, *jw*. Price 25 cts.

(3, 4, 5.) Andrews' Agricultural Engineering [92–3-4–5]—Rudimentary treatise on agricultural Engineering. By G. H. ANDREWS, C. E. Vol. I. Buildings. Vol. II. Native Powers and Machinery of the Homestead. Vol. III. Field Machines and Implements. Illustrated with numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. vii+148+152+xii+132=451, *jw*. Price 70 cts.

(6.) Swindell on Well Digging, &c. — [92–6.] Rudimentary treatise on Well Digging, Boring, and Pump Work. With illustrations. By JOHN GEORGE SWINDELL. Revised by G. R. BROWNELL, C. E. Cloth, pp. xi+107+118, *jw*. Price 25 cts.

**41. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.15, as follows:

(1.) The Honey Bee—(16mo.) The Honey Bee; reprinted from the "Quarterly Review." Paper, pp. 100, *jm*. Price 23 cts.

(2.) Smith on Forest Trees [110]—(12mo.) A treatise on the management and cultivation of forest trees. By JOHN SMITH. Cloth, pp. 164, *bs*. Price 58 cts.

(3.) How to choose a Milk Cow [93–2]—(16mo.) How to choose a good milk cow; Or, a description of all the marks by which the milking qualities of cows may be ascertained. By J. H. MAGNE. With a supplement, on the dairy cattle of Great Britain; their qualities, management and productive results; with hints for selecting. By JOHN HAXTON. Illustrated with seven lithographic plates and engravings. Cloth, pp. 184, *bs*. Price 65 cts.

(4.) Webb's Farmers' Guide [93–4]—(16mo.)—A treatise on the diseases of horses and black cattle; with a selection of proved prescriptions, and instructions for the management of breeding mares and cows. By JAMES WEBB. To which is added a few practical remarks on the breeding and mangement of sheep. Cloth, pp. 224, *bs*. Price 70 cts.

**42. Miscellaneous**—(6 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the six volumes $3.50, as follows:

(1.) Farm and Garden Essays—16mo.) The farm and garden essays. Cultivation of arable land. Rearing and management of poultry, the garden frame, annuals for the flower garden, fruit trees and fruit bearing shrubs. Cattle. The greenhouse—its construction and management. The horse. Cloth, pp. 178, *gs*. Price 65 cts.

(2.) Dickson on Flax [112]—(12mo.) The improved mode in the cultivation and management of flax. By J. H. DICKSON. Cloth, pp. 248, *gs*. Price 85 cts.

(3.) Donaldson's Cultivated Plants of the Farm [93–1]—(16mo.) The legumes, the grains, and the esculents, comprising the scientific description and cultivated use of wheat, rye, barley, oats, vetches, beans, peas, turnips, cabbages, rape, carrots, parsnips, beetroot, and potato. By JOHN DONALDSON. Cloth, pp. 143, *gs*. Price 54 cts.

(4.) Taylor's Bee-keeper's Manual [93-7]—(16 mo.) Or, practical hints on the management and complete preservation of the honey. By HENRY TAYLOR. Revised, enlarged, and additionally illustrated. Cloth, pp. 184, *gs*. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Blacklock on Sheep [93-9]—(18mo.) A treatise on sheep; the best means for their improvement, general management, and the treatment of their diseases; with a chapter on wool, and history of the wool trade; and the management of sheep in Australia. By AMBROSE BLACKLOCK. Illustrated with eight steel plates. Cloth, pp. 236, *gs*. Price 45 cts.

(6.) Doyle's Rural Economy [93-8]—(18mo.) The Economic Library—I. Rural economy for cottage farmers and gardeners; a treasury of information on cow-feeding, sheep, pigs, poultry, the horse, pony, ass, goat, the honey-bee, &c. By MARTIN DOYLE and others. Cloth, pp. viii+303=311, *gs*. Price 44 cts.

**43. Miscellaneous**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Agricultural Class Book [6]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, how best to cultivate a small farm and garden. Together with hints on domestic economy. Cloth, pp. 317. (Irish National Series.) Price 28 cts.

(2.) Morfit's Manures [93-10]—(24mo. Am. Edi.) Their composition, preparation, and action upon soils; with the quantities to be applied; being a field companion to the farmer. From the French of standard authorities, by CAMPBELL MORFIT. Cloth, pp. 100, *linb*. Price 20 cts.

(3.) Pedder's Land Measure [18]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) The Farmer's land measure, or pocket companion; showing at one view the contents of any piece of land, from dimensions taken in yards, with a set of useful agricultural tables. By JAMES PEDDER. Cloth, pp. 144, *cms*. Price 35 cts.

(4.) Munn's Land Drainer—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The practical land drainer; a treatise on draining land, in which the most approved systems of drainage and the scientific principles on which they depend, are explained and their comparative merits discussed, with full directions for cutting and making drains, &c. Numerously illustrated. By B. MUNN, Landscape Gardener. Cloth, pp. x+190=200, *cms*. Price 37 cts.

---

## XIV. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**1. Mayhew's Sciences and Philosophy**—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Mayhew's Wonders of Science—The wonders of science; Or, young Humphry Davy (the Cornish Apothecary boy, who taught himself Natural Philosophy, and eventually became President of the Royal Society.) The life of a wonderful boy, written for boys. By HENRY MAYHEW. Cloth, pp. 452, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Mayhew's Peasant Boy Philosopher—The story of the peasant boy philosopher; Or, a child gathering pebbles on the sea shore (founded on the early life of Ferguson, the Shepherd boy Astronomer, and intended to show how a poor lad became acquainted with the principles of natural sciences.) By HENRY MAYHEW. Cloth, pp. 500, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

**2. Forrest's every Boy's Book**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Every boy's book; a complete encyclopædia of sports and amusements, intended to afford recreation and instruction to boys in their leisure hours. By GEORGE FORREST, M. A. Cloth, pp. vi+626=632, *grc*. Price $1.70.

**3. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:

(9.) Minerals and Metals [47-9]—(18mo.) Their natural history and uses in the arts; with incidental accounts of mines and mining. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. xii+285=297, *jwp*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Easy Lessons in Mechanics [47–8]—With familiar illustrations, showing the practical application of the various mechanical principles. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi+280=286, *jwp.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Village Science [47–5]—(18mo. R. T. Soc.) Or, the laws of nature explained by the author of "Peeps at Nature" "Nature's Wonders." With numerous illustrations, &c. Cloth, pp. 285. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Tate's Little Philosopher—(18mo.) The little philosopher; Or, the science of familiar things; in which the natural and experimental philosophy are systematically developed from the properties and uses of familiar things. By THOMAS TATE, F. R. A. S. Cloth, pp. xiii+261=274, *lc.* Price 80 cts.

**4. Hitchcock and Dick**—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Hitchcock's Religious Truth—(12mo.) Illustrated from science, in addresses and sermons on special occasions. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D. D., LL.D. Cloth, pp. 422, *psc.* Price 90 cts.

(2.) Dick's Christian Philosopher—(16mo.) Or, the connection of science and philosophy with religion. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred and fifty engravings. Cloth, pp. 640, *rcb.* Price 80 cts.

**5. Wells's Familiar Science**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Familiar Science; or the scientific explanation of the principles of natural and physical science, and their practical and familiar applications to the employments and necessities of common life. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred and sixty engravings. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. Cloth, pp. 566, *cpete.* Price $1.20.

**6. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1, as follows:

(1.) Ewbank's World a Workshop; or the physical relationship of man to the earth. By THOMAS EWBANK. Cloth, pp. 197, *dac.* Price 40 cts.

(2.) First Thoughts; or, beginning to think. By a Literary Association. Cloth, pp. 115, *dac.* Price 40 cts.

(3.) Whewell's Intellectual Education—Influence of the history of science upon intellectual education; a lecture before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D. Cloth limp, pp. 44, *gl.* Price 25 cts.

**7. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes 95 cts., as follows:

(1.) Natural Philosophy for Beginners [47-2]—Being familiar illustrations of the laws of motion and mechanics. Intended as a text-book for schools and self-instruction, as a companion to the lecture room, or for model schools. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 10+134=144, *jwp.* Price 35 cts.

(2.) Chambers' Rudiments of Knowledge [32 *man.*]—Rudiments of knowledge. Cloth, pp. 88, *wrch.* Price 15 cts.

(3.) Chambers's Sciences [47-13]—An introduction to the sciences of astronomy, natural philosophy, geology, physical geography, meteorology, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, botany, zoology, physiology and mental philosophy. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 136, *wrch.* Price 20 cts.

(4.) Nicol's Sciences [13]—Introductory book to the sciences, for schools and private students. In two parts. Part I, Physical Science. Part II, Natural History. By JAMES NICOL. Illustrated by 106 engravings. Cloth, pp. 144, *ob.* Price 25 cts.

**8. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows:

(1.) Lardner's Natural Philosophy for Schools. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. With three hundred and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, pp. xiv+241=255, *twm.* Price 67 cts.

(2.) Kemp's Natural History of Creation, and Wilson's Electricity (Traveller's Library)—The natural history of creation. By T. LINDLEY KEMP, M.D. Electricity and the electric telegraph, together with the chemistry of the stars; an argument touching the stars and their inhabitants. By GEORGE WILSON, M.D. Cloth, pp. viii+123+50=181, *lc.* Price 58 cts.

**9. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.55, as follows:

(1.) Hogg's Natural Philosophy [27]—Elements of Experimental and natural philosophy: being a familiar and easy introduction to the study of the physical sciences; embracing animals, mechanics, pneumatics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, acoustics, optics, caloric, electricity, voltaism and magnetism. For the use of Youth and Schools. Illustrated with upwards of three hundred engravings. Edited by JABEZ HOGG, Surgeon. Cloth, pp. 357, *nc*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Scott Burn's Mechanics and Mechanism [36]—Mechanics and Mechanism; being elementary essays and examples for the use of schools, students and artisans. By ROBERT SCOTT BURN, M.D. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 113, *nc*. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Imray's Practical Mechanics; including Mechanical Drawing, Strength of Material, and Sources of Mechanical Power. By JAMES IMRAY, M.A. Cloth. pp. 143, *wsoc*. Price 35 cts.

**10. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Zornlin's Voltaic Battery [47-12]—(18mo.) What is a Voltaic Battery? By ROSINA M. ZORNLIN. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 119, *jwp*. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Schoedler's Natural Philosophy [47-1]—(12mo.) Elements of Natural Philosophy. By FREDRICH SCHOEDLER, M.D. Translated from the German by HENRY MEDLOCK, F.C.S. Illustrated with numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 119, *rgc*. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Abbott's Little Philosopher [47-4]—(18mo.) For Schools and Families; designed to teach children to think and to reason about common things; and to illustrate for parents and teachers methods of instructing and interesting children. By JACOB ABBOTT. Cloth, pp. 177, *grc*. Price 25 cts.

**11. Joyce's Science**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) Joyce's Arts and Sciences [24]—A familiar introduction to the arts and sciences, with original introductory essays upon the subject of each lesson. For the use of schools and young persons: containing a general explication of the fundamental principles and facts of the sciences, divided into lessons, with questions subjoined to each for the examination of pupils. By the Rev. J. JOYCE. Revised, corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 10+402=412, *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Joyce's Scientific Dialogues [25]—For the instruction and entertainment of young people; in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are fully explained and illustrated. By the Rev. J. JOYCE. With questions for examination, and other additions, by WM. PINNOCK. Revised by J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D., F.L.S. &c. Cloth, pp. 10+575=585, *hgb*. Price $1.

**12. Wesley's Natural Philosophy**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) A Survey of the Wisdom of God in the Creation; being from the Latin text of Professor J. F. BUDDŒUS, of Germany: being a compendium of natural philosophy. By the Rev. JOHN WESLEY, A.M. Revised, corrected, and adapted to the present state of science. By ROBT. MUDIE. Cloth, pp. 384+376+374=1,124, *wtc*. Price $2.10.

**13. Ennemoser's Magic**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Magic. By JOSEPH ENNEMOSER. Translated from the German by WILLIAM HOWITT. To which is added an appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated stories of apparitions, dreams, second sight, somnambulism, predictions, divination, witchcraft, vampires, fairies, table-turning and spirit rapping. Selected by MARY HOWITT. Cloth, pp. average 470 each vol., *hgb*. Price $2.

**14. Brewster's Magic** [19]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Letters on Natural Magic; addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K.H. Cloth, pp. 350, *wtc*. Price 68 cts.

**15. Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Philosophy of the Sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the corns de philosophie positive of AUGUSTE COMTE. By H. G. LEWES. Cloth, pp. vii +350=357, *hgb*. Price $1.

**16. Hunt's Physics** [32]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Elementary Physics, an introduction to the study of natural philosophy. Illustrated with a colored lithographic frontispiece and two hundred and seventeen wood engravings. By ROBERT HUNT. Cloth, pp. 6+486=492, *hgb*. Price $1.20.

**17. Xtn. K. Soc. Miscellaneous**—(6 v. 18mo.) Price for the six volumes $3, as follows:

(1.) The Book of Houses [18]—Being an historical sketch of the Dwellings of every people, from the earliest times. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 200. Price 45 cts.

(2.) The Book of Boats [19]—Being an historical sketch of the ships and boats of every nation, from the earliest times. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 323. Price 55 cts.

(3.) The Book of Bridges [20]—Being an historical sketch of remarkable bridges in the world. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 196. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Manufacture of Salt [21]—The natural history of common salt, its manufacture, appearance, uses and dangers, in various parts of the world. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 358. Price 70 cts.

(5.) Book of Carriages [52-7]—Or a short account of modes of conveyance, from the earliest periods to the present time. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 4+217=221. Price 45 cts.

(6.) Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha [52-8]—Their history and uses. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 202. Price 45 cts.

**18. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.55, as follows:

(1.) Grandfather Grey's Wonders of Home; in eleven stories. By Grandfather GREY. With eight illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi+164=170, *gf*. Price 73 cts.

(2.) The Ship—A description of different kinds of vessels, the origin and progress of ship building, steam-boats, &c., with the distinctive flags of various nations, and numerous illustrative engravings. Revised and corrected by M. H. BARKER, Esq. Cloth, pp. 220, *gf*. Price 73 cts.

(3.) Every Day Things—Or useful knowledge respecting the principal animal, vegetable and mineral substances in common use. Written for young persons. By a Lady. Cloth, pp. iv+150=154, *gf*. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Aspin's Cosmorama—The manners, customs and costumes of all the nations of the world, described by JOHN ASPIN. Illustrated with fifty engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+232=240, *gf*. Price 73 cts.

**19. Useful Arts, &c.**—(2 v. 12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) The useful arts and manufactures of Great Britain. Cloth, pp. 495+719=1,214. With fine illustrations. Price $2.

**20. Babbage and Aiken**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) Babbage's Economy of Manufactures—On the economy of machinery and manufactures. By CHARLES BABBAGE, A.M. Cloth, pp. xxiv+408=432, *jm*. Price $1.25.

(2.) Aikin's Arts and Manufactures—Illustrations of arts and manufactures, being a selection from a series of papers read before the Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. By ARTHUR AIKIN, F. L. S. Cloth, pp. 376, *jvv*. Price $1.20.

**21. Lardner's Museum of Science and Art**—(5 v. in 3. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Museum of Science and Art. Edited by DIONYSIUS LARDNER D. C. L. Illustrated by engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 1368, *twm*. Price $4.

**22. Lardner's Common Things Explained**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Common things explained. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D. C. L. From "the Museum of Science and Art." With two hundred and thirty-three illustrations. Cloth, pp. 398+384=782, *twm*. Price $1.20.

**23. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $1, as follows:

(1.) Dawes' Industrial Life—Lessons on the phenomena of industrial life, and the conditions of industrial success. Edited by the Rev. RICHARD DAWES, M. A. Cloth, pp. ix+268=277, *gs*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) How to Furnish a House and make it a home. Cloth, pp. xiii+233=246, *gs*. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Four hundred valuable household recipes — The best method of doing common things; being four hundred valuable original household recipes and practical hints and directions. Cloth, pp, 86, *gs*. Price 23 cts.

**24. R. Tr. Soc., Miscellaneous**—(7 v. 18mo.) Price for the seven volumes $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Common Things [30]—The philosophy of common things, materials for building, iron, glass, coal, the candle, the looking glass, the tea kettle, the lamp, the steam carriage, the gas light, the hand bell, gold and silver, the time keeper. Two parts in one volume. pp. 104+104=208. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Trades Described [22]—The various trades described and illustrated, a book for the young. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Pictures [28]—A book about pictures, conversations on pictures, picture writing, seals, coins, monuments, manuscripts, &c., from the earliest period. With illustrations intended for the young. Cloth, pp. 196. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Necessity and Contrivance [52–9]—Or, food, clothing and shelter. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 232. Price 40 cts.

(5.) Watt and the Steam Engine [53–3]—James Watt and the steam engine; an historical and biographical sketch. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(6.) Mines and Mining [53–4]—A view of mines, mining districts and processes, the mineral kingdom and the incidents and perils of mining. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

(7.) Telescope, &c. [11]—The Telescope and Microscope described and illustrated. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

**25. Miscellaneous**—(5. v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Houses, Furniture, &c. [17]—(18mo.) Lessons on houses, furniture, food and clothing. Illustrated. Being the second volume of the *Instructor*. Cloth. pp. 288, *jwp*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Dwelling Houses [14]—(16mo.) The useful arts employed in the production of clothing. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 199, *jwp*. Price 45 cts.

(3.) Clothing [16]—(16mo.) The useful arts employed in the production of clothing. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 199, *jwp*. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Food [15]—(16mo.) The useful arts employed in the production of food. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 183, *jwp*. Price 45 cts.

(5.) Smeaton and Light Houses [53–2]—(16mo.) A popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. Cloth, pp. 120. *jwp*. Price 35 cts.

**26. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.75, as follows:

(1.) Cream of Scientific Knowledge [52–6]—(18mo.) A notebook of general information, so brief and pithy, yet clear and easy, that an hour's perusal may supply a stock of useful information on almost every subject. Enlarged by the Rev. J. N. WRIGHT, Illustrated by diagrams, &c., and a portrait of Sir RICHARD ARKWRIGHT. Cloth, pp. vi+282=288, *wtc*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Griffin's Book of Trades [52–1]—(18mo.) The book of trades; Or circle of the useful arts. Illustrated by steel engravings and wood cuts. Cloth, sq. pp. xi+388=399, *rgc*. Price 90 cts.

(3.) Griffin's Novelties in Science [43]—(8vo.) Novelties in experimental science; comprising practical treatises on photography, daguerreotype mineralogy, geology and electro-chemistry. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+96+12+51+78+56=301, *rgc*. Price 90 cts.

(4.) Scoffern's Weapons of War—(16mo.) Weapons of war; a history of projectiles and explosive compounds. By JOHN SCOFFERN, M.B., *wl*, pp. 213. Price 35 cts.

27. **Pictorial Half Hours** [35]—(5 v. in 2, 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Pictorial Half Hours; or miscellanies of art. With illustrative descriptions. Cloth, pp. 311+312=623, *gcx*. Price $2.50.

28. **Knight's Cyclopædia** [3]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. By CHARLES KNIGHT. With thirty-seven full page illustrations on wood, of four and six each, illustrative of various branches of skill and industry. Cloth, double columns, pp. 1806+42=1848, *gcx*. Price $2.

29. **Lardner's Great Exhibition**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Great Exhibition, and London in 1851, reviewed by Dr. LARDNER. Cloth, pp. xxviii +630=658, *lc*. Price $2.15.

30. **The Industry of Nations** [36]—(2 v. 12mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) As exemplified in the Great Exhibition of 1851. The materials of industry, and a survey of the existing state of arts, machines and manufactures. Illustrated with numerous engravings, and with a plan of the Great Exhibition Building in Hyde Park, London. Cloth, pp. 411+410=821. Price $2.50.

31. **Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 12mo.) Price for the two volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1.) The Exhibition Lectures [37]—(Am. Edi.) Lectures on the results of the Exhibition, delivered before the Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, at the suggestion of H.R.H. Prince Albert, President of the Society. By Messrs. WHEWELL, DE LA BACHE, OWEN, BELL, PLAYFAIR, LINDLEY, SOLLY, WILLIS, GLAISHER, HEUSMAN, ROYLE and WASHINGTON. Cloth, pp. 463, *asbc*. Price 95 cts.

(2.) Ward's World in its Workshops [38]—(Eng. Edi.) The World in its Workshops; a practical examination of British and foreign processes of manufacture, with a critical comparison of the fabrics, machinery and works of art contained in the Great Exhibition. By JAMES WARD. With two engravings. Cloth, pp. 284, *wsoc*. Price 50 cts.

32. **Pictorial Handbook of London**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The pictorial handbook of London, comprising its antiquities, architecture, arts, manufacture, trade, social, literary and scientific institutions, exhibitions, and galleries of art, together with some account of the principal suburbs and most attractive localities. Illustrated with two hundred and five engravings on wood. By BRANSTON JEWETT and others; and a new and complete map, engraved by LOWRY. Cloth, pp. 910, *hgb*. Price $1.05.

33. **London**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A new survey of London; fully developing its antiquity, history, and architecture, palatial and ecclesiastical structures, public buildings, social, literary, and scientific institutions, various galleries of art, parks, pleasure gardens, conservatories, trades and manufactures, government and municipal arrangements, etc. Illustrated by a newly-constructed whole-sheet map, and more than two hundred finely executed engravings of the most interesting subjects in the metropolis and its vicinage. Cloth, pp. 910, *jw*. Price $2.40.

34. **Miscellaneous** [52]—(12 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the twelve volumes $2.70, as follows;

(1-6.) Manufactures of Great Britain.—The chemical, textile, metals, &c. By G. DODD. Cloth, pp. 1402, *gcx*. Price $1.35.

(7-9.) Commerce of Great Britain.—History of British Commerce, from the earliest time to the present day. By G. L. CRAIK, A. M. Cloth, pp. 750, *gcx*. Price 68 cts.

(10.) Knight's Machinery and Labor. Results of machinery and capital and labor. By CHARLES KNIGHT. Cloth, pp. 250, *gcx*. Price 23 cts.

(11-12.) Industry of the Rhine. Agriculture and Manufactures. By T. C. BANFIELD. Cloth, pp. 252, *gcx*. Price 45 cts.

**35. Bigelow's Useful Arts** [39]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The useful arts, considered in connection with the applications of science. With numerous engravings. By JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. With illustrations. pp. 384+376 =760, *hb*. Price $1.20.

**36. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.15, as follows:

(1.) Novelties—(18mo.) Inventions and Curiosities in Arts and Manufactures. Cloth, pp. 279, *grc*. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Dodd's Curiosities of Industry [33]—(8vo.) The Curiosities of industry and the applied sciences. By GEORGE DODD, author of "Days at the Factories." &c. Cloth, pp. 380, *grc*. Price 75 cts.

**36. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows:

(1.) Potter's Science and Art [7]—The Principles of Science applied to the domestic and mechanic arts, and to manufactures and agriculture. With reflections on the progress of the arts, and their influence on national welfare. By ALONZO POTTER, D. D. Cloth, pp. 432, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Wonderful Inventions [8]—A History of Wonderful Inventions. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. In two parts. Part I.—The Mariner's Compass, Lighthouses, Gunpowder and Gun Cotton, Clocks, Printing, the Thermometer, the Barometer, the Telescope, the Microscope. Part. II.—The Steam Engine, the Cotton Manufacture, Steam Navigation, the Railways, Gas Light, the Electric Telegraph. Cloth, pp. 120+125=245, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

**37. Beckmann's Inventions** [42]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A history of inventions, discoveries. and origins. By JOHN BECKMANN. Translated from the German by WILLIAM JOHNSTON. Carefully revised and enlarged, by WILLIAM FRANCIS, Ph. D., F. L. I., and J. W. GRIFFITH, M. D., F. L. S. With a portrait of Beckmann. Cloth, pp. xxiii+518+xii+548=1101, *hgb*. Price $1.40.

**38. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.75, as follows:

(1.) Blakely's Theology of Inventions; or, Manifestations of Deity in the works of art. By the Rev. JOHN BLAKELY. Cloth, pp. 294, *rcb*. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Knight's Knowledge is Power.—A Review of the productive forces of modern society, and the results of labor, capital and skill. By CHARLES KNIGHT. Revised and edited, with additions, by DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 503, *gl*. Price $1.

**39. Silk, Porcelain and Glass**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.40, as follows:

(1.) Porter's Silk [113]—A treatise on the manufacture of silk. Contributed to the "Cabinet Cyclopedia." By G. R. PORTER, Esq., F. R. S. Cloth, pp. 338, *lc*. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Porter's Porcelain and Glass [114]—A treatise on the manufactures of porcelain and glass. Contributed to the "Cabinet Cyclopedia." By G. R. PORTER, Esq., F. R. S. Cloth, pp. 334, *lc*. Price 70 cts.

**40. Holland's Manufactures in Metal** [109]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A treatise on the manufacture in metal. Contributed to the "Cabinet Cyclopedia." By JOHN HOLLAND, Esq. Cloth, pp. 456+378+457=1241, *lc*. Price $2.10

---

## II. THE STEAM ENGINE, ROADS AND RAILROADS.

**41. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows:

(1.) Burn's Steam Engine—(12mo.) The steam engine, its history and mechanism; being descriptions and illustrations of the stationary locomotive and marine engine, for the use of schools and students. By ROBERT SCOTT BURN. Cloth, pp. viii+188=196, *nc*. Price 65 cts.

(2.) Lardner's Steam and its uses ; including the steam engine, the locomotive and steam navigation. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. From "the Museum of Science and Art." With eighty nine illustrations. Cloth, pp. 257, *twm.* Price 60 cts.

**42. Miscellaneous** (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.25, as follows :

(1.) Ritchie's Railways [65-1]—The rise, progress, and construction of Railways. With illustrations. By ROBERT RITCHIE. Cloth, pp. *rgc.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Stokers and Pokers [65-2]—Or, the London and North Western Railway, and the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. Being an interesting account of the working of the English railway system. By Sir FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Bart. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224, *jm.* Price 75 cts.

**43. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.80, as follows :

(1.) Dickson's Railways and Locomotion—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Railways and locomotion. By the Rev. W. E. DICKSON, M. A. Cloth, pp. vi+122=128. Price 25 cts.

(2.) Steam and Steam Engine [53-8]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) Outlines of the history of steam and the steam engine. With numerous illustrations. Paper, pp. 58. Price 10 cts.

(3.) Roads and Railroads [71]—(12mo.) The roads and railroads, vehicles and modes of travelling of ancient and modern countries. With accounts of the bridges. tunnels, and canals in various parts of the world. With numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+340=348, *jwp.* Price 75 cts.

(4.) Reid's Steam Engine [52-4]—16mo.) A popular account of its construction, action and history ; and a description of its various forms ; with a sketch of the laws of heat and pneumatics ; and a critique on M. Arago's "Eloge of Watt." By HUGO REID. Illustrated by forty wood engravings. Revised and improved. Cloth, pp. xi+269=280, *gs.* Price 70 cts.

**44. William's Iron Roads** [70]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Our iron roads, their history, construction and social influences. By FREDERICK S. WILLIAMS. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. xi+380=401, *ac.* Price $1.25.

**45. Haupt's Bridge Construction** [73]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) General theory of bridge construction : containing demonstrations of the principles of the art and their application to practice : furnishing the means of calculating the strains upon the chords, ties, braces, counter-braces, and other parts of a bridge or frame of any description With practical illustrations. By HERMAN HAUPT, A. M., C. E. Cloth, pp. 268, *dac.* Price $2.25.

**46. Gillespie's Roads, &c.**— (2 v. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.50, as follows :

(1.) Gillespie's Roads and Railroads [72]--(8vo.) A manual of the principles and practice of road making : comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads, (common, macadam, paved, plank, &c.,) and Railroads. By W. M. GILLESPIE, A. M., C. E. With illustrations and additions. Cloth, pp. 372, *asbc.* Price $1.10.

(2.) Owen's Plank Roads—(12mo.) A treatise on the construction of plank roads. Cloth, pp. *dac.* Price 40 cts.

**47. Woodcroft's Steam Navigation** [55]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Sketch of the origin and progress of steam navigation. By Professor BENNETT WOODCROFT. With seventeen lithographic plates. Cloth, pp. 140, *twm.* Price $2.50.

**48. Bourne and Macfarlane**—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.20, as follows :

(1.) Bourne's Steam Engine [9]—(A catechism of the steam engine, illustrative of the scientific principles upon which its operation depends, and the practical details of its structure, in its application to mines, mills, steam navigation and railways. With various suggestions of improvement. By JOHN BOURNE C. E. pp. 288, *dac.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Macfarlane's Propellers [10]—(16mo. Am. Edi.) History of propellers and steam navigation, with biographical sketches of the early inventors. With illustrations. By ROBERT MACFARLANE, C.E. Cloth, pp. 144, *gpp.* Price 60 cts.

49. **Lardner's Railway Economy** [61]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Railway Economy; or the new art of transport. Its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social; with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United Kingdom, and on the Continents of Europe and America. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. Cloth, pp. xxii+525=547, *twm.* Price $2.50.

50. **Lardner's Steam Engine, Navigation, Railways, &c.** [59]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The steam engine, steam navigation, roads, and railways explained and illustrated, with a review of the progress of steam navigation from its establishment in 1821 to the present day. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D. C. L. Illustrated with numerous engravings, Cloth, pp. *twm.* Price $1.80.

50½. *Ibid.* [60]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) With additions and notes. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 324, *asbc.* Price $1.10.

51. **Lardner's Railway Economy**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A treatise on the new art of transport; its management, prospects, and relations, commercial, financial, and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United Kingdom, on the Continents of Europe and America. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D. C. L., &c. Cloth, pp. 442, *hb.* Price 80 cts.

52. **Weale's Telegraph Magnetism, &c.**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Highton's Telegraph [46-1]—The electrical telegraph, its history and progress. With numerous illustrations. By EDWARD HIGHTON, C. E. Double part. Cloth, pp. xii+179=191, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Snow Harris' Electricity [41-7]—Rudimentary electricity; being a concise exposition of the general principles of electrical science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. By Sir W. SNOW HARRIS, F. R. S., &c. With considerable additions, including extracts from the Cavendish Papers. Cloth, pp. vi+195=201, *jw.* Price 35 cts.

(3–4.) Snow Harris' Magnetism [46-5-6]—Rudimentary magnetism; being a concise exposition of the general principles of magnetical sciznce and the purposes to which it has been applied, with one hundred and fifty-three illustrations. Parts I, II, and III. By Sir W. SNOW HARRIS, F. R. S., &c. Cloth, pp. vi+159+vi+186=357, *jw.* Price 80 cts.

53. **Bakewell's Electricity** [42]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A manual of electricity, or electric science; its history, phenomena and applications. By C. BAKEWELL, with numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 314, *rgc.* Price of "Electric Science," *nc.*, 50 cts., of "Manual of Electricity," $1.

54. **Reynold's Electric Telegraph** [40]—(demy 4to. portfolio, Eng. Edi.) The English electric telegraph, showing its principles and mode of operation, on a large scale, on a sheet full colored, mounted on canvass, in a portfolio. Size three feet by two. Cloth, portfolio, *jr.* Price $1.20.

---

## III. ARCHITECTURE.

55. **Tuthill's History of Architecture** [82]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) From the earliest times; its present condition in Europe and the United States; with a biography of eminent architects, and a glossary of architectural terms. By Mrs. J. C. TUTHILL. With thirty-four plates, and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 426, *linb.* Price $2.80.

56. **Downing's Country Houses** [88]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The architecture of country houses; including designs for cottages, farmhouses and villas, with remarks on interiors, furniture, and the best modes of warming and ventilating. With three hundred and twenty illustrations, many of them printed in colours. By A. J. DOWNING. Cloth, pp. x+484=494. *dac.* Price $3. (*See also No.* 7, *Agriculture.*)

57. **Vaux's Villas and Cottages**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Villas and Cottages; a series of designs prepared for execution in the United States. By CULVERT VAUX, Architect. Illustrated by 300 engravings. Cloth, pp. 318, *hb.* Price $1.60.

**58. Cleaveland's and Backus' Village and Farm Cottages**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Village and Farm Cottages. The requirements of American Village homes, considered and sugested. With designs for such houses of moderate cost. By HENRY W. C. CLEAVELAND, WILLIAM BACKUS and SAMUEL D. BACKUS. Cloth, pp. xii+189=201, *dac.* Price $1.50.

**59. Allan's Rural Architecture** [66]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Being a complete description of farm houses, cottages and out-buildings, comprising wood houses, work shops, tool houses, carriage and waggon houses, stables, smoke and ash houses, ice houses, apiary, or bee house, poultry houses, rabbitry, dove cote, piggery, barns and sheds for cattle, &c. &c. &c., together with lawns, pleasure-grounds and parks; the flower, fruit and vegetable gardens. Also, useful and ornamental domestic animals for the country resident, &c. &c. &c. Also the best method of conducting water into cattle yards and houses. By LEWIS F. ALLEN. Beautifully illustrated. Cloth, pp. 384, *cms.* Price 90 cts.

**60. Wheeler's Homes for the People**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Homes for the people, in suburb and country, the villa, the mansion, and the cottage, adapted to American climate and wants. With examples showing how to alter and remodel old buildings. In a series of one hundred original designs. By GERVASE WHEELER, Architect. Cloth, pp. x+443=453, *cs.* Price $1.

---

## XV. PRACTICAL LIFE.

---

### I. CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

**1. First Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Notes and Sketches of Lessons on Subjects connected with the great Exhibition [129-1.] Cloth, pp. 191. Price 30 cts.

(2-6.) Home Tales [2]—(In five vols.) Sixty Home Tales founded on fact. Cloth, pp. 775. Price $1.5.

(7.) The Old Arm Chair—A retrospective panorama of travels by land and sea. Cloth, pp. 371. Price 60 cts.

(8.) Eldad the Pilgrim—A sketch of the manners and customs of the Jews in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. Cloth, pp. 146. Price 32 cts.

(9.) The Twins—Or, Home Scenes. By ELIZABET MILLER. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 35 cts.

(10.) Golden Sayings of the Wise King on the conduct of Life. [104-5]—With metrical illustrations. By the Rev. THOMAS BOYLES MURRAY, M. A. Cloth, pp. 101. Price 28 cts.

**2. Second Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $3.85, as follows:

(1.) School—A tract for schoolboys. Cloth, pp. 22. Price 13 cts.

(2.) Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian—A memoir. By the Rev. J. B. MURRAY, M. A. Cloth, pp. 64. Price 22 cts.

(3.) Shades of Character [104-3]—(Four parts in one vol.) Cloth, pp. about 500. Price 70 cts.

(4.) The Broken Arm, a National School Story [104-2]—Cloth, pp. 358. Price 50 cts.

(5.) Little Servant Maids [129-23]—(Three parts in one.) With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 455. Price 75 cts.

(6-7.) Tales and Stories selected from the Supplemental Catalogue [104-1]—(In two vols.) Cloth, pp. 286. Price 65 cts.

(8.) No Lie Thrives—A tale. Cloth, pp. 249. Price 35 cts.

(9-10.) Stories for the Nursery [104-14]—(In two vols.) Cloth, pp. 192+142=334. Price 55 cts.

**3. Third Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $3.40, as follows:

(1.) An Alphabet of Emblems [119-4]—By the Rev. THOMAS BOYLES MURRAY, M.A. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 72. Price 50 cts.
(2.) Agnes and Eliza [129-16]—Or, Humility. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 143. Price 28 cts.
(3.) Alice Forester—Or, the old nurse. Cloth, pp. . Price 53 cts.
(4.) Amy's Trials—Or, a character misunderstood. Cloth, pp. . Price 53 cts.
(5.) But Once [37-10 *phy.*]—A temperance tale. Cloth, pp. 176. Price 35 cts.
(6.) Hetty and her Uncle—Or, six days at service. Cloth, pp. . Price 28 cts.
(7.) The Lodgers—Cloth, pp. . Price 28 cts.
(8.) River Side—Or, seed and fruit. Cloth, pp. . Price 28 cts.
(9.) Let Well Alone [104-8]—Cloth, pp. 196. Price 28 cts.
(10.) The Brothers [104-11]—A fishing tale. Cloth, pp. 108. Price 14 cts.

**4. Fourth Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $1.75, as follows:
(1-2.) Scenes in the Camp and Field—Being sketches of the war in the Crimea. Parts I and II. Cloth, pp. . Price 35 cts.
(3.) Florence—Cloth, pp. 130. Price 14 cts.
(4.) Fernside Farm—Cloth, pp. 153. Price 23 cts.
(5.) Daily Charity [129-9]—Or, how to bestow your charity every day, without one penny to give away. By MARIA HUTCHINS CALLCOTT. Cloth, pp. 148. Price 22 cts.
(6.) The Grumbler [104-13]—A tale. Cloth, pp. 89. Price 14 cts.
(7.) The Family Quarrel—Cloth, pp. 94. Price 14 cts.
(8.) The First and Last Journey—Cloth, pp. 115. Price 15 cts.
(9.) Charlie Burton [104-10]—A tale. Cloth, pp. 90. Price 14 cts.
(10.) Ann Ash [129-15]—Or, the Foundling. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 143. Price 22 cts.

**5. Fifth Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $2.65, as follows:
(1.) Mary Grove, the History of—(Two parts in 1 vol.) Cloth, pp. . Price 75 cts.
(2.) Ben Saunders [104-12]—A tale for mothers. (In two parts.) By LUCY ADAMS. Cloth, pp. 139. Price 16 cts.
(3.) The Good Neighbors [129-22]—A tale of the cholera in 1849. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 119. Price 15 cts.
(4.) Susan Carter, the Orphan Girl—(Three parts in one vol.) Cloth, pp. . Price 55 cts.
(5.) The Twins—Or, Home Scenes. Cloth, pp. . Price 45 cts.
(6.) Village Home and the Brother and Sister—Cloth. pp. . Price 16 cts.
(7.) A Day in the Crystal Palace—By the Rev. T. B. MURLAY, M. A. Pp. 24. Price 5 cts.
(8.) Who'll serve the Queen—pp. . Price 9 cts.
(9.) Melbury School [129-6]—With Engravings. Cloth, pp. 84. Price 19 cts.
(10.) Stories on the Lord's Prayer [129-5]—Stories illustrative of the petitions of the Lord's Prayer. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 80. Price 12 cts.

**6 Sixth Series**—(12 v.) Price for the twelve volumes $1.70, as follows:
(1.) Unselfishness [129-7]—Or, the Miner's Daughter. By Miss J. BUNBURY. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 67. Price 14 cts.

(2.) The Power of Meekness [129-10]—By MARIA HUTCHINS. with illustrations. Cloth, pp. 60. Price 12 cts.
(3.) Rachel Johnson [123-13]—Paper, pp. 52. Price 7 cts.
(4.) The two Johnsons [104-9]—A sequel to Rachel Johnson. Cloth, pp. 154. Price 25 cts.
(5.) Its of no Use [129-8]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 100. Price 20 cts.
(6.) Aunt Rachel, and her Godson George [129-12]—A reward book for Sunday School Scholars. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 82. Price 15 cts.
(7.) Anne Scott [129-14]—A village school girl. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 63. Price 15 cts.
(8.) Arthur Granville [129-19]—Or, the gifts of God, addressed to Children. By ANNA MARIA GLENNIE With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 68. Price 15 cts.
(9.) Joseph and his Brethren [129-20]—The story of Joseph and his Brethren. In three parts. From the cheap Repository of Tracts. Cloth, pp. 96. Price 15 cts.
(10.) The Conqueror and his Sons [129-21]—Or, the Early Norman Times in England. With illustrations. Paper, pp. 102. Price 10 cts.
(11.) Harriet Chapman [29-18]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 75. Price 15 cts.
(12.) Little Childrens' Duties. Paper, pp. 58. Price 7 cts.

---

## II. RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS,

7. **Anecdote Series**—(12 v.) Price for the twelve volumes $3.60, as follows:
(1.) Interpositions of Providence. Cloth, pp. 232. Price 30 cts.
(2.) The Holy Scriptures. Cloth, pp. 216. Price 30 cts.
(3.) Christian Graces. Cloth, pp. 208. Price 30 cts.
(4.) Christian Conduct. Cloth, pp. 232. Price 30 cts.
(5.) Religious Tracts. Cloth, pp. 258. Price 30 cts.
(6.) Sunday Schools [103]—Cloth, pp. 224. Price 30 cts.
(7.) Christian Ministers. Cloth, pp. 232. Price 30 cts.
(8.) Christian Missions Cloth, pp. 228. Price 30 cts.
(9.) The Young [103-5]—Cloth, pp. 224. Price 30 cts.
(10.) Social Life [131-1]—Cloth, pp. 231. Price 30 cts.
(11.) Admonitions. Cloth, pp. 232. Price 30 cts.
(12.) Miscellaneous [131-2]—Cloth, pp. 244. Price 30 cts.

8. **Old Humphrey's First Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volume $3.90, as follows:
(1.) Addresses. pp. Price 40 cts.
(2.) Observations. pp. 344. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Thoughts for the Thoughtful. pp. 280. Price 40 cts.
(4.) Walks in London pp. 355. Price 40 cts.
(5.) Country Strolls. pp. 304. Price 40 cts.
(6.) Pithy papers. pp. 350. Price 40 cts.
(7.) Half Hours. pp. 358. Price 40 cts.
(8.) Friendly Appeals. pp. 356. Price 40 cts.
(9.) Country Pictures. pp. 166. Price 30 cts.
(10.) Memoirs of Old Humphrey. With gleanings from his portfolio and portrait. pp. . Price 40 cts.

**9. Old Humphrey's Second Series** [135-1-10]—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Present in Prose, for the Young. Price 20 cts.
(2.) Pleasant Tales for the Young. Price 20 cts.
(3.) Tales in Rhyme for Girls. Price 20 cts.
(4.) Tales in Rhyme for Boys. Price 20 cts.
(5.) Tales for Young Thinkers. Price 20 cts.
(6.) Lessons Worth Learning for Boys. Price 20 cts.
(7.) Lessons Worth Learning for Girls. Price 20 cts.
(8.) Country Tales for the Young. Price 20 cts.
(9.) Budget for Little Girls. Price 20 cts.
(10.) Chapters for Children. Price 20 cts.

(*The foregoing average* 105 *pages each.*)

**10. Fourth Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $3.40 as follows:

(1.) The Faithful Servant [133-5]—The faithful servant adorning the christian character. pp. xxiv+312=336. Price 40 cts.
(2.) Uncle Barnaby [134-4]—Or, recollections of his character and opinions. By Mrs. Copley. pp. 360. Price 40 cts.
(3.) The Young Servant [133-4]—Or, Aunt Susan and her Nieces. By Mrs. Copley. pp. 215. Price 30 cts.
(4.) The Family Book [132-2]—By Mrs. Copley. pp. 359. Price 40 cts,
(5.) The Young Mother [132-5]—Or, affectionate advice to a married daughter. By Mrs. Copley. pp. viii+218=226. Price 30 cts.
(6.) The Mother at Home [132-6]—Or, the principles of maternal duty familiarly illustrated. By the Rev. John S. C. Abbott. pp. 141. Price 20 cts.
(7.) Domestic Life [132-1]—Or, hints for daily use. By Mrs. Copley. pp. 468. Price 50 cts.
(8.) Abbott's Fire Side [132-2]—Or, the duties and enjoyments of family religion. Containing, Part I. Come to prayer. II. House made happy. Edited by Jacob Abbott, and revised. pp. 171. Price 30 cts.
(9.) The Young Wife [132-7]—Or, hints to married daughters. By Mrs. Copley. pp. 234. Price 30 cts.
(10.) The Church in the Army. Cloth, pp. 213. Price 30 cts.

**11. Fifth Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $3.40, as follows:

(1.) The Old Sea Captain [134-2]—With illustrations. pp. 336. Price 70 cts.
(2.) The Country [134-6]—Or, old Michael and young Maurice. pp. 178. Price 30 cts.
(3.) Kind Words Complete [134-7]—Kind words for his young friends, and more kind words for his young friends. By Uncle William. pp. 216. Price 40 cts.
(4.) The Seaman and his Family [103-1]—Or, storms and sunshine. Cloth, pp. 140. Price 30 cts.
(5.) My School Boy Days [103-2]—Cloth, pp. 176. Price 30 cts.
(6.) Stories of School Boys [103-3]—Cloth, pp. 171. Price 30 cts.
(7.) A Present for the Young [103-6]—A series of agreeable sketches. Cloth, pp. 144. Price 30 cts.
(8.) The First Trial [103-7]—And other tales, illustrative of right motives and right actions. Cloth, pp. 108. Price 20 cts.
(9.) Look up [103-8]—Or, girls and flowers. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.
(10.) The Sister's Friend [103-10]—Or, Christmas Holidays spent at home. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

**12. Sixth Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $2.70, as follows:

(1.) Annie Sherwood [103-11]—Or, Scenes at School. Cloth, pp. 175. Price 20 cts.

(2.) City Cousins [103-12]—A sequel to Annie Sherwood. Cloth, pp. 177. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Hartfield [103-13]—Or, Emily at School. Cloth. pp. 168. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Jane Hudson [103-14]—The American Girl; or, Exert yourself. Cloth, pp. 118. Price 20 cts.

(5.) Isabel [103-15]—Or, Personal Influence. Cloth, pp. 108. Price 20 cts.

(6.) Robert Dawson [103-16]—Or, The brave spirit. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(7.) Learning to feel for others [103-17]—Cloth, pp. 172. Price 30 cts.

(8.) Learning to think correctly [103-18] — Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(9.) Learning to act in the true spirit [19]—Cloth, pp. 172. Price 30 cts.

(10.) Way-side Fragments [131-5]—Or, Wonders in common things. pp. 176. Price 30 cts.

**13. Seventh Series**—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $2.70, as follows:

(1.) The Triumph of Truth [131-6]—Or, Henry and his Sister. pp. 196. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Frank Netherton [131-7]—Or, the Talisman. With illustrations. pp. 196. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Scripture Similitudes [131-8]—For the young. With illustrations. pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Scripture Illustrations [131-9]—For the young. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 126. Price 27 cts.

(5.) Neale's Emblems [131-10]—For the young; from Scripture, nature, and art. By the late Rev. Cornelius Neale, M. A. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 108. Price 20 cts.

(6.) Quiet Thoughts for Quiet Hours [131-11]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 236. Price 40 cts.

(7.) Children's Trials [131-12]—Cloth, pp. 179. Price 30 cts.

(8.) The Flowers of the Forest [131-13]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 106. Price 30 cts.

(9.) Kindness to Animals [110] — With illustrations. By Charlotte Elizabeth. Cloth, pp. 108. Price 20 cts.

(10.) Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation [138-4]—A book for the times. By an American Citizen. pp. 192. Price 15 cts.

**14. Eighth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $1.45, as follows:

(1.) The Red Book [139-7]—By Mrs. Sherwood. With illustrations. pp. 36. Price 13 cts.

(2.) Letters to Young Men [136-4]—Founded on the History of Joseph. By William B. Sprague, D. D. Cloth, pp. 275. Price 22 cts.

(3.) The Gift Book for the Young [139-2]—With frontispiece. pp. 283. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Letters to a Daughter [139-2]—On practical subjects. By William B. Sprague, D. D. pp. iv+308=312. Price 40 cts.

(5.) Female Excellence [139-6]—Or, Hints to Daughters: designed for their use from the time of their leaving School till their settlement in life. By a Mother. pp. 242. Price 40 cts.

## III. JOHN W. PARKER & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

**15. First Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.25, as follows:

(1. English Life [242-1]—Social and domestic, in the middle of the nineteenth century, considered in reference to our position as a community of professing Christians. Edited by the Archbishop of Dublin. pp. xii+320=331. Price 95 cts.

(2-3.) The Cardinal Virtues [242-2-3]—Or, Morals and Manners connected. By HARRIETTE CAMPBELL. In two volumes. pp. viii+229, iv+234 =475. Price $1.25.

(4.) The Young Lady's Friend :—A manual of practical advice and instruction to young females on their entering upon the duties of life after quitting school. By a Lady. Cloth, pp. viii+232=240. Price 55 cts.

(5.) Light in Darkness [242-5]—Or, Records of a Village Rectory. pp. 151. Price 50 cts.

**16. Second Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Van-ti, the Chinese Magistrate, and other tales of other countries. Cloth, pp. viii+138=146. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Norah Toole, and other tales, illustrative of national and domestic manners. By a Lady. Cloth, pp. 139. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Ethel Lea. A Story. By ANNA KING. Cloth, pp. 99. Price 28 cts.

(4.) The Little Bracken-burners [243-1]—A Tale: and little Mary's four Saturdays. By LADY CALCOTT. With frontispiece. pp. 108. Price 30 cts.

(5.) The Deaf and Dumb Boy [243-4]—A Tale; with some account of the mode of educating the Deaf and Dumb. By the Rev. W. FLETCHER, F. R. S. A. With illustrations. pp. 140. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Parables. From the German of KRUMMACHER [229-1] Cloth, pp. 83. Price 38 cts.

**17. Third Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.45, as follows:

(1.) Conversations of a Father with his Children [22]—Cloth, pp. xiv+360. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Parker's Fables [243-2]—And moral maxims, in prose and verse. Selected by ANNE PARKER. With illustrations. pp. xvi+272=288. Price 65 cts.

(3.) Abbott's Reader [123-7]—A series of familiar pieces in prose and verse, calculated to exercise a moral influence on the hearts and lives of young persons. Cloth, pp. 264. Price 65 cts.

(4.) Exercises, Tales and Conversations [74]—With easy lessons from history. Being the first volume of the "Instructor." Cloth, pp. 288. Price 45 cts.

**18. Fourth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2.15, as follows:

(1.) Heligoland; or, Reminiscences of Childhood. A genuine narrative of facts. By M. L'E. Cloth, pp. viii+66=74. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Annette Mowbray; or, Conversations with Mamma. By Mrs. MARSHALL. Cloth, pp. 172. Price 70 cts.

(3.) The Child's Guide to Good Breeding [243-5]—Founded on Christian principles. Illustrated. pp. 115. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Persian Stories [104-6]—Illustrative of eastern manners and customs. By the Rev. H. G. KEENE, M. A. pp. 96. Price 25 cts.

(5.) Persian Fables [104-7]—for Old and Young. By the Rev. H. G. KEENE, M. A. pp. 88. Price 25 cts.

## IV. GROOMBRIDGE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

**19. First Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.75, as follows:

(1.) Leaves from a Family Journal. From the French of EMILE SOUVESTRE. Cloth, pp. vii+318=325. Price $1.10.

(2.) The Amyott's Home [239-2]—Or, Life in Childhood. With frontispiece. pp. 180. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Older and Wiser [239-3]—Or, Steps into life. A sequel to the Amyott's Home. With frontispiece. pp. 196. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Popular Tales, illustrative of the moral and social virtues displayed in the lives of eminent individuals. By M. J. PIERCY. Cloth, pp. 206. Price 45 cts.

**20. Second Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $2.55, as follows:

(1.) Tales and Sketches of Scottish Life [240-1]—With Poems. By PASTOR. pp. 250. Price 44 cts.

(2.) Paths on the Hill of Life [240-2]—pp. 212. Price 22 cts.

(3.) Labor stands on Golden Feet; or, The Life of a foreign workman. A holiday story. By HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE. Cloth, pp. viii+162=170. Price 35 cts.

(4.) Domestic Happiness [240-7]—Home education, politeness and good breeding. By G. E. SARGENT. With frontispiece. pp. 104. Price 33 cts.

(5.) Moralities for home. By G. E. SARGENT. Cloth, pp. 155. Price 23 cts.

(6.) Education [240-6]—Its influence on the formation of character. A narrative of two brothers. pp. 99. Price 20 cts.

(7.) The Story Garden [239-4]—Something new from the Story Garden, brought by Sister, for Ida, Agnes, and Ernie. With illustrations. pp. ii+77 =79. Price 45 cts.

(8.) Copley's Word to Parents, Nurses, and Teachers [240-6]—On the rearing and management of children, more particularly adapted to the Working classes. By ESTHER COPLEY. pp. 160. Price 20 cts.

(9.) The Garland [240-5]—Or, Poetry for Children and Youth. pp. 144. Price 15 cts.

---

## V. GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S PUBLICATIONS.

**21. First Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $3.90, as follows:

(1.) Pictures from the Pyrenees; or, Agnes and Kate's Travels. By CAROLINE BELL. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. iv+200=204. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Angelo; or, The Pine Forest in the Alps. By GERALDINE E. JEWSBURY. With illustrations, by JOHN ABSOLON. Cloth, pp. 96. Price 50 cts.

(3.) The Martyr Land; or, Tales of the Vaudois. By the author of "Sunlight through the Mist." With frontispiece, by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 245. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Our Eastern Empire; or, Stories from the History of British India. By the author of "The Martyr Land." With illustrations. Cloth, pp. xii+236=248. Price 60 cts.

(5.) The Early Dawn; or, Stories to think about. By a Country Clergyman. Illustrated by H. WEIR. Cloth, pp. . Price 70 cts.

(6.) Stories of Julian and his play-fellows. Written by his Mamma. With four illustrations, by JOHN ABSOLOM. Cloth, pp. . Price 70 cts.

**22. Second Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.80, as follows:

(1.) The Wonder Seeker; or, The History of Charles Douglas. By M. FRASER TYTLER. With illustrations, by JOHN ABSOLOM. Cloth, pp. 216. Price 70 cts.

(2.) Good in Everything; or, The early History of Gilbert Harland. By Mrs. BARWELL. With illustrations, by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 194. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Tales of School Life. By AGNES LOUDON. With four illustrations, by JOHN ABSOLOM. Cloth, pp. . Price 70 cts.

(4.) The discontented Children, and how they were cured. By MARY and ELIZABETH KIRBY. With illustrations by H. K. BROWNE (Phiz.) Cloth, pp. . 70 cts.

(5.) Words by the Way-side; or, The Children and the Flowers. By EMILY AYTON. With illustrations, by H. ANELAY. Cloth, pp. . Price $1.

**23. Third Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes £2.15, as follows:

(1.) Fanny and her Mamma; or, Easy Reading Lessons for little children, in which it is attempted to bring Scriptural principles into daily practice. With illustrations, by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 218. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Sequel to Mamma's Bible Stories, for her little boys and girls, chiefly in words not exceeding two syllables. With twelve engravings. Cloth, pp. viii+264=272. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Rhoda; Or, the excellence of charity. By the author of the young Jewess. Cloth, pp. 126. Price 40 cts.

(4.) The Young Jewess and her Christian Schoolfellows. By the author of Rhoda. Cloth, pp. 88. Price 35 cts.

(5.) A Word to the Wise; Or, hints on the current improprieties of expression in writing and speaking. By PARRY GWYNNE. Cloth, pp. 70. Price 23 cts.

---

## VI. G. ROUTLEDGE & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

**24. First Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes £2.10, as follows:

(1.) Moral and Popular Tales [234-2]—(2 v.) By Mme GUIZOT. Translated from the French, by Mrs. L. BURKE. With illustrations by O. R. CAMPBELL. pp. vi+426+357=789. Price 2 Series Cloth, singly 40 cts. each; or, 70 cts.

(2.) Evenings at Home [234-1]—Or, the juvenile budget opened. By Dr. AIKIN and Mrs. BARBAULD. Newly collected and revised by CECIL HARTLEY, M. A. Illustrated with fine engravings. pp. viii+447=455. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Boys at Home. By CHARLOTTE ADAMS. Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 414. Price 70 cts.

**25. Second Series**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes £2, as follows:

(1.) Louis' School Days—A story for boys. By E. J. MAY, With new illustrations. Cloth viii+350=358. Price $1.

(2.) Edgar Clifton; Or, right and wrong—A story for school life. By CHARLOTTE ADAMS. Cloth. pp. 400. Price $1.

**26. Third Series** (4 v.) Price for the four volumes £3.10, as follows:

(1.) Dashwood Priory; Or, Mortimer's College Life. By E. J. MAY. Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 433. Price $1.

(2.) Stray Leaves from Shady Places. By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. Cloth, pp. 402. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Hildred the Daughter. By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 338. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Matilda Lonsdale; Or, the eldest sister. By CHARLOTTE ADAMS. Illustrated by BIRKET FOSTER. Cloth, pp. viii+347=355. Price 70 cts.

**27. Fourth Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes £3.40, as follows:

(1.) Lilian's Golden Hours. By SILVERPEN (Miss METEYARD.) pp. . Price $1.

(2.) Saxelford—A story for boys. By Miss MAY. Illustrated by ABSALOM. pp. . Price $1.

(3.) Boy's Own Story Book. By the best authors. Selected by CHARLES KNIGHT, and illustrated by WILLIAM HARVEY. pp. . Price 70 cts.
(4.) Grimm's Home Stories. Translated by M. L. DAVIS. Illustrated by THOMPSON. pp. . Price 70 cts.

**28. Fifth Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.80, as follows:
(1.) John Railton; Or, read and think. By WILLIAM ROBSON. With eight illustrations. pp. . Price 70 cts.
(2.) Influence. By the author of a trap to catch a sunbeam. Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. pp. . Price 70 cts.
(3.) Gertrude and Eulalie; Or, school day friendships. pp. . Price 70 cts.
(4.) Amy Carlton—A tale for the young. Illustrated. pp. . Price 70 cts.

**29. Sixth Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.60, as follows:
(1.) Laura and Ellen; Or, Time works Wonders. With illustrations. pp. . Price 70 cts.
(2.) Myrtle's Little Foundling, and other tales. With plates by ABSALOM. pp. . Price 40 cts.
(3.) Harry and his Homes. By the author of "Amy Carlton." Illustrated by DALZIEL. pp. . Price 40 cts.
(4.) A Tour Round my Garden. Translated from the French of ALPHONSE KARR. Revised and edited by the Revd. J. G. WOOD. With one hundred and seventeen illustrations, drawn by WILLIAM HARVEY, and engraved by the Brothers DALZIEL. Cloth, pp. xii+332=344. Price $1.

**30. Seventh Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2.60, as follows:
(1.) The Arabian Nights [231-1]—Entertainments. In one volume. With illustrations, by WILLIAM HARVEY. pp. ix+991=1000. Price $1.50.
(2.) The Spirit of the Holly. By Mrs. OCTAVIUS FRERE OWEN. Cloth, pp. 154. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Oriental Fairy Tales [231-2]—or, Fancy's Wanderings in the East. With thirty illustrations, by WILLIAM HARVEY. Engraved by the brothers DALZIEL. pp. 338. Price 70 cts.

**31. Eighth Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2.70, as follows:
(1.) Gay's Fables [255-10]—Edited, with notes, by the Rev. O. F. OWEN. With 120 original illustrations, by HARVEY. pp. . Price $1.
(2.) Northcote's Fables, original and selected. With 274 splendid wood engravings, beatifully printed on tinted paper. pp. . Price $1.
(3.) Tales and Fairy Stories [231-3]—By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Translated by Madame DE CHATELAIN. Illustrated by HENRY WARREN. pp. vi+399=405. Price 70 cts.

**32. Ninth Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.60, as follows:
(1.) Uncle Tom's Cabin [231-5]—(Illustrated Parlour Edition.) By Mrs. H. B. STOWE. With preface by the Earl of CARLISLE. Price 70 cts.
(2.) Stowe's May-flower; or, Short Tales and Sketches. By Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. A complete revised illustrated edition. Cloth, pp. 216. Price 35 cts.
(3.) The Wide, Wide World [222-1]—By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. With illustrations. pp. viii+535=543. Price 70 cts.
(4.) The Lamplighter. Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 396. Price 85 cts.

**33. Tenth Series** [233]—(4 v.) Carleton's Traits and Stories. Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. By WILLIAM CARLETON. With an autobiographical introduction, explanatory notes, and numerous illustrations on steel and wood, by HARVEY, PHIZ, FRANKLIN, MACMANUS, GILBERT, and other artists of eminence. Cloth, pp. average 406 each. Price $1.70.

**34. Eleventh Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes, $1.55, as follows:

(1.) The Boy's First Help to Reading; or, Selections from the best authors. With illustr2tions, by HARVEY, GILBERT, BIRKET, FOSTER, GODWIN. By the Rev. T. A. BUCKLEY, M. A. Cloth, pp. viii+184=192. Price 35 cts.

(2.) The Boy's Second Help to Reading; or, A Selection of choice passages from English authors, adapted for more advanced pupils. By the Rev. T. A. BUCKLEY, M. A. With numerous illustrations, by HARVEY, GILBERT, FOSTER, &c. Cloth, pp. viii+312=320. Price 43 cts.

(3.) The Girl's First Help to Reading; or, Selections from the best authors. With illustrations by HARVEY, GILBERT, BIRKET, FOSTER, GODWIN, etc. By the Rev. T. A. BUCKLEY, M. A. Cloth, pp. viii+184=192. Price 35 cts.

(4.) The Girl's Second Help to Reading; being selections from the best authors, for elder pupils. With illustrations, by HARVEY, GILBERT, BIRKET, FOSTER, WEIR, and others. By the Rev. T. A. BUCKLEY, M. A. Cloth, pp. viii+312=320. Price 43 cts.

**35. Twelfth Series.** Egdeworth's Tales—(7 v.) Consisting of (1) Moral Tales, (2) Popular Tales, (3) Early Lessons, (4) Parent's Assistant, (5) Frank, (6) Harry and Lucy, and (7) Rosamond. With beautiful wood engravings. Cloth, pp. . Price $1.70.

**36. Thirteenth Series.** Edgeworth's Juvenile Tales—(12 v.) Consisting of (1) The False Key, (2) The Bracelets, (3) Waste Not, Want not, (4) Tarlton, and Forgive and Forget, (5) Lazy Lawrence and the White Pigeon, (6) The Barring Out, (7) The Orphans and Old Poz, (8) The Mimic, (9) The Purple Jar, (10) Birth-day Present and the Basket Woman, (11) Simple Susan, and (12) The Little Merchants. Coth, pp. . Price $3.

**37. Fourteenth Series.** Miss McIntosh's Works [230]—(8 v.) Viz.: (1) Juvenile Tales and Stories; (2) Conquest and Self-conquest; (3) Evenings at Donaldson Manor, the Christmas Guest, &c; (4) Praise and Principle; (5) Grace and Isabel, or, to seem and to be; (6) Charms and Counter Charms; (7) Violet, or, found at last; (8) The Lofty and theLowly. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. . Price $3.20.

**38. Fifteenth Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1-3.) McIntosh's Tales, Viz.: (1) The Cousins; (2) Emily Herbert, or, The Happy Home; (3) Rose and Lillie Stanhope, or, The Power of Conscience. Cloth, pp. 192+156+138=486. Price 60 cts.

(4-7.) Wetherell's Tales—(4) Mr. Rutherford's Children; (5) Ditto. second series; (6) Carl Krinken, or, The Christmas Stocking; (7) Casper. Cloth, pp. 156+118+159+127=560. Price 80 cts.

(8-9.) Mrs. Eyre's Tales, Viz.: (8) The Brave Boy, or, Christian Heroism; (9) Bessie and Tom, or, Perseverance Rewarded: a tale for boys and girls, with illustrations. pp. 174+157=331. Price 40 cts.

**39. Sixteenth Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Pleasant Words, in Tales and Stories, by MISS SEDGWICK. Cloth, pp. . Price 20 cts.

(2.) Braggadocio [204-5]—A tale for boys and girls. By Mrs. TUTHILL. Cloth, pp. . Price 20 cts.

(3.) Home Stories; or, Pleasant Tales. By MISS SEDGWICK. Cloth, pp. 186. Price 20 cts.

(4.) Uncle Frank's Home Stories. By J. C. WOODWORTH. Cloth, pp. iv+188=192. Price 20 cts.

(5.) Topsy and Eva; or, The Juvenile Uncle Tom's Cabin. Arranged for young readers. By MRS. CROWE. Cloth, pp. 214. Price 20 cts.

(6.) Grace Greenwood's Stories.—Recollections of my childhood, and history of my Pets. By GRACE GREENWOOD. With engravings, by HARVEY. Cloth, pp. x+180=190. Price 20 cts.

(7.) Ben Howard. By C. ADAMS. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 20 cts.

(8.) Helen's Fault; a tale for the young. By the author of "Adelaide Lindsay." With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 190. Price 20 cts.

(9.) A Visit to my Birth-place. By SELINA BUNBURY. Cloth, pp. viii+177=185. Price 20 cts.

**40. Seventeenth Series.** Martineau's Popular Tales—(8 v. 18mo.) Price for the eight volumes $4.

**41. Eighteenth Series.** Martineau's Tales, &c.—(6 v.) Viz.: (1) Peasant and the Prince; (2) Crofton Boys; (3) Feats of the Fiord; and, (4) Settlers at Home. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. (5) Holiday Rambles; or, the School Vacation. By ELIZABETH GRANT. (6) Little Drummer; a tale of the Russian Campaign. [205-5] By GUSTAV NIERITZ. Cloth, pp. . Price $1.70.

**42. Nineteenth Series.** Abbott's Stories—(8 v.) Price for the eight volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1-3.) The Little Philosopher. (2) The Way to do Good. (3) The Child at Home [234-5]—Or, the principles of filial duty familiarly illustrated. By J. S. C. ABBOTT. pp. 212. Price 60 cts.

(4-8.) Abbott's Franconian Stories—(5 v.) Viz.: (4) Beechnut, with illustrations. (5) Wallace, with illustrations. (6) Madeline, a story of the early spring-time. (7) Mary Erskine, with illustrations. (8.) Mary Bell, with illustrations. Cloth, pp. 182+180+174+168+180=894 Price $1.

**43. Nineteenth Series.** Routledge's Sixpenny Books—(15 v.) Viz.:—(1) History of my Pets. (2) Hubert Lee. (3) Ellen Leslie. (4) Jessie Graham. (5) Florence Arnott. (6) Blind Alice. (7) Grace and Clara. (8) Recollections of my Childhood. (9) The Young Emigrants. (10) Egerton Roscoe. (11) Awkward Cousin. (12) Flora Mortimer. (13) Charles Hamilton. (14) Story of a Drop of Water. (15) A Tale of the Universe. By EARL COLNE. Cloth, pp. Price $1.50.

---

## VII. T. NELSON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

**44. First Series** — (6 v.) Price for sixe volumes $3.50, as follows:

(1.) Home; a book for the family—By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 382. Price 90 cts.

(2.) The Christian Year Book; a golden treasury for the young —Cloth, pp. iv+368=372. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Glad Tidings; or the Gospel of Peace—A series of daily meditations for Christian disciples. By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 272. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Seed-time and Harvest [223-3]—(16mo.) Or, Sow Well, Reap Well. A book for the young. By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. With frontispiece. pp. 247. Price 40 cts.

(5.) A Lamp to the Path [223-4]—(16mo.) Or, the Bible in the heart, the home, and the market-place. By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. pp. 240. Price 40 cts.

(6.) "Suffer little children to come unto me."—A series of Scriptural lessons for the young. Cloth, pp. 128. Price 40 cts.

**45. Second Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $3.10, as follows:

(1.) Dunellan Manse; or, Times and Trials of the Disruption —By SARAH ELIZABETH B. PATTERSON. Cloth, pp. 278. Price 90 cts.

(2.) Pastor and People; or, Lights and Shadows of the Pastor's Life—By Mrs. E. STUART PHELPS. Cloth, pp. xiv+114=128. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Christian Character [32]—A Book for Young Ladies. By the Rev. HARVEY NEWCOMBE. Cloth, pp. viii+312=320. Price 55 cts.

(4.) Home; a Book for Young Ladies—By Mrs. LOUISA C. TUTHILL. Cloth, pp. 264. Price 55 cts.

(5.) Tales for all Seasons—By FANNY FORESTER (Mrs. E. C. JUDSON.) Cloth, pp. 222. Price 40 cts.

(6.) Tales for all Readers [224-2]—(16mo.) Education and no Education.—Sebastian Gomez.—The last sister of Wyoming.—The Curate's Daughter. —The Earthquake of Genoa.—The only son, &c., &c., &c. With illustrations. pp. 221. Price 32 cts.

**46. Third Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2.15 as follows:

(1.) The Pilgrim's Progress [223-5]—(16mo.) From this world to that which is to come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With explanatory notes by MASON. With two illustrations. pp. 366. Price 32 cts.

(2.) Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress [223-6.]—(16mo.) And on the Life and Times of Bunyan. By Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. With two illustrations. pp. 392. Price 32 cts.

(3.) The Giant Killer; or, the Battle which all must Fight—By A. L. O. E. Cloth, pp. 165. Price 50 cts.

(4.) The Book of Fables, Illustrated by Facts from Real Life—By W. Oland Bourne. Cloth, pp. 269. Price 50 cts.

(5.) Uncle Sam's Emancipation—Earthly Care a Heavenly Discipline; and other tales and sketches. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Cloth, pp. xxxix+160=199. Price 32 cts.

(6.) The Mayflower—By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Cloth, pp. 220. Price 20 cts.

**47. Fourth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.50, as follows:

(1.) Uncle Tom's Cabin [221-1]—(12mo.) Or, Slave Life in America. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. With two fine illustrations, complete in one volume. pp. xxxii+587=619. Price 70 cts.

(2.) The Wide, Wide World [222-1]—(16mo.) By Elizabeth Wetherell. With two illustrations, complete in one volume. pp. 717. Price 70 cts.

(3.) Grace Howard [221-4]—(16mo.) And the Family at Glen Luna. By Elizabeth Wetherell, the authoress of the Wide, Wide World, with frontispiece. pp. 521. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Amy Rose [221-5]—(16mo.) Truthfulness and Generosity, and other stories. A book for girls, with illustrations. pp. 436. Price 70 cts.

(5.) Maurice Gray [221-6]—(16mo.) And other stories. A book for boys. With illustrations. pp. 356. Price 70 cts.

**48. Fifth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1, 2.) Miss McIntosh's Tales [222-2-5]—(16mo.) 4 in 2 volumes, as follows: (1) Conquest and Self-Conquest; or, which makes the hero? With two illustrations. (2) Praise and Principle; or, for what shall I live? With two engravings. (3) Grace Elliot; or, to seem and to be. With two illustrations. (4) Annie Donaldson; or, evenings at the Old Manor House. With illuminated title page, by Maria J. McIntosh. pp. 463+564=1027. Price for the two double volumes $1.60.

(3.) Woman; an enigma: or, Louise De La Vallière—A Tale. By Maria J. McIntosh. Cloth, pp. 183. Price 30 cts.

(4.) The Lamplighter—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 242. Price 70 cts.

(5.) Home Scenes [224-3]—(16mo.) A Series of Tales and Sketches. pp. 160. Price in boards 20 cts, in cloth 30 cts.

**49. Sixth Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2.75, as follows:

(1.) Success in Life [223-1]—(16mo.) A book for Young Men. pp. 332. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Kind Words awaken Kind Echoes [224-1]—Or, Illustrations of the Power of Kindness. With frontispiece. pp. 240. Price 40 cts.

(3.) The Daughter at School—By the Rev. John Todd, D.D. Cloth, pp. 268. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Willard Lawson, and other Tales—By Mrs. E. C. Judson. Cloth, pp. 222. Price 40 cts.

(5.) The Flower of the Family; a Tale. Cloth, pp. 219. Price 40 cts.

(6.) The Lamplighter. Without illustrations. Price 50 cts.

**50. Seventh Series**—(6 v.) Price fox the six volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) Pebbles from the Sea Shore [224-4]—The Strawberry Bed, &c. A book for little girls. With two illustrations. pp. 127. Price 20 cts.

(2.) The Clifford Family [224-5]—Or, the Riverbank. With two illustrations. pp. 128. Price 20 cts.

(3.) Sunny Side; or, the Minister's Family. By B. Trusta. Cloth, pp. 114. Price 23 cts.

(4.) Lessons in Life—By the author of "Home Scenes," &c. Cloth, pp. 189. Price 23 cents.
(5.) Summer Days; or, the Cousins—A story for the young. Cloth, pp. 127. Price 23 cts.
(6.) Tales for the Home Circle. Cloth, pp. 196. Price 23 cts.

51. **Eighth Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2.20, as follows:
(1.) Happy Holidays [225-1]—(24mo.) Or, Woodleigh House. With illustrations. pp. 288. Price 50 cts.
(2.) Leaves from the Journal of a Poor Vicar, and other Tales —Cloth, pp. 240. Price 30 cts.
(3.) Mary Rice; and other Tales—By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. Cloth, pp. 237. Price 30 cts.
(4.) The Coronal [225-2]—Or, Tales and Pencilings in Poetry and Prose. By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. With frontispiece. pp. 237. Price 40 cts.
(5.) Clara's Amusements [225-3]—By Mrs. ANNA BACHE. With frontispiece. pp. 240. Price 40 cts.
(6.) Clara Howell; or, the Little Housewife—By Mrs. ANNE BACHE. Cloth, pp. 240. Price 30 cts.

52. **Ninth Series**—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes $1.40, as follows:
(1.) Home Duties; or, the Story of Helen Spencer—By Mrs. H. S. GROSVENOR. Cloth, pp. 109. Price 20 cts.
(2.) Daily Duty; a book for girls—With recommendatory preface. By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 20 cts.
(3.) Emily Herbert; or, the Happy Home—Cloth, pp. 156. Price 20 cts.
(4.) Rose and Lillie Stanhope; or, the Power of Conscience—By MARIA J. MCINTOSH. Cloth, pp. 116. Price 20 cts.
(5.) Jane Hudson; or, the secret of getting on in the world—Cloth, pp. 106. Price 20 cts.
(6.) Wings and Stings; a Tale for the Young.—By A. L. O. C. Cloth, pp. 99. Price 20 cts.
(7.) "Forewarned is Forearmed;" or, the Story of Frank Harper.—By the author of "Good, Better, Best." Cloth, pp. 88. Price 20 cts.

53. **Tenth Series**—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes, $1.40, as follows:
(1.) The Great Question; Will you consider the subject of personal Religion?—By Rev. HENRY A. BORDMAN, D.D. Cloth, pp. 120. Price 20 cts.
(2.) Asleep in Jesus; or, Words of Consolation to Bereaved Parents. By the Rev. W. B. CLARKE. Cloth, pp. 138. Price 20 cts.
(3.) "Our Father who art in heaven;" a Story illustrative of the Lord's Prayer. Cloth, pp. 98. Price 20 cts.
(4.) The Little Robinson of Paris [226-5] — Or, Industry Triumphant. A Tale for Youth. Translated from the French. By LUCY LANDON. Illustrated. pp. 214. Price 20 cts.
(5.) Constance Latimer [226-7]—Or, Tales for the Young. By Miss EMBURY. Illustrated. pp. 192. Price 20 cts.
(6.) Allen Lucas; or, Youthful Decision. Cloth, pp. 168. Price 20 cts.
(7.) The Hand of God in War. By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 80. Price 20 cts.

54. **Eleventh Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $1·75, as follows:
(1.) Evenings at Home [227-5]—Or, the Juvenile Budget opened: a book for the instruction and amusement of young persons. By Dr. AIKEN and Mrs. BAUBAULD. Illustrated. pp. 383. Price 30 cts.
(2.) Anecdotes [227-6]—Book of entertainment and instructive anecdotes, moral and religious. By the Rev. K. ARVINE, A.M. With frontispiece. pp. 320. Price 24 cts.

(3.) The Boys' Own Book [227-1]—By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. With frontispiece. pp. 222. Price 22 cts.
(4.) The Young Lady's Friend [227-3]—By Mrs. FARRAR. pp. 224. Price 24 cts.
(5.) Richmond's Annals of the Poor [161-6]—Cloth, pp. xvi+239=255. Price 20 cts.
(6.) Simple Sketches [227-7]—By the Rev. JOHN TODD. With illustrations. pp. 260. Price 25 cts.
(7.) Who is Greatest, and other Stories—Cloth, pp. 65. Price 10 cts.
(8.) Edward's Dream, and other Stories– Cloth, pp. 65. Price 10 cts,
(9.) Kitty the Cat, and other Stories—Cloth, pp. 65. Price 10 cts.

---

## VIII. WILLIAM TEGG & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

**55. First Series**—(10 v.) MARY HOWITT'S Juvenile Books, illustrated—[106] Price for the ten volumes $3.
(1.) Strive and Thrive. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 175. Price 30 cts.
(2.) Hope On, Hope Ever. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 212. Price 30 cts.
(3.) Sowing and Reaping. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 170. Price 30 cts.
(4.) Love and Money. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 172. Price 30 cts.
(5.) Who shall be Greatest? Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 178. Price 30 cts.
(6.) Which is the Wiser? Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 184. Price 30 cts.
(7.) Little Coin, much care. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 171. Price 30 cts.
(8.) Work and Wages. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 178. Price 30 cts.
(9.) Alice Franklin. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 174. Price 30 cts.
(10.) No Sense like Common Sense. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 176. Price 30 cts.

**56. Second Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $2.70, as follows:
(1.) My Uncle the Clock Maker—[106-11] By MARY HOWITT. Cloth; gilt edges, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.
(2.) The two Apprentices—[106-12] By MARY HOWITT. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 175. Price 30 cts.
(3.) My Own Story—[106-13] By MARY HOWITT. Cloth, gilt edges, pp. 176. Price 30 cts.
(4.) Early Friendships [117-2]—By ESTHER COPLEY. Cloth, pp. 174. Price 30 cts.
(5.) Poplar Grove [117-1]—By ESTHER COPLEY. Cloth, pp. 173. Price 30 cts.
(6.) Village and Vicarage. By OLD HUMPHREY. Cloth, pp. . Price 30 cts.
(7.) Wright's Ocean Work [19-3 *nat. phen.*]—Ocean work, ancient and modern; or, evenings on sea and land. By J. HALL WRIGHT, Surgeon With two steel engravings. Cloth, pp. 168, *wte*. Price 30 cts.
(8.) The Looking Glass for the Mind [254-6]—Or, Intellectual Minor. Being an elegant collection of the most delightful little stories and interesting tales; chiefly translated from L'ami des Enfans. With numerous wood-cuts, engraved by JOHN THOMPSON. pp. viii+239=247. Price 30 cts.

(9.) Breakfast Table Science [254-7] Written expressly for the amusement and instruction of young people. By J. H. WRIGHT. With frontispiece. pp. x+204=214. Price 30 cts.

(*See also D. Appleton & Co.'s Series, No.* —, *page* —.)

**57. Third Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $3.25, as follows:

(1-3.) Pictures of Private Life—(3 v.) First, second and third Series. By Mrs. ELLIS. Cloth, pp. xx+348+viii+410+viii+357=1151. Price $2.

(4.) Illustrations of the Law of Kindness [254-1]—By the Rev. G. W. MONTGOMERY. Containing a memoir of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Fry, by JOSEPH JOHN GURNEY, Esq. And a supplementary chapter on alms-givings, with notes and additions by JOHN WASHBURN. pp. xii+285=297. Price 55 cts.

(5.) The Law of Kindness [254-2]—By the Revd. THOMAS PYNE, A. M. pp. 128. Price 50 cts.

(6.) Todd's Student's Manual [254-6]—Designed by special character directions to aid in forming and strengthening the intellectual and moral habits of the student. By the Rev. JOHN TODD. pp. xii+203+215. Price 20 cts.

**58. Fourth Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2.95, as follows:

(1.) A Present for an Apprentice [254-5] — By the late THOMAS TEGG, Esq. With frontispiece. pp. xvi+381=397. Price 90 cts.

(2.) The Female Student [255-2]—Or, lectures to young ladies on Female Education. For the use of mothers, teachers and pupils. By Mrs. PHELPS. With frontispiece. pp. xiv+387=401. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Electric Telegraph [255-9]—And Inventors and Discoverers. With illustrations. pp. 128+128—256. Price 35 cts.

(4.) Pictures and Painters and Popular Superstitions [255-8]—With illustrations. pp. 128+128=256. Price 35 cts.

(5.) Popular Authors and Law and Lawyers [255-7]—(24mo.) With illustrations. pp. 128+128=256. Price 35 cts.

(6.) Christian Morals. By HANNAH MORE. Cloth, pp. viii+439=447. Price 50 cts.

---

## IX. MISCELLANEOUS.

**59. Thomas Constable & Co.'s Publications**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $ . , as follows:

(1.) Sunbeams in the Cottage; Or, what women may do. A narrative chiefly addressed to the working classes. By MARGARET MARIA BREWSTER. Cloth, pp. 220. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Work; Or, Plenty to do, and how to do it. By MARGARET MARIA BREWSTER. Cloth, pp. 125. Price .

(3.) Augustine the Happy Child. From the French of Madame CLARA MONNERON. Cloth, pp. 371. Price .

(4.) The Ethics of the Sabbath. By DAVID PIRRET. Cloth, pp. viii+242=250. Price 80 cts.

**60. Johnstone and Hunter's Publications**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Millie Howard; Or Trust in God. By Mrs. HENRY LYNCH. Cloth, pp. viii+509=517. Price 80 cts.

(2.) The Cotton Tree; Or, Emily the little West Indian. A tale for young people. By Mrs. HENRY LYNCH. Cloth, pp. 124. Price 40 cts.

(3.) The Red Brickhouse. By Mrs. LYNCH. Cloth, pp. . Price 80 cts.

**61. Ward and Lock's Publications**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.55, as follows:

(1.) The Wide Wide World [246-2]—Plain. By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. With frontispiece. pp. vii+519=526. Price 60 cts

(2.) Fern Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio [229-3]—By FANNY FERN. First and second series complete, including "Shadows and Sunbeams." Cloth, pp. vi+320=326. Price 75 cts.
(3.) Famous Persons and Famous Places. By N. P. WILLIS. Cloth, pp. viii+263=271. Price 60 cts.
(4.) The Lamplighter—A tale of little Gertrude. Cloth, pp. 378. Price 60 cts.

---

## X. H. G. BOHN'S PUBLICATIONS.

**62. First Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2.75, as follows:
(1.) The Wide Wide World [245-1]—(12mo.) By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Illustrated with engravings. pp. viii+519=527. Price $1,05.
(2.) Uncle Tom's Cabin [246-1]—(12mo.) Or, Life among the Lowly. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With introductory remarks, by the Rev. JAMES SHERMAN. With illustrations. pp. xx+483=503. Price 70 cts.
(3.) Stories of English and Foreign Life [246-3]—By WILLIAM and MARY HOWITT. With several beautiful engravings. pp. 496. Price $1.

**63. Second Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $4.10, as follows:
(1-3.) Frederika Bremer's Works [245-2-4] — Translated by MARY HOWITT. In three volumes. pp. 520+588+510=1018, as follows: (2.) The neighbours, a story of every day life, and other tales: Hopes—the Twins—the Solitary—the Comforter—a letter about Suppers—Tralinnan. With portrait of Miss Bremer. (2.) The President's daughters; including Nina. (3.) A diary, the H—— family, Axel and Anna and other tales. Price for the three volumes $2.10.
(4-5.) Our Village [246-4-5]—Sketches of rural character and scenery. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. First and second series, in two volumes. With frontispiece. pp. viii+536+iv+507=1055. Price $2.

---

## XI. LONGMAN & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

**64. First Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2.50, as follows:
(1.) The Parent's Assistant [244-1]—Or, stories for children. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. In one volume. Illustrated. pp. xi+492=503. Price 75 cts.
(2.) Confession of a Working Man. From the French of EMILE SOUVESTRE. Together with an attic philosopher in Paris; Or, a peep at the world from a garret, being the journal of a happy man, by the same author. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 144+144=288. Price 60 cts.
(3.) The Light of the Forge; Or, counsels drawn from the sick bed of E. M. By WILLIAM HARRISON, A. M. Cloth, pp. 190. Price $1.15.

**65. Second Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $2.40, as follows:
(1.) Lynch's Lectures in aid of self-improvement [244-5] — Addressed to young men and others. By THOMAS T. LYNCH. pp. viii+163=171. Price 80 cts.
(2.) "Risen from the Ranks" [244-6] — Or, conduct versus caste. By the Rev. ERSKINE NEALE, M. A. pp. viii+341=349. Price $1.35.
(3.) My Youthful Companions [244-7] — With frontispiece. pp. 146. Price 25 cts.

## XII. W. & R. CHAMBERS' PUBLICATIONS.

**66. First Series** [247]—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $4.25, as follows:

(1 to 6.) Chambers' Papers for the People. In six volumes. Cloth, pp. average 256=3072.

**66½.** *Ibid*—(Am. Edi. *lgc.*) Price $4.25.

**67. Second Series** [56]—(10 v.) Price for the ten volumes $4.50, as follows:

(1 to 10.) Chambers' Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts—(18mo.) On various subjects connected with literature, history, practical instruction, poetry, anecdotes, &c. In ten volumes. Boards.

**67½.** *Ibid*—(Am. Edi. *lgc.*) Price $4.50.

**68. Third Series** [248]—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2,75. follows:

(1 to 6.) Chambers' Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts. With illustrations. In six volumes, Cloth, pp. average 256=1536.

**68½.** *Ibid*—(Am. Edi. *lgc.*) Price $2.75.

**69. Fourth Series** [249]—(12 v.) Price for the twelve volumes $4.25, as follows:

(1 to 12.) Chambers' Pocket Miscellany—With illustrations. In twelve volumes. pp. average 376=4512.

**69½.** *Ibid*—(Am. Edi. *lgc.*) Price $4.25.

**70. Fifth Series** [250]—(20 v.) Price for the twenty volumes $4.50, as follows:

(1 to 20.) Chambers' Library for Young People — (24mo.) In twenty volumes. With illustrations. (1.) The Swan's Egg. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. (2.) Grandmama's Pockets. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. (3.) The Little Robinson and other tales. (4.) Uncle Sam's Money-box. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. (5.) Clever Boys and other stories. (6.) Orlandino. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. (7.) Poems for young people. (8.) Duty and Affection. (9.) A tale of Old England. By THOS. MILLER. (10.) True Heroism and other stories. (11.) Truth and Trust. (12.) The Whisperer. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. (13.) Fireside Amusements. (14.) Moral Courage and other tales. (15.) Self-denial and other tales. (16.) The steadfast Gabriel, a tale of Tichnor Good. By MARY HOWITT. (17.) History of England. (18.) History of France. (19.) History of Scotland. (20.) Alfred in India. Average pp. 160=3040.

**70½.** *Ibid*—(Am. Edi. *lgc.*) Price $5.

**71. Sixth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $ . , as follows:

(1-2.) Tales for Travellers—(2 v.) Selected from Chambers' Papers for the People. Cloth, pp. 360+362=722. Price

(3.) Stories of the Irish Peasantry [259-4]—By Mrs. S. C. HALL. pp. 303. Price 50 cts.

(4.) The Moral Class Book [88]—Or, the more important, moral and economic duties of life. Illustrated by means of anecdotes, historical and biographical. Cloth, pp. 168. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Lesson Book of Common Things, and ordinary conduct. Cloth, pp. iv+74=78. Price 20 cts.

---

## XIII. LIPPINCOTT & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

**72. First Series** [211]—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes $3.95, as follows:

(1.) The Bible in the Counting House [1]—A course of Lectures to merchants. By H. A. BOARDMAN, D. D. pp. 420. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Freedley's Practical Treatise on Business [2]—Or, how to get, save, spend, give, lend, and bequeath money. With an inquiry into the chances of success and causes of failure in business. By EDWIN T. FREEDLEY. Also, prize essays, statistics, miscellanies, and numerous private letters from successful and distinguished business men. pp. 352. Price 80 cts.

(3.) The Race for Riches [3]—And some of the pits into which the runners fall. Six lectures applying the word of God to the traffic of men. By WILLIAM ARNOT. With preface and notes, by STEPHEN COLWELL. pp. 181. Price 55 cts.

(4.) Letters to a Young Lady [4]—On a variety of useful and interesting subjects. Calculated to improve the heart, to form the manners, and enlighten the understanding. By the Rev. JOHN BENNETT. pp. 334. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Hamilton, the Young Artist [5]—By AUGUSTA BROWNE. With an essay on sculpture and painting, by HAMILTON A. C. BROWNE. pp. 176. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Discourses to Young Men [17]—Illustrated by numerous highly interesting anecdotes. By WILLIAM DODD, LL. D. Cloth, pp. 542. Price 30 cts.

(7.) The Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral Legends, mythologic and allegoric of the North American Indians. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL. D. Cloth, pp. xxiv+343=367. Price 90 cts.

**73. Second Series** [212]—(12 v.) Price for the twelve volumes $3.45, as follows:

(1 to 12.) T. S. Arthur's Juvenile Library—With illustrations from original designs. By CROOMBE. (1.) The Poor Woodcutter, and other stories. (2.) Our Little Harry, and other poems and stories. (3.) Who is Greatest? and other stories. (4.) Hav'nt Time and Don't be in a Hurry. (5.) The Wounded Boy and other stories. (6.) Who are Happiest? and other stories. (7.) Uncle Ben's New Year't Gift, and other Stories. (8.) The Last Penny and other stories. (9.) Cedardal; or, the peace-makers, a story of village life. (10.) The Lost Children, and other stories. (11.) Maggy's Baby and other stories. (12.) Pierre, the Organ Boy, and other stories. Averaging, pp. 150=1800.

---

## XIV GOULD AND LINCOLN'S PUBLICATIONS.

**74. First Series** (8 v.)—Price for the eight volumes $3.80, as follows:

(1 to 6.) Chambers' Home Book; or, Pocket Miscellany [249] Containing a choice selection of interesting and instructive reading for the old and young. Cloth, pp. average 180=1800. Price $2.40.

(7-8.) Chambers' Repository of Amusing and Instructive Papers [248]—(2 v.) With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 248+248=496. Price $1.40.

**75. Second Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.55, as follows:

(1.) The Excellent Woman—[35 and 190-2] As described in the Book of Proverbs. With an introduction by WILLIAM D. SPRAGUE, D.D. Embellished with numerous illustrations engraved by BAKER. pp. 249. Price 75 cts.

(2.) My Mother; or, Recollections of Maternal Influence. Cloth, pp. 254. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Memories of a Grandmother. By a Lady of Massachusetts. Cloth, pp. 142. Price 40 cts.

(4.) The Hallig; or, The Sheepfold in the Waters. A tale of humble life on the coast of Schleswig. Translated from the German of Biernatzki. By Mrs. GEORGE P. MARSH. With a biographical sketch of the author. Cloth, pp. 298. Price 80 cts.

**76. Third Series**—Aimwell Stories—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Oscar; or, The Boy who had his own way. By WALTER AIMWELL. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 313. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Clinton; or, Boy Life in the Country. By WALTER AIMWELL. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 312. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Ella; or, Turning Over a New Leaf. By WALTER AIMWELL. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 281. Price 50 cts.

(4.) The Whistler; or, The Manly Boy. By WALTER AIMWELL. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 308. Price 50 cts.

**77. Fourth Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) Pleasant Pages for Young People—[190-3] Or Book of Home Education and Entertainment. By S. PROUT NEWCOMBE. With numerous illustrations. 18mo, pp. 426. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Clinton; [190-4] — A Book for Boys. By WILLIAM SIMONDS. With Illustrations. pp. 275. Price 50 cts.

(3.) The Poor Boy and Merchant Prince; or, Elements of success, drawn from the life and character of the late AMOS LAWRENCE. A book for youth. By WILLIAM M. THAYER. Cloth, pp. 349. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Seed-time and Harvest; or, Sow Well and Reap Well [223-3] A book for the young. By the Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. Cloth, pp. 248. Price 50 cts.

**78. Fifth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) The Guiding Star; or, The Bible God's Message. By LOUISA PAYSON HOPKINS. Cloth, pp. 260. Price 40 cts.

(2.) How to be a Man—[23] A book for Boys. Containing useful hints on the formation of character. By HARVEY NEWCOMBE. Cloth, pp. 224. Price 40 cts.

(3.) How to be a Lady—[190-5] A book for girls, containing useful hints on the formation of character. By HARVEY NEWCOMBE. pp. 219. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Anecdotes for Boys—[20] Entertaining narratives and anecdotes illustrative of principles and character. By HARVEY NEWCOMBE. Cloth, pp. 144. Price 35 cts.

(5.) Anecdotes for Girls—[32] Entertaining narratives and anecdotes illustrative of principles and character. By HARVEY NEWCOMBE. Cloth, pp. 144. Price 35 cts.

---

## XV. CROSBY, NICHOLS & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

**79. First Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.25, as follows:

(1.) Pictures of the Olden Time, as shown in the fortunes of a family of the Pilgrims. By EDMUND H. SEARS. Cloth, pp. viii+342=350. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Norva; A Tale of the Roman Empire, and other Stories. By EMILE SOUVESTRE. Translated from the French. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. vi+239=245. Price 55 cts.

(3.) Treasures in Song and Story — [181-5] From Aunt Mary's Portfolio. Cloth, pp. 224. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Popular Tales. By Madame GUIZOT. Translated from the French. By Mrs. L. BURKE. Cloth, pp. 404. Price 55 cts.

**80. Second Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $1.95, as follows:

(1.) Titania; Tales and Legends. Translated from the French of AUGUSTE LINDEN. By FRAUERMANTEL. Cloth, pp. 236. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Hurrah for the Holidays; or, The Pleasures and Pains of Freedom. Translated from the German of A. STEIN and ROSALIE KOCH. By FRAUERMANTEL. Cloth, pp. 220. Price 55 cts.

(3.) The Pearls, and other Tales. Translated from the German of OLGA ESCHENBACH and AGNES FRANZ. By FRAUERMANTEL. Cl th, pp. 249. Price 55 cts.

(3.) Bardouc—[180-5] Or the Goatherd of Mount Taurus. A Persian Tale. Translated from the French. With frontispiece. pp. 213. Price 30 cts.

**81. Third Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.60, as follows:

(1.) Advice to Young Mothers on the Physical Education of Children. By a grandmother. Cloth, pp. 355. Price 75 cts.

(2.) Echoes of Infant Voices—[181-2] For the bereaved and sorrowing. pp. 144. Price 35 cts.
(3.) Children's Trials; or, The Little Rope-dancers, and other Tales. Translated from the German of AUGUSTE LINDEN by FRAUERMANTEL. Cloth, pp. 238. Price 50 cts.

82. **Fourth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2.30, as follows:
(1.) The Elements of Character. By MARY G. CHANDLER. Cloth, pp. 234. Price 50 cts.
(2.) Lectures to Young Men—[179-5] By WILLIAM G. ELLIOT, Jun. pp. 190. Price 50 cts.
(3.) Lectures to Young Women—[179-4] By WILLIAM G. ELLIOT, Jun. pp. 196. Price 50 cts.
(4.) Sketches and Stories from Life—[180-2] For the Young. By H. H. LEE. pp. 222. Price 40 cts.
(5.) The Boy of Mount Righi—[113-7] Or, Do the Duty Nearest to You. Cloth, pp. 252. Price 40 cts.

83. **Fifth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $1.70, as follows;
(1.) The Wind-Spirit and the Rain Goddess—[181-1] Translated from the German of M. SCHLINPERT. By FRAUERMANTEL. With woodcuts designed by C. SEGUIN. pp. 137. Price 40 cts.
(2.) The Wonderful Mirror. With Illustrations. Cloth, pp. 123. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Mothers' True Stories. Cloth, pp. 242. Price 40 cts.
(4.) The Child's Morning Book. Cloth, pp. 56. Price 20 cts.
(5.) The Child's Matins and Vespers—[180-7] By a Mother. pp. 159. Price 30 cts.

84. **Sixth Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $2.50, as follows:
(1 to 9.) Mrs. L. C. Tuthill's Works—Illustrated with engravings. (1.) A Strike for Freedom, or law and order,—a book for boys. (2.) I will be a gentleman,—a book for boys. (3.) I will be a lady,—A book for girls. (4.) Onward! Right onward! (5.) Any thing for sport. (6.) The Boarding School girl. (7.) The boy of spirit,—A story for the young. (8.) When are we happiest? or the little Camerons. (9.) Hurrah for New England! or the Virginia boy's vacation. 18mo, cloth, pp. average 150=1350.

85. **Seventh Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $1.40, as follows:
(1.) The Childhood of Mary Leeson. By MARY HOWITT. Cloth, pp. 142. Price 30 cts.
(2.) Ellen Stanley and other Stories. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.
(3.) Cousin Hatty's Hymns and Twilight Stories—[181-4]—With illustrations. pp. 116. Price 30 cts.
(4.) Hymns, Songs, and Fables, for Young People.—[181-7] By ELIZA LEE FOLLEN. Revised and enlarged. With illustrations. pp. 99. Price 30 cts.
(5.) The Stars and the Earth—[181-8] Or, Thoughts upon Space, Time and Eternity. pp. 88. Price 20 cts.

---

## XVI. WHITTEMORE, NILES AND HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

86. **First Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.20, as follows:
(1 to 6.) Mrs. Follen's Twilight Stories—[6 v.] With Illustrations, averaging 96 pages each, =576, as follows:—(1.) True stories about dogs and cats. (2.) Made up stories. (3.) The pedlar of dust sticks. (4.) The Old Garret,—Part I. (5.) The Old Garret,—Part II. (6.) The Old Garret,—Part III.

87. **Second Series**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1, as follows:
(1.) St. Gildas; or the three paths. By JULIA KAVANAGH. Cloth, pp. 219. Price 50 cts.
(2.) The Blue Ribbons,—A story of the last century. By ANNA HARRIET DRURY. Cloth, pp. 154. Price 50 cts.

---

## XVII. JAMES MUNROE & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

88. **First Series**—(8 v.) Price for the eight volumes $2.90, as follows:
(1.) Conversation; Its Faults and Graces. Compiled by ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D. Cloth, pp. 152. Price 40 cts.
(2.) Lucy Herbert, or the little girl who would have an education. By ESTELLE. With eighty engravings. Cloth, pp. 114. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Lucy's Half-Crown—[189-5] How she earned it, and how she spent it. With some hints on the art of making people happy without money. A tale in two parts. By CATHERINE M. A. COUPER. pp. 143. Price 30 cts.
(4.) Lectures to Young Men—[189-1] On their moral dangers and duties. By ABIEL ABBOT LIVERMORE. pp. 160. Price 40 cts.
(5.) The Island of Life—[189-2] An Allegory. By a clergyman. With illustrations. pp. 90. Price 40 cts.
(6.) Fresh Flowers for Children—[189-3] By a mother. With engravings from designs by BILLINGS. With additions. pp. 174. Price 40 cts.
(7) The House on the Rock [189-4]—With Frontispiece. pp. 157. Price 30 cts.
(8.) Scenes from Real Life [189-7]—Or, Gleams of Truth. By JOSEPH TUCKERMAN. pp. 112. Price 30 cts.

89. **Second Series**—(11 v.) Price for the eleven volumes $2.65, as follows:
(1.) The Bud, the Flower, and the Fruit; or, The Effects of Education. By a Lady of Boston. Cloth, pp. 144. Price 30 cts.
(2.) The Olneys [189-1]—Or, Impulse and Principle By ANNE W. ABBOT. pp. 146. Price 30 cts.
(3.) A Bright Shell [189-2]—or, Whisperings from Life's Shore. A bright shell for children. By S. W. L. 24mo, pp. 160. Price 30 cts.
(4.) Aunt Mary's New Stories, for Young People [189-3]—Edited by Mrs. S. J. HALE. With frontispiece. 24mo. pp. 125. Price 30 cts.
(5–11.) Miss Planche's Tales and Stories [189-4, 10]—In seven books. (1) The Cloud with the Silver Lining. (2) A Trap to catch a Sunbeam. (3) Only. (4) Old Jolliffe; Not a Goblin Story. By the Spirit of a little Bell awakened by "The Chimes." (5) The Sequel to Old Jolliffe; written in the same spirit by the same spirit. (6) The Dream Chintz. (7) The Star in the Desert. Price for the seven $1.45.

---

## XVIII. JOHN P. JEWETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

90. **First Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $2.70, as follows:
(1.) Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine Tree State. By CHARLES P. ISLEY. Cloth, pp. 426. Price 90 cts.
(2.) Lectures to Young Men [210–1]—on the Formation of Character; their temptations and Mission. By Rev. RUFUS W. CLARKE. With frontispiece. pp. 380. Price 80 cts.
(3.) Similitudes from the Ocean and the Prairies [210–4.] By LUCY LARCON. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 103. Price 40 cts.
(4.) Leaves from the Tree Igdrasyl. By MARTHA RUSSELL. Cloth, pp. 348. Price 60 cts.

**91. Second Series** (4 v.)—Phelps's Home Stories. Price for the four volumes $1.60, as follows: (1) Henry Day learning to obey Bible commands. (2) Henry Day's Story Book. (3) Mary Day forming good habits. (4) Mary Day's Story Book. Cloth, averaging 170 pages each=580.

**92. Third Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Durham Village; a temperance tale. By CORA LYNN. Cloth, pp. 174. Price 35 cts.

(2.) First Lessons in Gentleness and Truth. By Aunt ALICE. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 104. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Sabbath Talks with the little Children, about Jesus By the author of "The Mothers of the Bible." Cloth, pp. 139. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Sabbath Talks with little Children, on the Psalms of David. By the same author. Cloth, pp. 146. Price 30 cts.

(5) A Peep into Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Aunt MARY. For her nephews and nieces. With an Address from Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE to Children of England and America. Cloth, pp. 421. Price 60 cts.

---

## XIX. TICKNOR AND FIELD'S PUBLICATIONS.

**93. First Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $3.20, as follows:

(1.) Atherton, and other Tales. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. Cloth, pp. 437. Price $1.

(2.) The Forest Tragedy, and other Tales. By GRACE GREENWOOD. Cloth, pp. 343. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Lydia; a Woman's Book [187-2]—By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. pp. 287. Price 60 cts.

(4.) English Tales and Sketches [187-1]—By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. pp. 318. Price 80 cts.

**94. Second Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) The Kathayan Slave, and other Papers connected with Missionary life. By EMILY JUDSON. Cloth, pp. 186. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Notes from Life, [189-1]—in Seven Essays. Money; Humility and Independence; Wisdom; Choice in Marriage; Children; the Life Poetic; the Ways of the Rich and Great. By HENRY TAYLOR. pp. 6, 197=203. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Christian Thought on Life. In a series of discourses. By HENRY GILES. Cloth, pp. 286. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Illustrations of Genius, in some of its relations to Culture and Society. By HENRY GILES. Cloth, pp 362. Price 80 cts.

**95. Third Series** (5 v.)—Hawthorne's Tales. Price for the five volumes $3.10, as follows:

(1–2.) Thrice Told Tales (2 v.)—By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Cloth. pp. 287 and 288=575. Price $1.20.

(3.) A Wonder Book for Girls and Boys [187-3]—By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With engravings by Baker, from designs by Billings. pp. 256. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Tanglewood Tales, for Girls and Boys [187-4]—Being a second Wonder Book. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With fine illustrations. pp. 236. Price 70 cts.

(5.) True Stories from History and Biography [75]—By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Cloth, pp. 343. Price 60 cts.

**96. Fourth Series** (6 v.)—Price of the six volumes $3.40, as follows:

(1.) Thorpe; a Quiet English Town, and Human Life therein. By WILLIAM MOUNTFORD. Cloth, pp. 390. Price 80 cts.

(2.) The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. By the Rev. C. KINGSLEY. Cloth, pp. 320. Price 60 cts.
(3.) Clovernook Children. By ALICE CARY. With engravings by Baker, from designs by Barry. Cloth, pp. 291. Price 60 cts.
(4.) Florence, the Parish Orphan [187-6]—And a Sketch of the Village in the last Century. By ELIZA BUCKMINSTER LEE. pp. 176. Price 40 cts.
(5.) Labor and Love [187-7]—A Tale of English Life. pp. 132. Price 40 cts.
(6.) Adventures in Fairy Land [187-8]—By RICHARD HENRY STODDART. With engravings from designs by Oertel. pp. 240. Price 60 cts.

97. **Fifth Series** (9 v.)—Price for the nine volumes $3.20, as follows:
(1.) Recollections of my Childhood [188-2]—And other Stories. By GRACE GREENWOOD. With engravings from designs by Billings. pp. 8, 344. Price 40 cts.
(2.) The Story of an Apple [188-3]—Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. pp. 134. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Memoirs of a London Doll [188-4]—Written by herself. Edited by Mrs. FAIRSTAIR. With engravings by Baker, from designs by Billings. pp. 152. Price 40 cts.
(4.) The Doll and her Friends [188-5]—Or memoirs of the lady Seraphina. With four illustrations by HARLOT K. BROWNE. Engraved by BAKER and SMITH. pp. 120. Price 40 cts.
(5.) Tales from Catland, for little kittens [188-6]—By an old Tabby. With engravings from designs by BILLINGS. pp. 114. Price 40 cts.
(6.) The Little Child's Friend [188-7]—With illustrations. pp. 120. Price 30 cts.
(7.) Our Grandmother's Stories, and Aunt Kate's fireside memories. Cloth, pp. 132. Price 40 cts.
(8.) Angel Voices [188-8]—or words of counsel for overcoming the world,—after the mode of "Richter's Best Hours." Revised and enlarged. pp. 117. Price 30 cts.
(9.) Thoughts on the Education of Girls [188-9]—By Mrs. ANNA C. LOWELL. pp. 72. Price 20 cts.

98. **Phillips, Sampson & Co.'s Publications**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.20, as follows:
(1.) The Inebriate's Hut; or the first fruits of the Maine Law. By Mrs. S. A. SOUTHWORTH. Cloth, pp. 240. Price 60 cts.
(2.) Violet. A Fairy story. Cloth, pp. 140. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Daisy; or the Fairy Spectacles. By the author of Violet. Cloth, pp. 175. Price 60 cts.
(4.) Worth, not Wealth; and other tales. By Cousin Angie. Cloth, pp. 174. Price 60 cts.

---

## XX. R. CARTER & BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS.

99. **First Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $2.80, as follows:
(1.) Chalmers' Commercial Discourses [156-1]—Discourses on the Application of Christianity to the Commercial and ordinary affairs of Life. By the Rev. THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D. and LL.D. Cloth, pp. 377. Price 50 cts.
(2.) Anderson's Family Book [156-2]—The Genius and Design of the Domestic Constitution, with its untransferrable obligations and peculiar advantages. By CHRISTOPHER ANDERSON. Cloth, pp. 424. Price 60 cts.
(3.) The Minister's Family. By the Rev. W. M. HETHERINGTON, LL.D. Cloth, pp 304. Price 60 cts.
(4.) The Royal Preacher. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. By JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, pp. xxiv+353=377. Price 70 cts.
(5.) Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia [158-4]—By Dr. JOHNSON. Cloth, pp. 208. Price 40 cts.

**100. Second Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $3, as follows:

(1.) Shades of Character; or the Infant Pilgrim (2 vols in 1)—By ANNE WOODROOFFE. Cloth, pp. 329+308=637. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Vara; or the Child of Adoption. Cloth, pp. 316. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Nelly of Truro. By the author of Vara. Cloth, pp. 432. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Richmond's Domestic Portraiture [156-3]—or the successful application of Religious Principle in the Education of a Family, exemplified in the memoirs of three of the deceased children of the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND. With a few introductory remarks on Christian Education, by the Rev. E. BICKERSTETH. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 17+351=368. Price 60 cts.

**101. Third Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) James' Female Piety [157-1]—or the Young Woman's Friend and Guide through Life to Immortality. By JOHN ANGELL JAMES. Cloth, pp. 450. Price 60 cts.

(2-3.) Modern Accomplishments and Modern Society, (2 v.)—or the March of Intellect. By Miss CATHERINE SINCLAIR. Cloth, pp. 348+—. Price $1.

(4.) The Young Man's Friend and Guide through Life to Immortality. By JOHN ANGELL JAMES. With an introduction by THOMAS DEWITT, D.D. Cloth, pp. 354. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Anna; or, Passages in the life of a Daughter at home. Cloth, pp. . Price 60 cts.

**102. Fourth Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $3.10, as follows:

(1.) Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life [157-5.]—By Christopher North, the late Professor JOHN WILSON. Originally published in "Blackwood's Magazine." With eight original designs by CROOME, BILLINGS, and others. Engraved by HOWLAND. Cloth, pp. 354. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Gilfillan's Martyrs, Heroes of Covenant [157-7]—Martyrs, Heroes, and Bards of the Scottish Covenant. By the Rev. GEORGE GILFILLAN, M.A. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 264. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Jeanie Morrison; or, the Discipline of Life. By the author of the Pastor's Family. Cloth, pp. 348. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Emily Vernon; or, Filial Piety exemplified. By Mrs. DRUMMOND. Cloth, pp. 330. Price 60 cts.

(5.) The Listener [158-1.]—By CAROLINE FRY. Illustrated from original designs. Two volumes in one. Cloth, pp. 280+269=549. Price 80 cts.

**103. Fifth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2.55, as follows:

(1.) Edward Clifford; or, Memories of Childhood. Cloth, pp. 342. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Mia and Charlie; or, a Week's Holiday at Rydale Rectory. With six illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER. Cloth, pp. . Price 60 cts.

(3.) Blossoms of Childhood [158-7.]—With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 368. Price 40 cts.

(4.) The Broken Bud [158-3]—or, Reminiscences of a bereaved Mother. With an engraving. Cloth, pp. 325. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Frank Netherton [158-2]—or, the Talisman. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 201. Price 35 cts.

**104. Sixth Series** (7 v.)—Price for the seven volumes $3.05, as follows:

(1.) Sigourney's Water Drops [157-4]—By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. Revised by the author and illustrated by HOWLAND. Cloth, pp. 275. Price 60 cts.

(2.) The City; its Sins and its Sorrows. By the Rev. THOS. GUTHRIE, D.D. Cloth, pp. . Price 40 cts.

(3.) May Dundas; or, passages in young Life. By Mrs. THOMAS GELDART. Cloth, pp. 299. Price 60 cts.

(4.) A ray of Light to brighten Cottage Homes. By the author of "A Trap to catch a Sunbeam." Cloth, pp. iv+159=163. Price 30 cts.
(5.) Ashton Cottage; or, the True Faith. A Sunday Tale. Cloth, pp. 200. Price 50 cts.
(6.) The Mind of Jesus. Cloth, pp. . Price 33 cts.
(7.) The Words of Jesus. Cloth, pp. 131. Price 33 cts.

**105. Seventh Series** [7 v.]—Price for the seven volumes $2.25, as follows:
(1.) The Claremont Tales [159-5]—or, illustrations of the Beatitudes. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 364. Price 40 cts.
(2.) The Night of Toil [361-3]—or, a Familiar Account of the Labors of the first Missionaries in the South Sea Islands. Abridged. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 236. Price 25 cts.
(3.) Stories on the Lord's Prayer [361-5]—and other Tales. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 25 cts.
(4.) Life in New York [361-8]—Various Tales and Stories. Cloth, pp. 340. Price 32 cts.
(5.) The Woodcutter of Lebanon. Cloth. pp. . Price 40 cts.
(6.) The Exiles of Lucerne. Cloth, pp. . Price 40 cts.
(7.) Roger Miller; a Heroism in humble Life; a narrative. By George Orme. With an Introduction by James W. Alexander. Cloth, pp. 185. Price 25 cts.

**106. Eighth Series** (6 v.)—Price for the six volumes $2.30, as follows:
(1.) Pollock's Tales of the Covenanters [157-6]—Tales of the Scottish Covenanters—Helen of the Glen, the Persecuted Family, and Ralph Gemmell. By Robert Pollock. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 112+115+103=330. Price 40 cts.
(2-3.) Memoirs of Mary Lundie Duncan, and George A. Lundie (2 v.)—By Mrs. M. G. L. Duncan. Cloth, pp. . Price 80 cts.
(4.) Jamie Gordon; or, the Orphan [159-6]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 326. Price 40 cts.
(5.) The Children of the Manse [159-7]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 465. Price 40 cts.
(6.) The Martyrs and Covenanters of Scotland [160-9]—Cloth pp. 233. Price 30 cts.

**107. Ninth Series** (6 v.)—Price for the six volumes $2.35, as follows:
(1.) The Commandment with Promise [156-4]—With illustrations by Howland. Cloth, pp. 346. Price 35 cts.
(2.) The Week [156-5]—comprising The Last Day of the Week; The First Day of the Week; the Week Completed. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 363. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Sigourney's Letters to My Pupils [157-2]—With narrative and Biographical sketches. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. With mezzotint portrait from a daguerreotype. Cloth, pp. 341. Price 60 cts.
(4.) Sigourney's Olive Leaves [157-3]—By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 308. Price 40 cts.
(5.) The Boy's Book [161-9]—By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 247. Price 30 cts.
(6.) The Girl's Book [161-10]—By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. With illustrations by Howland. Cloth, pp. 243. Price 30 cts.

**108. Tenth Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $2, as follows:
(1.) The Brother and Sister; or, the Way of Peace. Cloth, pp. 293. Price 40 cts.
(2.) The Spring-Time of Life [159-8]—or, Advice to Youth. By Rev. David Magie, D.D. With portrait. Cloth, pp. 328. Price 40 cts.
(3.) The Happy Home [160-1]—affectionately inscribed to the Working People. By the Rev. James Hamilton, D.D. With illustrations by Howland. Cloth, pp. 298. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Holiday House [158-6]—By Miss SINCLAIR. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 318. Price 40 cts.
(5.) The Family at Heatherdale; or, the influence of Christian principles. By Mrs. MACKAY. Cloth, pp. 232. Price 40 cts.

**109. Eleventh Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $2, as follows:
(1.) Clara Stanley [159-4]—or, a Summer among the Hills. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 383. Price 40 cts.
(2.) Florence Egerton; or, Sunshine and Shadow. By the author of Clara Stanley. Cloth, pp. 392. Price 40 cts.
(3.) Kate Kilborn; or, Sowing and Reaping. By the author of Jeanie Morrison. Cloth, pp. 284. Price 40 cts.
(4.) Aunt Edith; or, Love to God the best Motive. By the author of "Clara Stanley." Cloth, pp. 377. Price 40 cts.
(5.) Mabel Grant; a Highland Story. By RANDALL H. BALLANTYNE. Cloth, pp. 346. Price 40 cts.

**110. Twelfth Series** (6 v.)—Price for the six volumes $2.10, as follows:
(1.) The Young Pilgrim: A Tale illustrative of "the Pilgrims Progress." By A. L. O. E. Cloth, pp. 341. Price 40 cts.
(2.) The Infant's Progress [156-6]—from the Valley of Destruction to Everlasting Glory. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 359. Price 40 cts.
(3.) The Missionary of Kilmany; being a Memoir of ALEXANDER PATERSON. With notices of ROBERT EDIE. By the Rev. JOHN BAILLIE. Cloth, pp. 283. Price 33 cts.
(4.) Fritz Harold; or, the Temptation. Altered and enlarged from the German. By SARAH A. MYERS. Cloth, pp. 228. Price 33 cts.
(5.) Charles Roussel; or, Industry and Honesty. Adapted from the French of J. J. PORCHAT. By the Rev. J. J. HAVENFIELD, B.D. Cloth, pp. 236. Price 33 cts.
(6.) The History of Michael Kemp, the Happy Farmer's Lad; A tale of rustic life. By ANNE WOODROOFFE. Cloth, pp. 247. Price 33 cts.

**111. Thirteenth Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $1.65, as follows:
(1.) The Eternal Day. By the Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D. Cloth, pp. x+249=259. Price 40 cts.
(2.) The Hannahs [160-5]—or, Maternal Influence on Sons. By ROBERT PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 308. Price 32 cts.
(3.) The Lydias [160-6]—or, the Development of Female character. By ROBERT PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 252. Price 32 cts.
(4.) The Marys [160-7]—or, the Beauty of Female Holiness. By ROBERT PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 251. Price 32 cts.
(5.) The Marthas [160-8]—or, the Varieties of Female Piety. By ROBERT PHILIP. Cloth, pp. 251. Price 32 cts.

**112. Fourteenth Series**—Hamilton's Works. (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $1.30, as follows:
(1.) Life in Earnest [160-2]—Six Lectures on Christian activity and ardour. By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, pp. 167. Price 24 cts.
(2.) The Mount of Olives, and other Lectures on Prayer. By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, pp. 163. Price 24 cts.
(3.) Emblems from Eden. By JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, pp. 159. Price 24 cts.
(4.) Thankfulness [160-3]—and other Essays. By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, pp. 176. Price 25 cts.
(5.) The Lamp and the Lantern [160-4]—or, Light for the Tent and the Traveller. By JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, pp. 184. Price 33 cts.

**113. Fifteenth Series**—(7 v.) Price for the seven volumes $2.20, as follows:
(1.) The Giant Killer; or, the Battle which all must fight. By AL. O. E. Cloth, pp. 185. Price 25 cts.

(2.) Twenty Pictures from Switzerland. Sketched from nature, then arranged and finished. By the Rev. Cæsar MALAN, D.D., Geneva. Cloth, pp. 192. Price 40 cts.

(3.) The Farmers Daughter. By MRS. CAMERON. Cloth, pp. . Price 25 cts.

(4.) Mrs. Sherwood's Tales [163]—Four volumes in one, as follows:—(1) Clever Stories for Clever Boys and Girls. (2) Jack the Sailor Boy. (3) Think before you Act. (4) Duty is safety. Cloth, pp. 384. Price 40 cts.

(5.) Philip Colville; a Covenanter's story. By GRACE KENNEDY. Cloth, pp. 197. Price 25 cts.

(6.) Annals of the Poor [161-6]—Containing the Dairyman's Daughter; The Young Cottager; The Negro Servant, &c. By LEGH RICHMOND, A.M. Enlarged; with an introductory sketch of the author. By JOHN AYRE, A.M. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 239. Price 32 cts.

(7.) The Cottage Fireside [161-7]—or, the Parish Schoolmaster. By the Rev. HENRY DUNCAN, D.D. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 251. Price 33 cts.

**114. Sixteenth Series** ( v.)—Price for the volumes $ , as follows:

(1.) The Village Churchyard. Price 33 cts. per vol.

(2.) The Village Observer. Price 25 cts. per vol.

**115. Seventeenth Series** (8 v.)—Price for the eight volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) My Youthful Companions [162-1]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 171. Price 25 cts.

(2.) Live while you Live [162-2]—By the Rev. THOMAS GRIFFITH, A.M. Cloth, pp. 168. Price 25 cts.

(3.) Profession is not Principle [162-3]—or, the name of Christian not Christianity. By GRACE KENNEDY. Cloth, pp. 167. Price 25 cts.

(4.) Anna Ross; a Story for Children [162-4]—By GRACE KENNEDY. Cloth, pp. 175. Price 25 cts.

(5.) Frank Harrison [165-7]—The History of a Wayward Boy. With frontispiece. pp. 150. Price 25 cts.

(6.) Lucilla; or, the Reading of the Bible. By the Rev. ADOLPHE MONOD, D.D. Cloth, pp. . Price 33 cts.

(7.) Charlie Seymour; or, the Good and Bad Aunt. By CATHARINE SINCLAIR. Cloth, pp. . Price 25 cts.

(8.) Follow Jesus. By the author of "Come to Jesus." Cloth, pp. 101. Price 20 cts.

**116. Eighteenth Series** [6 v.]—Price for the six volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) The Peep of Day [161-4]—or, a series of the earliest religious instruction the infant mind is capable of receiving; with verses illustrative of the subjects. Revised. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 202. Price 25 cts.

(2.) Line upon Line [161-1]—or, a second series of religious instruction. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 269. Price 25 cts.

(3.) Precept upon Precept [161-2]—or, a third series of religious instruction. With frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 252. Price 25 cts.

(4.) The Collier's Tale; a True History. By JAMES BRIDGES Cloth, pp. 69. Price 20 cts.

(5.) The Pastor's Family. Cloth, pp. 83. Price 35 cts.

(6.) Limed Twigs to Catch Young Birds [159-10]—By ANN and JANE TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 223. Price 40 cts.

**117. Nineteenth Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $1.55, as follows:

(1.) New Cobwebs, to Catch little Flies [159-9]—With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 250. Price 40 cts.

(2.) Tender Grass for Little Lambs. By the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON. Cloth, pp. 303. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Divine and moral Songs for the use of Children. By ISAAC WATTS, D.D. With twenty-four illustrations. Cloth, pp. 125. Price 35 cts.
(4.) Bogatsky's Golden Treasury. Cloth, pp. xv+376=391. Price 40 cts.

---

## XXI. D. APPLETON & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS.

**118. First Series**—Ellis' Hearts and Homes—[191] Or, Social Distinctions, a Story. By Mrs. ELLIS. 8vo. pp. 348+366=714. Price $1.10.

**119. Second Series** (3 v.)—Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:
(1.) The Hills of the Shatemuc. By the author of "The Wide, wide World." Cloth, pp. 516. Price $1.
(2.) Leaves from a Family Journal. From the French of EMILE SOUVESTRE. Cloth, pp. 277. Price 40 cts.
(3.) The Vicar of Wakefield [192-1]—a Tale. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH, M.B. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. With an account of the author's life and writings, by J. AIKIN, M.D. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 284 Price 60 cts.

**120. Third Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $2.40, as follows:
(1.) Edgar Clifton [193-5]—or, Right and Wrong. A Story of School Life. By C. ADAMS. With illustrations. pp. 365. Price 60 cts.
(2.) Boys at Home. By C. ADAMS. Illustrated by JOHN GILBERT. Cloth, pp. 415. Price 60 cts.
(3 ) Louis' School Days [193-6]—A Story for School-boys. By E. J. MAY. With illustrations. pp. 325. Price 60 cts.
(4.) Mortimer's College Life. By E. J. MAY. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 344. Price 60 cts.

**121. Fourth Series** (5 v.)—GRACE AGUILAR'S Stories. Price for the five volumes $2.70, as follows:
(1.) Home Influence [119-1]—A Tale for Mothers and Daughters. Cloth, *hb.* Price 30 cts.
(2.) A Mother's Recompense [119-2]—A sequel to "Home Influence." 12mo, cloth. Price 60 cts.
(3.) Home Scenes and Heart Studies [192-3]—12mo, pp. 399. Price 60 cts.
(4.) Woman's Friendship [192-2]—A story of Domestic Life. With frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 357. Price 60 cts.
(5.) The Vale of Cedars; or the Martyr. Cloth, pp. 256. Price 60 cts.

**122. Fifth Series** (5 v.)—Miss McINTOSH'S Stories. Price for the five volumes $3.20, as follows:
(1.) Charms and Counter Charms [118-5]—By MARIA J. McINTOSH. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. Price 80 cts.
(2.) Aunt Kitty's Tales [193-4]—With frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 286. Price 60 cts.
(3-4.) The Lofty and the Lowly [193-1-2]—or, Good in all and none all Good. By M. J. McINTOSH. In two volumes. 12mo, pp. 299+323=622.—Price $1.20.
(5. Two Lives [193-3]—or, To Seem and to Be. By MARIA J. McINTOSH. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 262. Price 60 cts.

**123. Sixth Series** (5 v.)—Price for the five volumes $3.95, as follows:
(1.) Life Sketches from Common Paths; a series of American Tales. By Mrs. JULIA L. DUMONT. Cloth, pp. 286. Price 80 cts.
(2.) The Hearth-Stone [192-4]—Thoughts upon Home Life in our Cities. By SAMUEL OSGOOD. 12mo, pp. 290. Price 75 cts.

(3.) Mile Stones in our Life's Journey. By SAMUEL OSGOOD. Cloth, pp. 367. Price 80 cts.
(4.) Gleanings; Some Wheat, Some Chaff. By Miss A. A. GODDARD. Cloth, pp. 311. Price 80 cts.
(5.) Norman Leslie—[77] An historical and biographical Scottish tale. Cloth, pp. 286. Price 60 cts.

**124. Seventh Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.45, as follows:

(1.) A Week's Delight—[194-1] Or, Games and Stories for the Parlor and Fireside. With Frontispiece. pp. 294. Price 60 cts.
(2.) Faggots for the Fireside; or, Fact and Fancy. By PETER PARLEY. Illustrated by engravings. Cloth, pp. 320. Price 85 cts.
(3.) Susan Pindar's Story Book—[194-3] Comprising Fireside Fairies; or, Christmas at Aunt Elsie's. Midsummer Day; or, The Holidays at Woodleigh. Illustrated with numerous engravings. pp. 205+233=438. Price 80 cts.
(4.) Richard the Fearless; or, The Little Duke. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 208. Price 60 cts.
(5.) Sedgemoor; or, Home Lessons. By MRS. MANNERS. Cloth, pp. 252. Price 60 cts.

**125. Eighth Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1.) The Fawn of the Pale Faces; or, Two Centuries Ago. By J. P. BRACE. Cloth, pp. 288. Price 60 cts.
(2.) The Mysterious Story Book; or, The Good Step-mother. By WHOM. Cloth, pp. 222. Price 60 cts.
(2.) Our Folks at Home; or, Life at the Old Manor House. By EDWARD JOLIVER. Illustrated by engravings. Cloth, pp. 300. Price 60 cts.
(4.) The Use of Sunshine [192-6]—(12mo.) By S. M. pp. 348. Price 60 cts.
(5.) Otto's Treasury of Stories for Young People. With numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 215. Price 50 cts.

**126. Ninth Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $3, as follows:

(1.) "No such Word as Fail"—[194-7] Or, The Children's Journey. By ALICE B. NEAL. With illustrations. pp. 177. Price 50 cts.
(2.) Contentment Better than Wealth—[194-6] By ALICE B. NEAL. pp. 188. Price 50 cts.
(3.) Patient Waiting no Loss—[194-5] Or, The two Christmas Days. By ALICE B. NEAL. With illustrations. pp. 182. Price 50 cts.
(4.) All's Not Gold that Glitters—[194-4] Or, The Young Californian. By ALICE B. NEAL. (Cousin Alice.) With illustrations. pp. 214. Price 50 cts.
(5.) Nothing Venture, Nothing Have. By COUSIN ALICE. Cloth, pp. 168. Price 50 cts.
(6.) Out of Debt, Out of Danger. By COUSIN ALICE. Cloth, pp. 251. Price 50 cts.

**127. Tenth Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2.15, as follows:

(1.) Nutcracker and Mouse King. Translated from the German of Hoffman. By MRS. ST. SIMON. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 138. Price 40 cts.
(2.) A Guide for the Young to Success and Happiness [16]—A manual of politeness and practical advice. By WM. W. PELL. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.
(3.) Popular Tales. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. Embellished with original designs, by CROOME. Cloth, pp. 446. Price 80 cts.
(4.) The Young Student — [115-1] Or, Ralph and Victor. Translated from the French, by SAMUEL JACKSON. Three volumes in one. pp. 176+178+170=524. Price 65 cts.

**128. Eleventh Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1-4.) Mrs. Ellis's Works [124-1-4]—(4 v. pp. average 174=696,) Comprising:—(1.) First Impressions; or, hints to those who would make home happy. Price 30 cts. (2.) Somerset Hall; or, hints to those who would make home happy. Price 30 cts. (3.) The Dangers of Dining Out; or, hints, etc. Price 30 cts. (4.) The Minister's Family; or, hints, etc. Price 30 cts.

(5-6.) Miss Harriet Martineau's Works [116]—(2 v. average 179=358.) Comprising:—(1.) The Peasant and the Prince. Price 30 cts. (2.) The Crofton Boys. Price 30 cts.

**129. Twelfth Series**—(9 v.) Price for the nine volumes $2.70, as follows:

(1.) Seven Rural Tales, portraying Social Life—[114-5] Sheep, 180. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Six Domestic Tales and Allegories—[114-4] Illustrating human life. Sheep, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Chances and Changes—[196-5] Or, Life as it is. Illustrated in the history of a Straw Hat. By CHARLES BURDETT, A. M. pp. 158. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Never Too Late—[196-6] By CHARLES BURDETT. pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(5.) My Uncle the Clock Maker—[106-11) By MARY HOWITT. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Story of a Genius—[196-3] Or, Cola Monti. pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(7.) The Twin Sisters—[196-4] A Tale for Youth. By MRS. SANDHAM. pp. 176. Price 30 cts.

(8.) The Goldmaker's Village. Translated from the German. By H. ZSCHOKKE. Cloth, pp. 180. Price 30 cts.

(9.) Tired of Housekeeping [125-11]—By T. S. ARTHUR.—Cloth, pp. 167. Price 30 cts.

**130. Thirteenth Series**—(7 v.) McIntosh's Stories. Price for the seven $2.10, as follows,—(1) Emily Herbert. (2) Blind Alice. (3) Jessie Graham. (4) Grace and Clara. (5) Florence Arnott. (6) Ellen Leslie. (7) Rose and Lillie. Cloth, pp. average 145=1015.

---

## XXII. HARPER & BROS. PUBLICATIONS.

**131. First Series** (16 v.)—Mrs. Sherwood's Works. Cloth, pp. averaging 456 pages each=7296. Price $9.60, as follows:—(1) Henry Milner. (2) Fairchild Family, Orphans of Normandy, &c. (3) Little Henry Abdallah, &c. (4) Indian Pilgrim, Little Beggars, &c. (5) The Infant's Progress, &c. (6) The Governess, &c. (7) (8) Victoria, &c. (9, 10, 11. 12) Lady of the Manor. (13) Mailcoach, &c. (14) Monk of Annie's. (15) Henry Milner, &c. (16) John Marten.

**132. Second Series** (7 v.)—The Works of Hannah More. Cloth, pp. averaging 430 pages each=3010. Price $4.20, as follows:—(1) The Repository Tales. (2) Cœlebs in Search of a Wife, &c. (3) Christian Morals. (4) Practical Piety. (5) Tragedies, Poems, &c. (6) Female Education, &c. (7) Hints for forming the character of a Princess, &c.

**133. Third Series** (7 v.)—Miss Edgeworth's Works. Price for the seven volumes $4.10, as follows:

(1.) The Parent's Assistant [198-3]—or, Stories for Children. (2-3) Harry and Lucy [198-4-5]—with other Tales. (4, 5, 6, 7) Maria Edgeworth's (3 v) [112]—Seven Moral Tales. Rosamond. Popular Tales, and Frank.

**134. Fourth Series** (12 v.)—Harpers' Story Books. 1st Series. A series of Narratives, Dialogues, Biographies, and Tales, for the instruction and entertainment of the young. By JACOB ABBOTT. Embellished with numerous and beautiful engravings. Cloth, pp. averaging 160=1920. Price $2.40, as follows:—(1) Viola. (2) Conzo. (3) Vernon. (4) Carl and Jocko. (5) Lapstone. (6) Orkney. (7) Minigo. (8) Judge Instin. (9) Jasper. (10) Margaret. (11) The Great Elm. (12) The Museum.

**135. Fifth Series** (12 v.)—Harper's Story Books. 2nd Series. Cloth, pp. averaging 160 pages each=1920. Price $2.40, as follows:—(1) Dialogues. (2) The Alcove. (3) The Gibraltar Gallery. (4) The Three Gold Dollars. (5) Rambles among the Alps. (6) The Engineer. (7) Elfred. (8) John True. (9) American History. (10) English History. (11) Ancient History. (12) The Studio.

**136. Sixth Series** (11 v.)—Harper's Story Books. 3rd Series. Cloth, pp. averaging 160 pages each=1760. Price $2.20, as follows:—(1) The Harper Establishment. (2) Timboo and Fanny. (3) Timboo and Johba. (4) Virginia. (5) Emma. (6) Frank. (7) The Little Louvre. (8) The Strait Gate. (9) Willie and the Mortgage. (10) Bruno. (11) Franklin.

**137. Seventh Series** (6 v.)—Harper's Picture Books, and The Child's Book of Nature. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 192, 192, 192, 192, 192, 496=1429. Price $3.15, as follows:—(1) Learning to Talk. (2) Learning to Think. (3) Learning to Read. (4) About Common Things. (5) About Right and Wrong. (6) The Child's Book of Nature. By W. HOOKER, M.D. Containing Plants, Animals, Air, Water, Heat, &c.

**138. Eighth Series** (9 v.)—Price for the nine volumes $2.75, as follows:

(1.) Alice Gordon [126-1]—or, the uses of Orphanage. Cloth, pp. 198. Price 30 cts.

(2.) The Lawyer's Daughter [126-3]—Cloth, pp. 186. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Arthur Martin; or, the Mother's Trials. By CHARLES BURDETT. Cloth, pp. 225. Price 30 cts.

(4.) The Dying Robin [126-5]—and other Tales. Cloth, pp. 212. Price 30 cts.

(5.) The Young Schoolmistress [126-4]—Cloth, pp. 197. Price 30 cts.

(6.) The Good Genius that turned everything into Gold.—Cloth, pp. 201, Price 30 cts.

(7.) Ellen Herbert; or, Family Changes. Cloth, pp. 206. Price 30 cts.

(8.) William, the Cottager [128-8]—By the author of "Ellen Herbert." Cloth, pp. 168. Price 30 cts.

(9.) The Magic of Kindness—[199-6] Or, the Wondrous Story of the good Huan. By the Brothers MAYHEW. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK and KENNY MEADOWS. pp. 249. Price 35 cts.

**139. Ninth Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) Christmas Books — [196-4] By CHARLES DICKENS. Containing, 1. A Christmas Carol. 2. The Chimes. 3. The Cricket on the Hearth. 4. The Battle of Life. 5. Haunted Man. pp. 90, 95, 97, 96, 107=485. Price 60 cts.

(2.) The Days of my Life. An Autobiography. By the author of "Margaret Maitland." Cloth, pp. 428. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Courtesy and Manners — [196-2] The Principles of Courtesy. With Hints and Observations on Manners and Habits. By GEORGE WINFRED HARVEY. Price 60 cts.

(4.) The Rhetoric of Conversation; or, Bridles and Spurs for the management of the tongue. By GEORGE WINFRED HARVEY. Cloth, pp. 380. Price 60 cts.

**140. Tenth Series** (4 v.)—Price for the four volumes $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Evenings at Home [127-3]—By Dr. AIKIN and Mrs. BARBAULD. With engravings, by ADAMS. pp. 382. Price 60 cts.

(2.) The Heir of West-Wayland—[198-1] A Tale. By MARY HOWITT. pp. 232. Price 30 cts.

(3.) Liberia; or, Mr. PEYTON's Experiments. Edited by Mrs. SARAH J. HALL. Cloth, pp. 304. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Mary Grover—[198-2] Or, The Trusting Wife; a Domestic Temperance Tale. By CHARLES BURDETT. pp. 165. Price 35 cts.

**141. Eleventh Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Elizabeth Benton [126-2]—or, Religion in connection with fashionable life. Price 30 cts.

(2.) Warren's Duties of Attorneys, &c.—[199-1] The Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. By SAMUEL WARREN, Esq., F.R.S. pp. 302. Price 60 cts.

(3.) The Mother at Home—[199-4] Or, the Principles of Maternal Duty familiarly illustrated. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. Very greatly improved and enlarged. With numerous engravings. pp. 303. Price 50 cts.

(4.) The Child at Home [199-5]—(16mo.) or, the Principles of Filial Duty familiarly illustrated. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. Very greatly improved and enlarged. With numerous engravings. pp. 318. Price 50 cts.

**142. Twelfth Series** (7 v.)—Miss Sedgewick's Tales. Price for the seven volumes $3.45, as follows:

(1.) Live and Let Live — [113-1] Or, Domestic Service. Illustrated. Half-sheep, pp. 215. Price 38 cts.

(2.) Means and Ends; or, Self-training. Cloth, pp. 278. Price 38 cts.

(3.) Eight Stories — [113-3] A Love Token for Children, designed for Sunday School Libraries. Half-sheep, pp. 142. Price 38 cts.

(4.) The Poor Rich Man and the Rich Poor Man [113-2]—Half-sheep, pp. 186. Price 38 cts.

(5.) Twelve Stories for Young Persons—[113-6] Half-sheep, Half-sheep, pp. 185. Price 38 cts.

(6.) Tales and Sketches. Second Series. Cloth, pp. 396. Price 38 cts.

(7.) The Linwoods (2 v.)—Cloth, pp. Price $1.50.

**143. Thirteenth Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Pictures of Early Life [122-1]—or, Sketches of Youth. By Mrs. E. C. EMBURY. pp. 310. Price 30 cts.

(2.) The Blind Girl and other Tales [122-2]—By Mrs. E. C. EMBURY. pp. . Price 30 cts.

(3.) The Pleasures of Taste [128-1]—and other stories, selected from the writings of Miss JANE TAYLOR. With a sketch of her life. By Mrs. SARAH J. HALE. Cloth, pp. 288. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Things by their Right Names — [128-3] And other stories, fables, and moral pieces, in prose and verse, selected and arranged from the writings of Mrs. BARBAULD. With a sketch of her life. By Mrs. SARAH J. HALE. Cloth, pp. 263. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Isabel—[128-15] Or, the Trials of the Heart; a tale for the young. Two parts in one volume. Half-sheep, pp. 182. Price 30 cts.

(6.) The Juvenile Companion—[201-3] And Fireside Reader. Consisting of historical and biographical anecdotes, and selections in poetry. By the Rev. JOHN L. BLAKE, D.D. pp. 252. Price 30 cts.

**144. Fourteenth Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1 to 3.) Sunday Evenings (3 v.)—or, an easy introduction to the reading of the Bible. Containing numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 198, 207, 227=632. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Philanthropy; or, my Mother's Bible. Founded on an incident which happened in New York. Cloth, pp. 169. Price 30 cts.

(5.) Social Evenings; or, Historical Tales for Youth. By Miss MARY E. LEE. Cloth. pp. 260. Price 30 cts.

(6.) Parental Instructions; or, Guide to Wisdom and Virtue. Designed for young persons of either sex, selected mainly from the writings of an eminent physician. Cloth, pp. 252. Price 30 cts.

## XXIII. C. SCRIBNER'S PUBLICATIONS.

**145. First Series**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $3.90, as follows:

(1.) The Myrtle Wreath; or, Stray Leaves Recalled. By MINNIE MYRTLE. Cloth, pp. 389. Price $1.

(2.) Incidents in the Life of a Pastor. By WILLIAM WISNER, D.D. Cloth, pp. 316. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Examples of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. By MRS. L. H. SIGOURNEY. Cloth, pp. 349. Price 80 cts.

(4.) Mercantile Morals — [204-1] Or, Thoughts for Young Men entering Mercantile Life. By Rev. WILLIAM H. VAN DOREN. With frontispiece. pp. 437. Price 70 cts.

(5.) Archibald Cameron—[2] Or, Heart Trials. pp. 325. Price 60 cts.

**146. Second Series**—Mrs. Tuthill's Works—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Queer Bonnets—[204-4] Or, Truthfulness and Generosity. A book for girls. By MRS. L. C. TUTHILL. With frontispiece. pp. 325. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Braggadocio—[204-5] A Book for Boys and Girls. By MRS. L. C. TUTHILL. With frontispiece. pp. 227. Price 50 cts.

(3.) Tip-Top—[204-6] Or, A Noble Aim. A Book for Boys and Girls. By MRS. L. C. TUTHILL. With frontispiece. pp. 325. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Beautiful Bertha. By MRS. L. C. TUTHILL. Cloth, pp. 271. Price 50 cts.

**147. Third Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.30, as follows:

(1.) The Plum Woman; or, The Child with Three Mothers. A Tale of High Life and Low Life. By GUSTAR NIEVITZ. Translated from the German, by MRS H. C. CONANT. Cloth, pp. 201. Price 40 cts.

(2.) The Rat Catcher; or, The Magic Fife. A story of the olden time. By GUSTAR NIEVITZ. Translated from the German, by MRS. H. C. CONANT, Cloth, pp. 166. Price 40 cts.

(3.) Old Karl the Cooper, and his wonderful book. By ELBERT PERCE. Cloth, pp. 227. Price 50 cts.

**148. Fourth Series** [203]—(4 v.) T. S. Arthur's Stories. Price for the four volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) Life Pictures and Heart Histories. pp. 350. Price 60 cts.

(2.) The Old Man's Bride. With frontispiece. pp. 357. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Sparing to Spend; or, The Loftons and Pinkertons. With frontispiece. pp. 358. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Home Lights and Shadows. With frontispiece. pp. 376. Price 60 cts.

**149. Fifth Series** [205]—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $2.80, as follows:

(1.) Little Silverstring; or, Tales and Poems for the Young. By WM. OLAND BOURNE. With illustrations. pp. 256. Price 50 cts.

(2.) Golden-link; or, Tales and Poems for the Young. By WM. OLAND BOURNE, A. M. pp. 256. Price 50 cts.

(3.) A Grandmother's Recollections. By ELLA RODMAN. With illustrations. pp. 235. Price 50 cts.

(4.) Gulliver Joi; His Three Voyages. Being an account of his marvellous adventures in Kailoo, Hydrogenia, and Ezario. Edited by ELBERT PERCE. pp. 272. Price 50 cts.

(5.) The Little Drummer; or, Filial Affection. A story of the Russian Campaign. By GUSTAR NIEVITZ. Translated from the German, by MRS. H. E. CONANT. With illustrations. pp. 200. Price 40 cts.

(6.) Perils of Greatness.—Alexander Menzikoff; or, The Perils of Greatness. By GUSTAR NIEVITZ. Translated by MRS. H. C. CONANT. With frontispiece. pp. 226. Price 40 cts.

**150. Sixth Series** [206]—(13 v.) Charlotte Elizabeth's Works. Price for the thirteen volumes $5.20, as follows:

(1.) Personal Recollections; continued to the close of her life. (2.) Helen Fleetwood. (3.) Judah's Lion. (4.) Judæa Capta; with frontispiece. (5.) The Siege of Derry; or, Sufferings of the Protestants: a tale of the Revolution. (6.) The Rockite, an Irish Story. (7.) Floral Biography; or, Chapters on Flowers. (8.) Principalities and Powers in Heavenly Places; with an introduction by the Rev. EDWARD BICKERSTETH. (9.) Passing Thoughts, and Falsehood and Truth. (10.) Izram, a Mexican Tale. Osric, a Missionary Tale; with the Garden, and other poems. (11.) Conformity; the Convent Bell, and other Poems. (12.) Letters from Ireland. (13.) The Rockite (2nd.) pp. average 350=3850.

**151. Seventh Series**—Arthur's Tales for Rich and Poor [207]—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.85, as follows:

(1.) Keeping Up Appearances; or, A Tale for the Rich and Poor. (2.) Riches Have Wings. (3.) Rising in the World. (4.) Making Haste to be Rich. (5.) Debtor and Creditor; a Tale of the Times. (6.) Retiring from Business; or, The Rich Man's Error. pp. average 190=1140.

**152. Eighth Series**—Uncle Frank's Home Stories [208]—(6 v.) By FRANCIS C. WOODWORTH. Eight tinted illustrations in each volume. Price for the six volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1.) A Budget of Willow Lane Stories. (2.) A Peep at our Neighbours. A sequel to the Willow Lane Budget. (3.) The Miller of our Village, and some of his Tolls. (4.) The Strawberry Girl; or, How to Rise in the World. (5.) The Boy's and Girl's Country Book. (6.) The Little Mischief-Maker, and other Stories. pp. average 174=1044.

---

## XXIV. C. S. FRANCIS & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

**153. First Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes, $3.10, as follows:

(1.) Autumnal Leaves.—Tales and Sketches in prose and rhyme. By L. MARIA CHILD. Cloth, pp. 363. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Fact and Fiction.—A Collection of Stories. By L. MARIA CHILD. Cloth, pp. 282. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Memoirs of Madame de Staël and of Madame Roland. By L. MARIA CHILD. Cloth, pp. 270. Price 50 cts.

(4.) New Flowers for Children. By L. MARIA CHILD. Cloth, pp. 310. Price 60 cts.

(5.) Scottish Stories. By MRS. BLACKFORD. Cloth, pp. 369. Price 60 cts.

**154. Second Series**—(3 v.) Price for the three volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Arabian Night's Entertainments—Containing the most popular stories best adapted to family reading. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 424. Price $1.

(2.) Stories of the Canadian Forest; or, Little Mary and her House. By Mrs. TRAILL. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 240. Price 50 cts.

(3.) The Rival Crusoes. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Cloth, pp. 160. Price 40 cts.

**155. Third Series**—(9 v.) Edgeworth's Works. Price for the nine volumes $3 60, as follows:

(1.) Harry and Lucy [173]—With an Address to Mothers; the stories of Little Dog Trusty, the Orangeman, and the Cherry Orchard. With illustrations. pp. 264. Price 40 cts.

(2 to 5.) Harry and Lucy, concluded. Being the last part of early lessons. In four volumes. pp. 219, 207, 232, 227=884. Price $1.60.

(6-7.) Edgeworth's Rosamond. In two volumes. With illustrations. pp. 222, 279=519. Price 80 cts.

(8-9.) Frank: a sequel to Frank in early lessons. In two volumes. pp. 243, 289=502. Price 80 cts.

**156. Fourth Series** (7 v.)—Price for the seven volumes $3.50 as follows:

(1.) Hofland's Moral Tales for the Young [174]—Including the Barbadoes Girl, the Good Grandmother, and Ellen the Teacher. By BARBARA HOFLAND. With illustrations. pp. 176, 150, 157=483. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Hofland's Domestic Tales: being the Histories of the Officers, Merchants, and Clergymen's Widows and their Young Families. With illustrations. pp. 184, 178, 183=545. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Hofland's Farewell Tales. With engravings. pp. 215. Price 30 cts.

(4.) Mary Howitt's Story-Book; with portraits and illustrations. pp. 160, 160=320. Price 60 cts.

(5.) American Girls' Book; or, Occupation for Play Hours. By Miss LESLIE. With illustrations. pp. 383. Price 60 cts.

(6.) Elements of Morality: for the use of Young Persons. Revised. From the German of C. I. SALZMANN. With frontispiece. pp, 234. Price 40 cts.

(7.) Tales worth Telling; or, A Traveller's Adventures by Sea and Land; told to his young listeners, Frederick and Lucy. Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-three engravings. pp. 264. Price 40 cts.

**157. Fifth Series** (10 v.)—Price for the ten volumes $3, as follows:

Mrs. Hofland's Tales and Stories [175]—Average 180 pp. each =1800. With illustrations, as follows;
(1) The Officer's Widow and her young family. (2) The Clergyman's Widow and her young family. (3) The Merchant's Widow and her family. (4) The Sisters; a domestic tale. (5) The Blind Farmer and his Children. (6) Ellen, the Teacher; a tale for youth. (7) The Affectionate Brothers; a tale. (8) The Daughter of a Genius; a tale for youth. (9) The Barbadoes Girl; a tale for young people, (10) The Good Grandmother and her Offspring; a tale.

**158. Sixth Series** (8 v.)—Average pp. 180=1440. With illustrations. Price for the eight volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1 to 5.) Andersen; a Christmas Greeting [176]—Thirteen new Stories. From the Danish of HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. (2) A Picture Book without Pictures; and other stories. Translated by MARY HOWITT. With a memoir of the author. (3) A Danish Story Book. (4) Little Ellie; and other tales. (5) The Ugly Duck; and other tales.

(6 to 8.) Mrs. Child's Flowers for Children.—In three volumes, viz.: I. For children eight or nine years old. II. For children from four to six years old. III. For children of eleven and twelve years of age.

**159. Seventh Series** [177]—(8 v.) Price for the eight volumes $2. 40, as follows:

(1-4) Mary Howitt's Fireside Tales. (2.) The Christmas Tree: a book of stories. (3.) The Turtle Dove, and other stories. (4.) The Favorite Scholar, and other tales.

(5-8.) Mrs. S. C. Hall. Turns of Fortune, and other Tales. (6.) The Private Purse, and other tales. (7,) The Merchant's Daughter, and other tales. (8.) The Whisperer.

**160. Eighth Series**—Gilman, Lamb, Trimmer, etc.—[178]—(8 v.) Price for the eight volumes $2.40, as follows:

(1-2.) Gilman. The Little Wreath of Stories and Poems for Children. (2.) Stories and Poems for Children.

(3.) Lamb. Mrs. Leicester's School. The Histories of several Young Ladies, related by themselves. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB.

(4.) Trimmer. The Robins; or, Domestic Life among the Birds. With anecdotes of other animals. By Mrs. TRIMMER.

(5-8.) Miscellaneous. [5.] How to Win Love; or, Rhoda's Lesson. A Story for the Young. [6.] Holiday Stories, containing Harry Norman; Helen and George; The Little Blue Flag; Poor Old Peggy; Georgiana, or the Excursion. [7.] Claudine; or, Humility the Basis of all the Virtues. A Swiss Tale. By a MOTHER. [8.] Right and Wrong, exhibited in the history of Rosa and Agnes. By a MOTHER. Average pp. 180=1440.

**161. G. P. Putnam & Co.'s Publications**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes 2.30, as follows:

(1-2.) Mr. Rutherford's Children—[202-5]—(2 v.) Ellen Montgomery's Bookcase. Illustrated, pp. 265+212=477. Price $1.20.

(3.) Carl Krinken—[202-6] His Christmas Stocking. Illustrated, pp. 308. Price 60 cts.

(4.) Casper. By AMY LOTHROP. Cloth, pp. 263, price 50 cts.

---

## XXV. J. S. REDFIELD'S PUBLICATIONS.

**162. First Series**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes, $3.30, as follows:

(1.) Table Traits, with something on them. By Dr. DORAN. Cloth, pp. 489. Price 90 cts.

(2.) Habits and Men, with Remnants of Records touching the Makers of Both. By Dr. DORAN. Cloth, pp. 402. Price 80 cts.

(3.) Merrimack; or, Life at the Loom. A Tale. By DAY KELLOGG LEE. Cloth, pp. 353. Price 80 cts.

(4.) The Master Builder—[216-3] Or, Life at a Trade. By DAY KELLOGG LEE. 12mo, pp. 322, *jsr*. Price 80 cts.

**163. Second Series**—(6 v.) Price for the six volumes $1.80, as follows:

Stories. By CHARLES DICKENS. Cloth, pp. averaging 180 pages each=1080, as follows: (1.) Little Nell. (2.) Little Paul. (3.) Smike. (4.) Child Wife. (5.) Florence Dombey. (6.) Oliver and the Two Fagin.

**164. Randolph's Publications**—(4 v.) Price for the four volumes, $ , as follows:

(1.) The Flower of the Family. A Book for Girls. Cloth, pp. 389. Price

(2.) Work; or, Plenty to do and how to do it. By MARGARET MARIA BREWSTER. Cloth, pp. 167. Price

(3.) Only a Dandelion, and other Stories. Cloth, pp. 308. Price

(4.) Lillie Gordon; or, the Young Housekeeper. By COUSIN KATE. Cloth, pp. 371. Price

**165. Lindsay and Blakiston's Publications**—(5 v.) Price for the five volumes $ as follows:

(1.) Struggles for Life; or, the Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister. Cloth, pp. 384. Price 80 cts.

(2.) The Children of the New Testament. By the Rev. THEOPHILUS STORK, D.D. Cloth, pp. 185. Price

(3.) The Dial of Love. A Christmas Book for the Young. By MARY HOWITT. Illustrated. Cloth, pp. 190. Price 60 cts.

(4.) The Neighbor's Children. From the German. By Mrs. SARAH A. MYERS. Cloth, pp. 267. Price 50 cts.

(5.) Sequel to the "Neighbor's Children." From the German. By Mrs. SARAH A. MYERS. Cloth, pp. 333. Price 50 cts.

## PART II.

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—HISTORY.

(*Not designed for general reading.*)

---

### I. PALESTINE AND THE JEWS.

**192. Bohn's Josephus** [284]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Works of Flavius Josephus, the learned and authentic Jewish historian. Translated by WILLIAM WHISTON, A.M. With maps, and fifty-two beautiful pictorial illustrations. In two volumes, pp. 693, 661=1354. *hgb.* Price $3.

**193. Lippincott's Josephus** [1]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The learned and authentic Jewish historian and celebrated warrior; containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, seven books of the Jewish war, and the life of Josephus, written by himself; translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition; together with Explanatory Notes and Observations. Embellished with engravings. By WILLIAM WHISTON, A.M. In two vols. Sheep, pp. ix, 582+596=1186. *lgc.* Price $1.85.

**194. Blackie's Josephus** [119]—(4 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) With maps and illustrations. In four volumes. pp. 1802. *bs.* Price $5.

**195. William's Jerusalem** [128]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Historical and descriptive memoir of Jerusalem. (To accompany the Ordnance Survey Map. By the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D. Cloth, pp. 164. *jwp.* Price, with an Ordnance Map, $2.

---

### II. GENERAL HISTORY.

**196. Ancient History** [3]—(8vo. R. Tr. Soc.) Containing the History of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Medes, Lydians, Persians, Macedonians, the Seleucidæ in Syria, the Parthians, and Carthaginians. From ROLLIN and other authentic sources, both ancient and modern. With six maps. One vol. Cloth, pp. 526. Double columns. Price $1.80.

**197. Kitto's Scripture Lands** [129]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches; and illustrated by engravings, and a complete Biblical Atlas of twenty-four coloured maps; with a general index of reference. By JOHN KITTO, D.D., F.S.A. Cloth, pp. 276, maps 24, index 96=396. *hgb.* Price $1.50.

**198. Blackie's Rollin** [281]—(3 v. R. 8vo. Eng.) The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians, their arts and sciences. By M. ROLLIN. With geographical, topographical, historical, and critical notes, and a life of the author. By JAMES BELL. Illustrated with numerous engravings and etchings on steel, including a complete set of maps. In three volumes. Cloth, pp. 46,624,10,831,30,4,632=2177. *bs.* Price $7.25.

**199. Tegg's Rollin's** [2]—(6 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. By M. ROLLIN. Translated from the French. Revised, corrected, and illustrated with maps. In six volumes. Cloth, pp. 2681. *wtc.* Price $4.60.

**200. Harper's Rollin** [2]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. By CHARLES ROLLIN. Illustrated with maps and plans. With a life of the author. By JAMES BELL. In two volumes. Sheep. Double columns. pp. xlvii, 584+xii, 801=1343. *hb.* Price $2.20.

**201. Niebuhr's Ancient History** [263]—(3 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus; comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians, and Carthaginians. By B. G. NIEBUHR. Translated from the German of Dr. Marcus Niebuhr. By Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ, F.R.S.E. With additions and corrections from his own manuscript notes. In three volumes. Cloth, pp. 424, 383, 669=1476. *lb.* Price $3.60.

**202. Muller's History of the World** [6]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) From the earliest period to the year of our Lord 1783; with particular reference to the affairs of Europe and her Colonies. Translated from the German of Baron JOHN VON MULLER. Revised, corrected, and illustrated by a notice of the life and writings of the author. By ALEXANDER H. EVERETT. In four volumes. Cloth, pp. vii, 372+384+380+407=1550. *hb.* Price $2.40.

**203. Farr's Ancient History** [113]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Containing the History of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Medes, Lydians, Carthaginians, Persians, Macedonians, the Seleucidæ in Syria, and Parthians. From ROLLIN, and other authentic sources, both ancient and modern. By EDWARD FARR. In four volumes. Cloth, pp. 310, 333, 329, 362=1334. *rcb.* Price $1.60.

**204. Taylor's Ancient and Modern History**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $2.20, as follows:

(1.) Taylor's Manual of Ancient History [4]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Containing the political history, geographical position, and social state of the principal nations of antiquity, carefully revised from the ancient writers. By W. C. TAYLOR, LL.D. Revised by C. S. HENRY, D.D. Cloth, pp. xii, 323, (Questions) 35=370. *dac.* Price $1.

(2.) Taylor's Manual of Modern History [41]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Containing the rise and progress of the principal European nations, their political history, and the changes in their social condition; with a history of the colonies founded by Europeans. By W. C. TAYLOR, LL.D. Revised, with a chapter on the United States. By C. S. HENRY, D D. Cloth, pp. iii, 474, 54=531. *dac.* Price $1.20.

**205. Tytler's Universal History** [5]—(6 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) From the creation of the world to the beginning of the eighteenth century. By the late Right Hon. ALEXANDER FRASER TYTLER, Lord Woodhouselee. In six volumes. Cloth, pp. 2006, *wtc.* Price $4.

**206.** *Ibid.* [5]—By the late Right Hon. ALEXANDER FRASER TYTLER and Rev. EDWARD NARES, D.D. Edited by an American. Six volumes in three. 16mo, half sheep, pp. 1984. *hb.* Price $2.20.

**207. Dew's Ancient and Modern History** [170]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. By THOMAS DEW. Cloth, pp. 662. *dac.* Price $1·50.

---

## III. HISTORY OF GREECE.

**208. Thirlwall's Greece** [143]—(8 v. 18mo. Eng. Edi.) With vignette and titles. From Lardner's *Cabinet Cyclopædia.* In eight volumes. Cloth, *lc.* Price $5.60.

**209. Grote's History of Greece** [17]—(12 v. Am. Edi.) By GEORGE GROTE, Esq. In twelve volumes. Each volume averaging 450 pages *hb.* Price $7.20.

**210. Thirlwall's Greece** [142]—(2 v. Am. Edi.) A History of Greece. By the Right Rev. Bishop THIRLWALL, D.D. In two volumes. Sheep, pp. 592, 535=1127. Double columns. *hb.* Price $2.40.

**211. Heeren's Greece** [137]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Ancient Greece. From the German of ARNOLD H. L. HEEREN. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Also three Historical Treatises by the same author. Cloth, pp. 518, *hgb.* Price $3.

**212. Boeckhs' Athens** [138]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Public Economy of Athens; to which is added, a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. By AUGUSTUS BOECKH, Professor in the University of Berlin. Translated, with notes, by Sir GEORGE CORNEWALL LEWIS, A.M. Cloth, pp. 688, *jwp.* Price $3.80.

**213. Becker's Works**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $4.10, as follows:

(1.) Becker's Gallus [155]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, Roman Scenes of the times of Augustus; with notes and exercises illustrative of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. With two coloured sheets. By Professor W. A. BECKER. Translated by the Rev. FREDERICK METCALFE, M.A. Cloth, pp. 535, *jwp.* Price $2.10.

(2.) Becker's Charicles [139]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, the private life of the Ancient Greeks. By Professor W. A. BECKER. Translated by the Rev. F. METCALFE, M.A. Cloth, pp. 512, *jwp.* Price $2.

## IV. HISTORY OF ROME.

**215. Bohn's Gibbon's Decline and Fall** [23]—(6 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON, Esq. With various Notes, including those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, and Neander. Edited, with further illustrations, from the most recent sources, by an English Churchman. In six volumes. Cloth, pp. average 550=3300, *hgb*. Price $4.50.

**215½.** *Ibid.* [23]—(6 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) With Notes by the Rev. H. H. MILMAN. With Maps. In six volumes. Cloth, pp. 3816, *psc*. Price $2.

**215¾.** *Ibid.*—(In 6 v. 12mo.) Sheep, pp. the same, *psc*. Price $2 50.

**216. Niebuhr's Lectures on Rome** [22]—(3 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Lectures on the History of Rome from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. By B. G. NIEBUHR. Edited by Dr. LEONARD SCHMITZ, F.R.S.E. With every addition derivable from Dr. ISTER'S German Edi. In three volumes. Cloth, pp. 1369. Price $3.60.

**216½. Niebuhr's Roman History** [264]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Lectures on Roman History. Delivered at the University of Bonn. By B. G. NIEBUHR. Translated by HAVILLAND LE M. CHEPNELL, M.A., and Ph. D. In three volumes. With three steel plates. Cloth, pp. 531, 408, 480=1469, *hgb*. Price $2.20.

**217. Arnold's Roman Histories**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Written for the English "Encyclopædia Metropolitanæ." Price for the three volumes $5.80, as follows:

(1.) Roman Republic—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Roman Republic. By the Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., Sir THOMAS N. TALFOURD, D.C.L., the Rev. Professor JEREMIE, and others. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 536, *rgc*. Price $1 80.

(2.) Roman Empire—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Roman Empire, from the Age of Julius Cæsar to that of Vitellius, by the Rev. Dr ARNOLD of Rugby, &c. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 651, *rgc*. Price $2.

(3.) Roman Decline—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Power, from the Age of Vespasian to the Fall of Rome. By Dr. ARNOLD, Professor JEREMIE, Bishop RUSSELL, &c. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. , *rgc*. Price $2.

**218. Arnold's Rome** [24]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) History of Rome to the Death of Hannibal. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Cloth, pp. xvi. 670. With marginal indices. *dac*. Price $2.25.

**219. Ferguson's Roman Republic** [152]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The history of the progress and termination of the Roman Republic. By ADAM FERGUSSON, LL.D. Cloth, unabridged, pp. 493, double columns, *rcb*. Price $1.20.

**220. Ramsay's Roman Antiquities** [154]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual of Roman Antiquities, contributed to the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." By WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A. With maps, numerous engravings, and a copious index. Cloth, pp. 485, *rgc*. Price $1.85.

**221. Elliott's Liberty** [262]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The History of Liberty. Part 1.—The Ancient Romans. Part 2.—The Early Christians. In four volumes. Cloth, pp. 1652, *lbc*. Price $4.

---

## V. MEDIEVAL HISTORY, &c.

**222. Guizot's Civilization** [46]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, to the French Revolution. By M. GUIZOT. With occasional notes. By C. S. HENEY, D.D. In four volumes. Cloth, pp. 1545, *dac*. Price $2.80.

**223. De Joinville's Crusades**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Chronicles of the Crusades, being contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. By RICHARD OF DEVISES and GEOFFREY DE VINSAUF. And of the Crusade of St. Louis. By Lord JOHN DE JOINVILLE. With illustrative notes and an index and frontispiece. Cloth. pp. v+562=567, *hgb*. Price $1.05.

**224. Mallet's Northern Antiquities** [235]--(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or an historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the Ancient Scandinavians (Danes, Swedes, Norwegians and Icelanders.) With incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Translated from the French of M. Mallet. By Bishop PERCY. Revised and enlarged, with a translation of the Prose Edda from the original old Norse text; and notes critical and explanatory. By I. A. BLACKWELL, Esq. To which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. Cloth, pp. 578, *hgb.* Price $1.

**225. Brand's British Antiquities** [175]--(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. By JOHN BRAND, M.A. Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged. By Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H., F.R.S., &c. A new edition, with further additions In three volumes. Cloth, pp. 539, 522, 499=1560, *hgb.* Price $3.

**226. Thierry's Historical Essays** [203]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Historical Essays, published under the title of "Dix Ans D'Etudes Historiques," and narratives of the Merovingian era; or scenes of the sixth century. With an autobiographical preface. By M. AUGUSTIN THIERRY. Cloth, pp. 204, double columns, *hcb.* Price $1.20.

**227. Thierry's Norman Conquest**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; its causes and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the Continent. By AUGUSTIN THIERRY, Member of the Institute. Translated from the Paris edition. By WILLIAM HAZLITT, Esq. In two volumes. pp. 479, *db rgc.* Price $2.

---

## VI. MODERN HISTORY.

**228. Schlegel's History** (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1,40, as follows:

(1.) Schlegel's Philosophy of History [159]—In a course of Lectures, delivered at Vienna. By FREDERICK VON SCHLEGEL. Translated from the German, with a memoir and portrait of the author. By JAMES BURTON ROBERTSON, Esq. Cloth, pp. xii. 498, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

(2.) Schlegel's Modern History [160]—A course of Lectures on Modern History; to which are added Historical Essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. By FREDERICK VON SCHLEGEL. Translated by LINDSAY PURCELL and R. H. WHITELOCK, Esqs. Cloth, pp. 423, *hgb.* Price 70 cts.

**229. Miller's Philosophy of History** [158] (4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History philosophically illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. By the Rev. GEORGE MILLER, D.D., M.R.I.A. In four volumes. Cloth, with portrait of the author, pp. 1872. *hgb.* Price $2.80.

**230. Smyth's Modern History** [42] (2 v. Eng. Edi.) Lectures on Modern History from the irruptions of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. By W. SMYTH, LL.D. Two volumes. 12mo. pp. 502+532=1034, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**230½.** *Ibid.*—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Modern History. The same work. With a Preface. List of books on American History. By JARED SPARKS, LL.D. Two volumes in one. pp. 738, *s.c.b.* Price 40 cts.

**231. Arnold's Modern History** [43]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Introductory Lectures on Modern History.—Delivered in Lent term MDCCCXLII, with the inaugural lecture, delivered in December, MDCCCXLI. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Edited, with a Preface and Notes. By HENRY REED, M.A. Cloth, pp. 428, *dac.* Price $1.

**232. Russell's Modern Europe** [45]—(4 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Modern Europe, with a continuation to the Treaty of Paris in 1856. By WILLIAM JONES and GEORGE TOWNSEND. Cloth, pp. 1911, *grc.* Price $6.

**233. Alison's Europe** [44]—(6 v. Am. Edi.) From the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. Six volumes, 8vo, sheep, pp. 3392, *hb.* Price $7.25.

## VII. BRITISH HISTORIES.

**234. Mahon's England** [52]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of England from the Peace of Utrecht, to the Peace of Paris. By Lord MAHON. Edited by HENRY REED. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 1199, *dac.* Price $3.20.

**235. Mackintosh, Wallace, and Bell's England** [172]—(10 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of England. By Sir JAMES MCINTOSH. With a continuation from A.D. 1572. By W. WALLACE, Esq., and ROBERT BELL, Esq. From Lardner's "Cabinet Cyclopædia." In ten volumes. Cloth, *lc.* Price $7.

**236. Aikman's Scotland** [187]—(6 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) From the earliest period to the present time. With ninety illustrations, landscapes, portrait and historical. In six volumes. *bs.* Price $12.

**237. Robertson's Works** [38-40]—(3 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $3.60, as follows:

(1.) Robertson's Scotland and India [39-40]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James the Sixth, till his accession to the crown of England. With a review of the Scottish History previous to that period, with an appendix containing original letters. And an Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country, prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an appendix containing observations on the Civil Policy—the laws of Judicial Proceedings—the Arts—the Sciences, and religious institutions of the Indians. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, D.D. The two in one volume. Sheep, pp. 460+146=606, *hb.* Price $1.20.

(2.) Robertson's Charles V. [38]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth: with a view of the progress of Society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman Empire, to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, D.D. Sheep, pp. 643, *hb.* Price $1.20.

(3.) Robertson's America [37]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of America. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, D.D. With an account of his life and writings. Sheep, pp. xxxii. 570=602, *hb.* Price $1.20.

**238. Robertson's America and Charles V.**—(5 v. Xtn. K. Soc.) Price for the five volumes $2.95, as follows:

(1-2.) Robertson's America [37]—(2 v. 16mo. Xtn. K. Society.) History of America. By WILLIAM RORERTSON, D.D. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 1126. Price $1.80.

(3 to 5.) Robertson's Charles V. [38]—(3 v. 16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, with a view of the progress of Society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the sixteenth century. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, D.D. In three volumes, Cloth, pp. 1308. Price $1.10.

**239. Napier's Peninsular War** [181]—(1 v. imperial 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the south of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. By Colonel W. F. P. NAPIER, C.B. In one volume. Cloth, pp. 192, double columns, *jsr.* Price $2.

---

## VIII. FRENCH AND SPANISH HISTORIES.

**240. Thiers' Revolution, Consulate and Empire** [293]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) History of the French Revolution of 1789, and of the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon I. By ADOLPH THIERS. Translated from the French. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 972, 657, 314=1943, double columns, *hgb.* Price $4.50.

**241. Thiers' Revolution, Consulate and Empire** [62-63]—(4 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the French Revolution, and of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon. By M. A. THIERS, late Prime Minister of France. Translated with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources. By FREDERICK SHOBERL, D. FORBES CAMPBELL, and H. W. HERBERT; with notes and additions. Cloth, pp. 3000, *dac.* Price $4.50.

**242. Stephen's France** [204]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Lectures on the History of France, delivered at the University of Cambridge. By Sir JAMES STEPHENS, K.C.B., LL.D. Cloth, pp. 710, *hb.* Price $1.40.

**243. Carlyle's French Revolution of 1789** [210]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The French Revolution of 1789,—a history. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Cloth, pp. 470+447=917, *hb.* Price $1.60.

**244. Smyth's Lectures on the History of the French** Revolution—(2 v. Eng Edi.) pp. 550, 566=1116, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**245. Michelet's French Revolution of 1789**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An Historical View of the French Revolution of 1789. Translated by C. COCKS, B.L. Two vols. in one. Cloth, pp. 606, *hgb.* Price 85 cts.

**245. Lamartine's Girondists** [207]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. With portraits, on steel, of Robespierre, Madame Roland and Charlotte Corday. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. Translated by H. J. RYDE. With a biographical sketch of the author. Cloth, pp. 520+520+555 =1595, *hgb.* Price $2.10.

**245½.** *Ibid.* [208]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The same work in three vols. Cloth, pp. 495+534+546=1575, *hb.* Price $1.75.

**246. Lamartine's Restoration** [211]—(4 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. Cloth, pp. 530+499+554+524=2107, *hgb.* Price $2.

**247. Condé's History of the Arabs in Spain**—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish of Dr. J. A. CONDÉ by Mrs. JONATHAN FOSTER. Cloth, pp. xii+510=522, *hgb.* Price $2.10.

---

## IX. GERMAN HISTORY.

**248. Dunham's Germanic Empire** [228]—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of the Germanic Empire, contributed to the Cabinet Cyclopædia. By S. A. DUNHAM, LL.D. Cloth, *lc.* Price $2.10.

**249. Coxe's Austria** [233]—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the monarchy, by Rodolph of Hapsburg to the death of Leopold the Second; 1218 to 1792. By the Rev. WILLIAM COXE, Archdeacon, F.R.S. To which is added Genesis; or, details of the late Austrian Revolution. By an officer of State. Translated from the German, and contained in the fourth volume. With portraits of Maximilian, Rodolph of Hapsburg, Marie Thérèse, and the present Emperor of Austria, Francis Joseph. Cloth, pp. 528+522+592+127+468=2237, *hgb.* Price $2.80.

**250. Motley's Dutch Republic**—(3 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic,—a history. By JOHN SOTHROP MOTLEY. Cloth, pp. xii+580+iv+582+iv+664=1846, *hb.* Price $4.80.

**251. Davies' History of Holland and the Dutch Nation** (3 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) From the beginning of the tenth century to the end of the eighteenth; including an account of the municipal institutions, commercial pursuits, and social habits of the people; the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Reformation in Holland; the Intestine Dissentions, foreign Wars, &c. Chiefly compiled by permission of the Dutch Goverument, from original documents and state papers. By C. M. DAVIES. Cloth, pp. xvi+621+xiv+744+xvi+702=2113, (*gw.*) *rgc.* Price $3.

---

## X. AMERICAN HISTORY.

**252. Bancroft's** [77]—(6 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the Colonization of the United States, from the earliest discovery of the American Continent to the peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1848. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Cloth, pp. average 500, *lbc.* Price $6.

**253. Hildreth's** [76]—(6 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the Continent to the end of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. Sheep, pp. , *lb.* Price $10.80.

---

## XI. MISCELLANEOUS HISTORY.

**254. Martin's China** [236]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Political, commercial and social: in an official report to Her Majesty's Government. By R. MONTGOMERY MARTIN, Esq. With six maps. Cloth, pp. 432+502, appendix 18=952, *jm. wtc.* Price $2.

**155. Tschudi's Peruvian Antiquities**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) By MARIANO EDWARD RIVERO, and JOHN JAMES VON TSCHUDI. D. Ph. Translated into English from the original Spanish, by FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, pp. xvii+306=328, *asbc.* Price 60 cts.

**156. Putnam's World's Progress** [168]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Dictionary of Dates; or, Handbook of Chronology and History. With tabular views of general history and a historical chart. Edited by GEORGE P. PUTNAM. Cloth, pp. 692, addenda 4º=740, *gpp.* Price $1.60.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—VOYAGES & TRAVELS.

---

### XII. THE EAST.

**113. Early Travels in Palestine** [73]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibalu, Bernard, Sœwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocguire, and Maundreth. Edited with notes by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., &c. Cloth, pp. xxxi+517=548, *hgb.* Price $1.

**114. Lynch's Jordan and Dead Sea** [60]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition thereto. By W. F. LYNCH, U, S.N., Commander of the expedition. With maps and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 509, *bl.* Price $2.25.

**115. Spencer's Travels, Holy Land** [76]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The East; Sketches of Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. By the Rev. T. A. SPENCER, M. A. pp. 503. *asbc.* Price $1.15.

**116. Layard's Nineveh**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $5, as follows:

(1.) Layard's Nineveh and its Remains [90-1]—With an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil worshippers; and an inquiry into the manner and arts of the ancient Assyrians. By AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD, Esq., F. R. S. With maps and numerous photographic engravings. Two volumes in one, without abridgement. Cloth. pp. 707, *dac.* Price $3.20.

(2.) Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon [90-2[—With travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert; being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. By AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD, Esq. M.P. With maps and numerous plans and illustrations; one of which represents the north eastern facade and grand entrance of Sennacherib's Palace. Cloth, pp. 709, *hb.* Price $1.80.

**117. Lepsius' Egypt, &c.** [85]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai. By Dr. RICHARD LEPSIUS. With extracts from his chronology of the Egyptians, with reference to the exodus of the Israelites. Revised by the author. Translated by LEONORA and TORANNA B. HOMER. With tinted frontispiece, maps and engravings. Cloth, pp. 578, *hgb.* Price $1.

**118. Wright's Marco Polo**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian. The translation of Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., &c. Cloth, pp. xxviii+506=534, *hgb.* Price $1.

**119. Thomson's Himalaya, &c.**—(8vo. Eng. Edi,) Western Himalaya and Thibet. A narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847-8. By THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., F.L.S., Assistant Surgeon Bengal Army. Cloth, pp. xii+501=512, *rc.* Price $3.38.

**120. Ellis' Polynesian Researches** [162]—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) During a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. By WILLIAM ELLIS. Enlarged and improved. With maps and steel engravings. Cloth, pp. xvi+414+vii+438+viii+407+viii+496=1795, *hgb.* Price $3.

**121. Davis' China** [167]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) During an Inland Journey of five months between Pekin, Nankin, and Canton: with notices and observations, relative to the war. With a new map of China. By JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS, Esq., F.R.S. Two vols. in one. Cloth, pp. 322, *hgb.* Price 75 cts.

**122. Perry's China Seas and Japan**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853 and 1854, under the command of M. C. Perry, United States Navy. By order of the Government of the United States. Compiled from the original notes and journals of Commodore Perry and his officers at his request, and under his supervision. By FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D.D., LL.D. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. vii+624=631, *dac.* Price $4.

**123. Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R. N. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S, Cloth, pp. viii+519, *jm.* Price $1.95.

**123½.** *Ibid* [7]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) The same work. Cloth, pp. 351+324=675, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

---

## II. AMERICAN.

**124. Stephen's Yucatan and Central America** [103]—(4 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $8, as follows:

(1-2.) Yucatan: Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. Illustrated by one hundred and twenty engravings. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 459+478=937, *hb.* Price $4.

(3-4.) Central America, &c.: Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. By JOHN L. STEPHENS, Esq. Illustrated by numerous engravings. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 424+474=898, *hb.* Price $4.

**125. Squier's Nicaragua**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. With numerous original maps and illustrations. By E. G. SQUIER, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. Cloth, pp. xxii+424+iv+452=902, *dac.* Price $4.

**126. Bartlett's Mexico, &c.,**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years '50, '51, '52 and '53. Cloth, pp. xxii+506+xvii+624=1269. *grc.* Price $6.10.

**127. Ewbank's Life in Brazil**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Life in Brazil; Or, a Journal of a visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm; with an appendix containing illustrations of Ancient South American Arts in recently discovered implements, and products of domestic industry, and works in stone, pottery, gold, silver, bronze, etc. By THOMAS EWBANK; with over one hundred illustrations. Cloth, pp. 469. *hb.* Price $1.60.

**128. Ross' Humboldt's Travels** [101]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, during the years 1799, 1804. By ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT, and ANNE BOUFLAND. Written in French by ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Translated and edited by Thomasina Ross. Cloth, pp. 22, 545, 521, 6, 442=1096. *hgb.* Price $3.

**129. Montgomery's Colonies** [45]—(4to. Eng. Edi.) The British North American Colonies,—Their History, Extent, Condition and Resources, with introductory sections on the Colonization of Ancient and Modern Nations, and the extent of Population, Classification, Administration and importance of the British Colonies and Maritime possessions. In six books:—I. Eastern and Western Canada. II. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. III. New Brunswick. IV. Prince Edward Island. V. Newfoundland and Labrador. VI. Hudson's Bay Territory. Compiled from the fullest and most authentic documents; illustrated with engravings of Queen Elizabeth, Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Bacon, Queen Anne, Prince Rupert, the Earl of Chatham, and Sir Francis Drake; also maps of Mercator's World, British America; with appropriate vignettes. By RICHARD MONTGOMERY MARTIN, Esq. 2 volumes; pp. 360, double columns. Price $3.

**130. Lake Superior** [41]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Or De Tracy,—Its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals compared with those of other and similar regions. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. With a narrative of the tour. By J. ELLIOTT CABOT, and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. Elegantly illustrated. Cloth. pp. 428+17=445. Plates and illustrations. *gl.* Price $3.

**131. Lyell's Travels** [115]—(3v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Lyell's Travels 1841-2 [1]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Travels in North America, in the years 1841-2, with geological observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. By CHARLES LYELL, Esq. F.R.S. Without the large plates, 2 vols. in one. Cloth, pp. 7, 197, 251=455. *jw.* Price 80 cts.

(2-3.) Lyell's Travels 1845-6 [2-3]—(2v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) A Second Visit to the United States of North America. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 273, 312=585. *hb.* Price $1.20.

**132. Drake's Indians of North America**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery. By SAMUEL G. DRAKE. Cloth, pp. 720. *bbmc.* Price $1.20.

**133. Schoolcraft's Ozark Mountains** [120]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Scenes and Adventures in Semi-Alpine Region, of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by DeSoto in 1541. By HENRY ROWE SCHOOLCRAFT, with illustrations on copper. Cloth, pp. 256. *lgc.* Price $1.20.

**134. Shea's Mississippi Valley** [39]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley; with the original narratives of Marquette, Alloney, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. By JOHN GILMARY SHEA; with a fac simile of the newly-discovered autograph map of the Mississippi, or Conception River, drawn by Father MARQUETTE, at the time of his voyage in 1674. From the original preserved at St. Mary's College, Montreal. Cloth, pp. 268. *jr.* Price $1.60.

**135. Notes on North America** [42]—(2v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Agricultural, Economical and Social; with a map and other illustrations. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, M.A., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 415+512=927. *wrs.* Price $3.80.

**136. Coggeshall's Eighty Voyages** [96]—(2v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Voyages to various parts of the World, made between the years 1799 and 1844. By GEORGE COGGESHALL, selected from his Manuscript Journal of Eighty Voyages; with numerous lithographic plates. Cloth, pp. 235, 358=548. *dac.* Price $1.80.

**137. Silliman's Europe** [135]—(2v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) A Visit to Europe in 1851. By Professor B. SILLIMAN: with illustrations. Cloth, pp. 418, 468=886. *ggp. tc. asbc.* Price $2.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—BIOGRAPHY.

### I. ANCIENT.

**182. Langhorns' Plutarch** [171]—(2v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Plutarch's Lives of the Ancients. By the LANGHORNS. Cloth. pp. 1133. *hgb.* Price $2.

**182½.** *Ibid.* In one vol. [1]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Cloth, pp. 772. *wtc.* Price $1.25.

**183. Merrick's Mohammed** [18]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Life and Religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeâth Traditions of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. Translated from the Persian. By the Rev. JAMES L. MERRICK. pp. 483. *psc.* Price $1.40.

---

### II. BRITISH.

**184. Fuller's Worthies of England**—(3 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the Worthies of England. By THOMAS FULLER, D.D., containing brief notices of the most celebrated Worthies of England who have flourished since the time of Fuller; with explanatory notes and copious indexes. By P. AUSTIN NUTTALL, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xxx+180+ix+584+xii+590=1805. *wtc.* Price $2.85.

**185. Campbell's Chancellors** [48]—(7 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. By JOHN LORD CAMPBELL, A.M., &c. Cloth, pp. 495+496+456+538+513+535+570=3606. *bl.* Price $9.50.

**186. Campbell's Chief Justices** [49]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. By JOHN LORD CAMPBELL, LL.D., &c. Cloth. pp. 463+442=905. *bl.* Price $2.75.

**187. Boswell's Johnson** [203]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL D., including a journey of a tour to the Hebrides. By JAMES BOSWELL, Esq.; with numerous additions and notes; by JOHN WILSON CROKER, LL.D. Sheep, pp. xii+563+566=1142. *hb.* Price $2.40.

**188. Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth** [43]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English History. By JOHN FORSTER, of the Inner Temple. Edited by J. O. CHOULES. Sheep, pp, xliii+643=685. *hb.* Price $1.20.

**189. Chamber's Scottish Biography** [227[—(4 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. By ROBERT CHAMBERS. Embellished with seventy-two authentic portraits on steel. Cloth, pp. vi+558+600+588+551=2303. *bs.* Price $10.

---

## III. MISCELLANEOUS.

**190. Pilkington's Painters**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A General Dictionary of Painters; containing memoirs of the lives of the most Eminent Professors of the Art of Painting, from its revival by Cimabue, in the year 1250, to the present time. By MATHEW PILKINGTON, A.M. With an introduction historical and critical. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. Corrected and revised by R. A. DAVENPORT, Esq.; with portrait of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Cloth, pp. 623. double columns. *wtc.* Price $2.10.

**191. Vasari's Painters** [222]—5 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Lives of the most Eminent Painters. Sculptors, and Architects: translated from the Italian of Georgio Vasari. With notes and illustrations, chiefly selected from various commentators. By Mrs. JONATHAN FORSTER. Cloth, pp. average 525=2687. *hgb.* Price $3.50.

**192. Memoirs of Perthes**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Memoirs of Frederick Perthes, or Literary, Religious and Political Life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843. From the German of Frederick Theodore Perthes. Cloth, pp. xii+448+viii+491=959. *tc. jcg.* Price $3.60.

**193. Gorton's Biographical Dictionary** [226]—(4 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A General Biographical Dictionary. By JOHN GORTON. To which is added a supplementary volume completing the work to the present time. Cloth, pp. about 3000. *lbc. hgb.* Price $8.50.

**194. Appleton's Cyclopœdia of Biography**—(Royal. 8vo. Am. Edi.) A Cyclopœdia of Biography, embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all times. Edited by FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D.D.; with numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 6066. *dac.* Price $3.60.

**195. Blake's Biographical Dictionary** [225]—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) A General Biographical Dictionary, comprising a summary account of the most distinguished persons of all ages, nations and professions, including more than one thousand articles of American Biography. By the Rev. J. L. BLAKE, D.D. Revised. Sheep, double columns, pp. 1,096, *bbmc.* Price $3.50.

**196. Rich's Cyclopædia of Biography**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopædia of Biography, embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all times. Edited by ELIHU RICH. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 867, *rgc.* Price $2.40.

**197. Godwin's Universal Biography** [232]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Handbook of Universal Biography. By FRANK GODWIN. Cloth, double columns, pp. vi+821=827, *asbc.* Price $1.60.

**198. Sparks' American Biography** [148]—(25 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) The Library of American Biography,—First Series. Conducted by JARED SPARKS, LL.D. Containing the lives of Stark, Brown, Montgomery, Allen, Wilson, Smith, Arnold, Wayne, Vane, Elliot, Pinkney, Ellery, Mather, Phips, Putnam, Davidson, Rittenhouse, Edwards, Brainerd, Steuben, Cabot, Eaton, Fulton, Warren, Hudson and Marquette. In ten volumes. With portraits and autographs. Cloth, *hb.* Price $6.

**199. Second Series** [149]—Containing the lives of Cavalier de la Salle, Henry, Otis, Oglethorpe, Sullivan, Leisler, Bacon, Mason, Williams, Dwight Pulaski, Remford, Pike, Gorton, Stiles, Fitch, Hutchinson, Ribault, Rale, Palfrey, Lee, Reed, Calvert, Ward, Posey, Green, Decatur, Preble, Penn, Boone, Lincoln, Ledyard, Davie and Kirkland. With portraits, &c. Cloth, pp. about 10,000, *lbc.* Price for the 25 volumes $15.

**200. Sparks' Washington** [282]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Life of George Washington. By JARED SPARKS. Cloth, pp. 19+562=581, *lbc.* Price $1.20.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—LITERATURE.

---

### I. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

**143. National Cyclopædia** [340-1]—(12 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The National Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. By CHARLES KNIGHT. Founded on the "Penny Cyclopædia." Cloth, 12,208 columns or 6,104 pages, *gcx.* Price $9.50.

**144. Popular Encyclopædia** [27]—(14 v. Royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Popular Encyclopædia; or, Conversations Lexicon: being a general Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, Biography, History, Ethics and Political Economy; with dissertations on the progress of science, literature and the fine arts. By THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., Sir DANIEL K. SANDFORD, Knt., and ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, Esq. Illustrated by many hundred plates and diagrams. pp. average 420=5,880, *bs.* Price $32.

**145. Encyclopædia Americana** [28]—(14 v. Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Encyclopædia Americana; a popular Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics and Biography, including a copious collection of original articles in American Biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German *Conversations Lexicon.* Edited by FRANCIS DIEBER, assisted by E. WIGGLESWORTH. Sheep, pp. about 600 each vol. Double column, *bl.* Price $16.

**146. Imperial Dictionary** [25]—(2 v. Royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Imperial Dictionary,—English Technological and Scientific; adapted to the present state of literature, science and art; on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary; with the addition of many thousand words and phrases, from the other standard dictionaries and cyclopædias, and from numerous other sources, comprising all words purely English, and the principal and most generally used technical and scientific terms, together with their etymologies and their pronunciation, according to the best authorities. Edited by JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Illustrated by about two thousand engravings on wood. pp. liii, 1,052+1,271=2,323. Triple columns, *bs.* Price $20.00.

**147. Brande's Dictionary** [29]—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) A Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, comprising the history, description and scientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general use. Edited by W. S. BRANDE, F.R.S., assisted by JOSEPH CAUVIN, Esq. The various departments by eminent literary and scientific gentlemen. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. Sheep, pp. 1352. Double columns, *hb.* Price $3.20.

**148. Arvines Literary Anecdotes** [349]—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Cyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts; containing a copious and choice selection of anecdotes of the various forms of literature, of the arts, of architecture, engravings, music, poetry, painting and sculpture, and of the most celebrated literary characters and artists of different countries and ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A.M. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, double columns, pp. 24+698=752, *gl.* Price $2.30.

**149. Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge** [345]—Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) Or dictionary of the bible, theology, religious biography, all religions, ecclesiastical history and missions; containing definitions of all religious terms; an impartial account of the principal Christian denominations that have existed in the world from the birth of Christ to the present day; to which is added a Missionary Gazetteer, containing descriptions of the various missionary stations throughout the globe; by Rev. R. B. EDWARDS. Edited by the Rev. J. NEWTON BROWN. Illustrated by numerous wood-cuts, maps and engravings on copper and steel. Marbled sheep, double columns, pp. 1275, *lgc.* Price $3.30.

**150. Kitto's Biblical Cyclopædia** [346]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The popular cyclopædia of biblical literature, condensed from the larger work. By the Rev. JOHN KITTO, D.D., F.S.A. Assisted by the Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, D.D. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Sheep. double columns, pp. 800, *gl.* Price $2.60.

**151. Arvine's Religious Anecdotes** [351]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopædia of moral and religious anecdotes, &c. Same work as the preceding. Edited by the Rev. JOHN FLESHER. Cloth, double columns, pp. 4+863=867, *poc, wtc.* Price $1.60.

**152. The Percy Anecdotes** [352]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Revised. To which is added a valuable collection of American anecdotes. Original and select. Illustrated with fourteen fine portraits. Two volumes in one. Sheep, double columns, pp. 240+400=640, *hb.* Price $1.20.

**153. Eadie's Biblical Cyclopædia** [348]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Or dictionary of eastern antiquities, geography, natural history, sacred annals and biography, theology and biblical literature, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. Edited by JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D. With maps and pictorial illustrations drawn from the most authentic sources. Cloth, triple columns, pp. 588, *rgc.* Price $1.50.

**154. Blake's Encyclopædia** [347]—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) The family encyclopædia of useful knowledge and general literature. Containing about four thousand articles upon scientific and popular subjects, designed for instruction and amusement. By JOHN LANOIS BLAKE, D.D. Improved. Cloth, double columns, pp. 960, *hcb.* Price $2.60.

**155. Maunder's Literary and Scientific Treasury** [354]—(16mo. Eng Edi.) An encyclopædia of the belles lettres, literature, science and art, &c., with frontispiece. Cloth, pp. 844, double columns, *lc.* Price $2.20.

**156. Chambers' Information** [2]—(2 v. Royal 8vo Eng. Edi.) Containing papers on many branches of human knowledge for the people. Edited by WILLIAM and ROBERT CHAMBERS; in two volumes. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, double columns, pp. 807+808=1615, *wrch.* Price $3.60.

**156½.** *Ibid*—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Sheep. pp. 808+808=1616, *lgc.* Price $3.60.

**157. Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature** [30]—(2 v. royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.)—Cyclopædia of English Literature. A history, Critical and Biographical, of British authors, from the earliest to the present times. Illustrated with portraits, &c. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Cloth, pp. xvi, 672+xvi, 717=1421. Double columns. *wrch.* Price $3,25.

**157½.** *Ibid.* (2 v. Am. Edi.)—pp. xvi, 672+xvi, 717=1421. Price, cloth $3.25, sheep $3.60.

---

## II. PROSE AND POETRY.

**158. Mills' Literature of Great Britain** [170]—(2 v. 8vo, Am. Edi.) The Literature and the Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland. By ABRAHAM MILLS, A.M. Cloth, pp. 576, 588=1174, *hb.* Price $2.75.

**159. Rowton's Female Poets** [217]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Female Poets of Great Britain, chronologically arranged: with copious selections and critical remarks. By FREDERICK ROWTON. With additions by an American Editor, and elegantly engraved illustrations, by celebrated artists. Cloth, pp. 533, *heb.* Price $2.

**160. Campbell's British Poets** [216]—(Royal 8vo, Am. Edi.) Specimens of the British Poets; with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. By THOMAS CAMPBELL, Esq. Revised, with steel portraits, illustrations, and additional notes. Cloth, double columns, pp. 32, 749=781. Price $2.75.

**161. Hedge's Prose Writers of Germany** [51]—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) With Portraits and Biographical sketches. By FREDERIC H. HEDGE. pp. 567. Double Columns, *csfe.* Price $2.60.

**162. Knight's Pictorial Shakespeare** [215]—(8 v. royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.)—The Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, and Poems, of William Shakespeare, with a biography and studies of his works. By CHARLES KNIGHT. Pictorial and National Edition. Cloth, pp. 4675, *gcx.* Price $10.

**163. Gilfillan's British Poets** [221]—(Indefinite vols. 8vo. Scotch. Am. Edi. *dac.*)—(1-2) Milton (2 v.)—The complete Poetical Works of JOHN MILTON. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes. Also:—(3-4) Cowper (2 v.) (5) Thompson (1 v.) (6) Herbert (1 v.) (7) Shakespeare and Surrey (1 v.) (8) Goldsmith, Collins, and J. Warton (1 v.) (9) Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett (1 v.) (10) H. K. White and Grahame (1 v.) (11-12) Dryden (2 v.) (13) Churchill (1 v.) (14) Beattie, Blair, and Falconer (1 v.) (15) Young (1 v.) (16-17) Butler (2 v.) (18) Shenstone (1 v.) (19-20) W. L. Bowles (2 v.) Average pp. 350, *dac.* Price 75 cts. per volume.

**164. Routledge's British Poets** (Indefinite vols. 16mo. Eng. Edi.)—Edited by the Rev. R. A. WILLMOTT. Illustrated by Corbould, Becket, Foster, Gilbert, Frankland, and Harvey. Cloth, each volume averaging 500 pages. Price per vol. $1, as follows:

(1) Spenser's Faërie Queene.
(2) Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.
(3) Kirke White, by SOUTHEY.
(4) Southey's Joan of Arc, and Minor Poems.
(5) Dryden's Poetical Works.
(6) Pope's Poetical Works, edited by CAREY.
(7) Milton's Poetical Works.
(8) Thomson, Beattie, and West.
(9) Goldsmith, Johnson, Shenstone, and Smollett.
(10) Herbert, with Life and numerous Notes.
(11) Gray, Parnell, Collins, Green, and Warton.
(12) Cowper.
(13) Akenside and Dyer.
(14) Burns' Poetical Works.
(15) Fairfax's Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered
(16) Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry.
(17) Scott's Poetical Works, containing the Lord of the Isles, Bridal of Triermain, &c.

**165 Bell's English Poets**—(Indefinite vols. 16mo.) The annotated edition of the English Poets. By ROBERT BELL. Cloth, pp. , *jwp.* Price 55 cts. per volume, as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Early Ballads | 1 vol. | Butler | 3 vol. |
| Greene and Marlowe | 1 " | Dryden | 3 " |
| Shakespeare | 1 " | Cowper | 3 " |
| Ben Jonson | 1 " | Thomson | 2 " |
| Chaucer | 8 " | | |

**166. Aldine British Poets** [222]—(Indefinite vols. 16mo. Am. Edi.)—The British poets, from Spenser to Moore. Chiefly printed from the celebrated Aldine Edition. Portraits and lives of the authors, and notes, historical and critical, by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD and others, comprising the following, now in course of publication:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akenside | 1 vol. | Milton | 3 vols. |
| Beattie | 1 " | Parnell | 1 " |
| Burns | 3 " | Pope | 3 " |
| Butler | 2 " | Prior | 2 " |
| Churchill | 3 " | Shakespeare | 1 " |
| Collins | 1 " | Surrey and Wyatt | 2 " |
| Cowper | 3 " | Swift | 3 " |
| Dryden | 5 " | Thomson | 2 " |
| Falconer | 1 " | White, H. K. | 1 " |
| Goldsmith | 1 " | Young | 0 " |
| Gray | 1 " | | |

Cloth, average pp. 250, *lbc.* Price per volume 60 cts.

**167. Scott's Prose Works** (3 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.)—The Prose Works of Sir WALTER SCOTT, Baronet. Comprising,—(1) Biographies of Swift, Dryden, Essays, Criticisms, &c. (2) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. (3) Tales of a Grandfather, History of Scotland. Cloth, pp. , *acb.* Price $4.50.

**167½** *Ibid.* (5 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.)—*pmm.* Price $4.

**168. Scott's Poems** [224]—(6 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.)—The poetical works of Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. With the author's latest corrections, and all his introductions and notes. Complete in six volumes. With steel illustrations. Cloth, pp. 412, 359, 371, 393, 396, 383=2312, *csfc.* Price $3.50.

**169. Coleridge's Works** [191]—(7 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.)—The complete works of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE; with an introductory essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions. Edited by Professor SLEDD. In seven volumes. Vol. I. Aids to reflection; Statesman's manual. Vol. II. The friend; miscellaneous. III. Biographia literaria. IV. Shakespeare and other dramatists. V. Literary remains. VI. Table talk. VII. Poetical and dramatic works. Cloth, pp. 484, 551, 751, 488, 623, 528, 702=4127, *hb.* Price $5.60.

**170. De Quincey's Writings** (13 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.)—as follows :—(1-2) Memorials and other papers. (3-4) Historical and Critical Essays. (5-6) Literary reminiscences, from the autobiography of an English opium eater. (7-8) Narrative and Miscellaneous papers. (9-10) Theological Essays and other papers. (11) Life and Manners; from the autobiography of an English opium eater. (12) Letters to a young man and other papers. (13) Miscellaneous Essays. Cloth, average pp. 300=4000, *wdtc*. Price $7.75.

---

## III. PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

**171. Bacon's Essays. Novum Organum, &c.** [179]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes $1.70, as follows:

(1.) The Moral and Historical Works of Lord Bacon, including his essays, apophthegms, wisdom of the ancients, new Atlantis, and life of Henry the Seventh. With an introductory dissertation, and notes, critical, explanatory and historical. By JOSEPH DEVEY, M.A., with a portrait of Lord Bacon. Cloth, pp. 40+504 =544, *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

(2.) The Physical and Metaphysical Works of Lord Bacon, including his dignity and advancement of learning, in nine books; and his Novum Organum, or precepts for the interpretation of Nature. By JOSEPH DEVEY, M.A. Cloth, pp. 567, *hgb*. Price $1.

**172. Bacon's Complete Works** [6]—(3 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The works of Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of England; with a life of the author. By BASIL MONTAGUE, Esq. pp. 455+589+584=1628, double columns, *pmm*. Price $5.75.

**173. Milton's Prose Works** [181]—(5 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The prose works of JOHN MILTON, in five volumes, and an index to the five volumes. Cloth, average pp. 500=2761, *hgb*. Price $3.50.

**174. Locke's Works** (2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The philosophical works of John Locke; with a preliminary essay and notes, by J. A. ST. JOHN. Cloth, pp. 541+527=1068, *hgb*. Price $1.40.

**175. Johnson's Complete Works** [3]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The works of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., with a portrait, and an essay on his life and genius. By ARTHUR MURPHY, Esq. Sheep, pp. 570+699=1269, double columns, *hb*. Price $2.60.

**176. The Works of Henry Hallam** [5]—(4 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Including: (1) Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (2) View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. (3) The Constitutional History of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. Sheep, pp. 416+462+568+737=2183, double columns, *hb*. Price $6.

**177. Dryden's Complete Works** [60]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The works of John Dryden, in verse and prose, with a portrait and life. By the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. Illustrated. Sheep, pp. 408+456=864, double columns, *hb*. Price $2.40.

**178. Cousin's Modern Philosophy** [141]—(2 v. Am. Edi.) Course of the history of modern philosophy. By M. VICTOR COUSIN. Translated by O. W. WIGHT. Cloth, pp. 452+439=891, *dac*. Price $2.70.

**179. Morell's Modern Philosophy** [363]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) An historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century. By J. D. MORELL, A.M. Complete in one volume. Cloth, pp. 752, *rcb*. Price $2.40.

**180. Hamilton's Philosophy** [364]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton, Bart., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in Edinburgh University. Arranged and edited by O. W. WIGHT. For the use of schools and colleges. Cloth, pp. 530, *dac*. Price $1.25.

**181. Mackintosh's Ethical Philosophy** [365]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. By the Right Hon. Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH, LL.D., F.R.S. With a preface, by the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL, M.A. Cloth, pp. 299, *lb*. Price 95 cts.

**182. Reid's Active Powers** [138]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Essays on the active powers of the Human Mind; an inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense, and an essay on quantity. By THOMAS REID, D.D. And a Memoir of the Author, by DUGALD STEWART; with notes, sectional heads, and a synoptical table of contents, by the Rev. G. N. WRIGHT, M.A. Cloth, pp. 600, *wtc.* Price $2.10.

**183. Stewart's Philosophy of the Human Mind** [139]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. By DUGALD STEWART, F.R.S. With references, sectional heads, synoptical table of contents, &c. By the Rev. G. N. WRIGHT, M.A. Cloth, *wtc.* Price $1.25.

**183½.** *Ibid.*—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Cloth, *jmc.* Price $1.

**184. Stewart's Active and Moral Powers** [140]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. By DUGALD STEWART, F.R.S. Revised, with omissions and additions, by JAMES WALKER, D.D. Cloth. pp. 428, *jb, psc.* Price $1.

**185. Reid's Intellectual Powers** [137]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man. To which is added an analysis of Aristotle's logic. By THOMAS REID, D.D. With notes, questions for examination. and a synoptical table of contents. By the Rev. G. N. WRIGHT, M.A. Cloth, pp. 600, *rgc.* Price $1.

**186. Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. By FRANCIS WAYLAND. Cloth, pp. 426, *psc.* Price $1.

**186½.** *Ibid.*—(12mo. Am. Edi.) *psc.* pp. 508. Price $1.

**187. Smith's Moral Sentiments**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The theory of Moral Sentiments; to which is added, a dissertation on the origin of languages. By ADAM SMITH, LL.D., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. xlix+538=607. *hgb.* Price 75 cts.

**188. Jouffroy's Ethics**—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Introduction to Ethics, including a critical survey of moral systems, translated from the French of Jouffroy. By WILLIAM H. CHANNING. Cloth, pp. xxii+324+358=704. *jmc.* Price $1.10.

**189. Mill's Logic** [402]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A System of Logic. ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation. By JOHN STUART MILL. Cloth, pp. 600, *hb.* Price $1.20.

---

## IV. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND JURISPRUDENCE.

**190. Lieber's Civil Liberty** [302]—(2 v. Am. Edi.) On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. By FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xvii+355+371=743. *lgc.* Price $1.95.

**191. Lieber's Political Ethics** [127]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Manual of Political Ethics, designed chiefly for the use of Colleges and Students at Law. Part I. and II. By FRANCES LIEBER. Sheep, 428+608=1036. *lbc.* Price $3.75.

**192 Say's Political Economy** [131]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Political Economy. By J. B. SAY. In one volume. Sheep, *lgc.* Price $1.

**193. Bohn's Political Cyclopædia** [320[—(4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. Forming a work of universal reference on subjects of civil administration, political economy, finance, commerce, laws and social relations. Cloth, double columns, pp. 23+456+425+464=1850, *hgb.* Price $2.80.

**194. Tomlin's Law Dictionary** [322]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Popular Law Dictionary, familiarly explaining the terms and nature of the English Law. Sheep, pp. 600, *hgb.* Price $1.30.

**195. Longman's Cabinet Lawyer** [321]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.)
A popular digest of the laws of England, civil and criminal; with a dictionary of law terms, maxims, statutes, and judicial antiquities; post office regulations, and prison discipline, etc. etc. With supplements. Cloth, pp. 29, 756=785, *lc*. Price $2.40.

**196. Goodrich's British Eloquence** [20]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)
Select British Eloquence,—Embracing the best speeches entire of the most eminent orators of Great Britain, for the last two centuries; with sketches of their lives, an estimate of their genius, and notes critical and explanatory. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D.D. pp. 947. Double columns, with marginal indices, *hb*. Price $2.75.

**197. Junius by Woodfall** [316]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.)—Including letters by the same writer under other signatures; to which are added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. Enlarged, with new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by the late Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, G.C.M.G. By JOHN WADE. In two volumes. With fac-similes of the hand writing of JUNIUS. Cloth, pp. 10, 480, 90, 458=1038, *hgb*. Price $1.40.

**198. Canning's Speeches** [317] — (8vo. Am. Edi.)—Select speeches of the Right Honorable GEORGE CANNING; with a preliminary biographical sketch, and an appendix of extracts from his writings and speeches. Edited by ROBERT WALSH. Sheep, pp. 37. 583=620, *ecjb*. Price $1.05.

**199. Philips, Curran and Grattan** [21]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—The speeches of the celebrated Irish Orators, Philips, Curran and Grattan. To which is added the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett at the close of his trial for high treason. Selected by a member of the Bar. Cloth, pp. 370, *ecjb*. Price $1.05.

**200. Chatham, Burke and Erskine** [22]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—Celebrated speeches of Chatham, Burke, and Erskine. To which is added the argument of Mackintosh in the case of Peltier. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia Bar. Cloth, pp. 540, *ecjb*. Price $1.05.

**201. Peel's Speeches** [18] — (4 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) — The speeches of the late Right Honorable Sir ROBERT PEEL, Bart. Delivered in the House of Commons. With a general explanatory index, and a brief chronological summary of the various subjects on which the speeches were delivered. In four volumes. Cloth, pp. 3410. Price $8.90.

**202. Wendell's Blackstone** [121]—(4 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.)—Commentaries on the laws of England. In four books; with an analysis of the work. By Sir WILLIAM BLACKSTONE. With notes by JOHN L. WENDELL, late State Reporter of New York. Sheep, pp. xlvii+496, xvii+554, xvi+454, xlix, xxii+442, lxx=2167, *hb*. Price $5.60.

**203. Vattel's Law of Nations** [290]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—The Law of Nations; or, principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. From J. CHITTY's edition, with notes and references. By E. D. INGRAHAM, Esq. Law sheep, pp. 650, *tjwj*. Price $3.50.

**204. Wheaton's Law of Nations** [123]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—History of the Law of nations in Europe and America, from the earliest times to the treaty of Washington in 1842. By HENRY WHEATON, LL.D. Sheep, pp. xiv+797=811, *gbc*. Price $4.80.

**205. Wheaton's International Law** [291]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Elements of International Law. By HENRY WHEATON, LL.D. Revised and corrected. Law sheep, pp. 665, *lb*. Price $3.60.

**206. Domat's Civil Law** [292]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Civil Law in its Natural Order. By JEAN DOMAT. Translated from the French by WILLIAM STRAHAN, LL.D. Edited by LUTHER S. CUSHING. In two volumes. Vol. I containing the Treatise of Laws, Preliminary Book, and Part I of engagements. Vol. II containing Part II of successions. Law sheep, pp. 11=953=8782=1763, *lbc*. Price $9.

**207. Story's Conflict of Laws** [293]—(8vo. Am. Edi.] Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to contracts, rights and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Revised, corrected and greatly enlarged. Law sheep, pp. 38+1072=1110, *lbc*. Price $5.20.

**208. Broom's Legal Maxims** [294]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated by H. BROOM, Esq. From the English edition, enlarged and improved. Law sheep, pp. 600, *tjwj*. Price $3.50.

**209. Smith's Mercantile Law** [295]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A Compendium of Mercantile Law. By the late JOHN WILLIAM SMITH. Greatly enlarged, and revised throughout. By JAMES P. HOLCOMBE and WILLIAM Y. GHOLSON Law sheep, pp. 755, *dac*. Price $3.60.

**210. Woolrych on Waters and Water Courses** [299]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Including the law relating to rights in the sea and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, water-courses, &c. With a note concerning the rights of the Crown to the land between high and low water mark. By HUMPHREY W. WOOLRYCH. From the English edition, in one vol., law sheep, pp. — *tjwj*. Price $2.60.

---

## V. DIPLOMACY, &c.

**211. Trial by Jury, Common Law** [298]—(3 v. Am. and Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.90, as follows:

(1.) Spooner's Trial by Jury—(8vo. Am. Edi.) An Essay on the Trial by Jury. By LYSANDER SPOONER. Cloth, pp. 224, *jpjc*. Price $1.20.

(2.) Walker's Common Law—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Theory of Common Law. By JAMES M. WALKER. Law sheep, pp. 6+130=136, *lbc*. Price $1.

(3.) Law of Nations and Diplomacy—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Principles of the Laws of Nations, with practical notes and supplementary essays on the law of Blockade and on contraband of war. By ARCHER POLSON, Esq., to which is added Diplomacy. By the Rev. THOMAS HARTWELL MOORE, B.D., contributed to the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Cloth. pp. 129, *rgc*. Price 70 cts.

---

## VI. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

**212. Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature**—(2 v. Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) Cyclopædia of American Literature; embracing personal and critical notices of authors, and selections from their writings, from the earliest period to the present day, with portraits, autographs, and other illustrations. By EVERT A. DUYCKINCK and GEORGE L. DUYCKINCK. Cloth, pp. xv+676, xii+781 =1484, *cs*. Price $5.60.

**213. Griswold's Poets of America** [115]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Poets and Poetry of America; to the middle of the nineteenth century. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. Illustrated with portraits. Cloth, pp. 530, double columns, *pmm*. Price $2.30.

**214. Griswold's Female Poets** [246]—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Female Poets of America. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. Cloth, pp. 490, *hcb*. Price $1.95.

**215. Griswold's Prose Writers of America** [114]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Prose Writers of America; with a survey of the intellectual history, condition and prospects of the country. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. Illustrated with portraits. Cloth, pp. 552, double columns, *pmm*. Price $2.30.

**216. McWorther's Yahveh**—(16mo. Am. Edi.) Yahveh Christ: the memorial name. By ALEX. MCWORTHER. With an introductory letter by the Rev. N. W. TAYLOR, D. D. Cloth, pp. 179, *gl*. Price 50 cts.

## VII. AMERICAN JURISPRUDENCE, &c.

**217. De Tocqueville's Democracy** [325]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Republic of the United States of America, and its political institutions, reviewed and examined. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. Translated by HENRY REEVE, Esq. With an original preface and notes, by JOHN C. SPENCER. Two volumes in one. With portrait of Washington. Cloth. pp. 20+471+404=895, *asbc.* Price $1.75.

**218. Curtis' Constitution**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) History of the Origin, Formation and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with notices of its principal framers. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. Cloth, pp. xxxvi+518, *hb.* Price $1.60.

**219. Story's Commentaries** [125]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States: with a preliminary of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. In three books. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D., late Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. In two volumes. pp. 734+632=1366, *lbc.* Price $5.20.

**219½. *Ibid.*** Sheep. *lbc.* Price ℔6.

**220. Bouvier's Institutes** [323]—(4 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Institutes of American law. By JOHN BOUVIER. In five books: book I, of persons. II, of things. III, of injuries and wrongs. IV, remedies. V. of equity. In four volumes. Law sheep, pp. 2700. *repc.* Price $12.

**221. New York Civil and Criminal Justice** [232]—(8 v. Am. Edi.) The New York Civil and Criminal Justice. A complete treatise on the civil, criminal and special powers and duties of Justices of the Peace in the State of New York. With numerous forms. Cloth, pp. xviii+907=925. *mom.* Price $4.

**222. Burleigh's Legislative Guide** [331]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Containing all the Rules for conducting business in Congress; Jefferson's Manual; and the *Citizen's Manual*, including a concise system of rules of order founded on Congressional proceedings. With copious notes and marginal references, explaining the rules and the authority therefor, designed to economise time and secure uniformity in the proceedings of all deliberative assemblies, and also to meet the wants of every private citizen who desires to understand the right way to transact public business. By JOSEPH BARTLETT BURLEIGH, LL.D. Revised. Law sheep, pp. 288+30+32=350. *lgc.* Price 85 cts.

**223. Smith's Elements of the Laws** [330]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Or outlines of the system of civil and criminal Laws, and in force in the several States in the Union. Designed for general use, and to enable any one to acquire a competent knowledge of his legal rights and privileges, in all the most important political and business relations of the citizens of the country. With the principles on which they are founded, and the means of asserting and maintaining them in civil and criminal cases. By THOMAS L. SMITH. Law sheep, pp. 384. *lgc.* Price 80 cts.

---

## VIII. CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

**224 to 239. Bohn's Classical Series**—(Post 8vo., or 12mo.) In seventy or eighty volumes. A series of Literal Translations of the Greek and Latin Classics. With Notes, Portraits, and Indices, &c.

Herodotus [265]—By the Rev. H. CARY, M.A. Price ℔1.

Thucydides [265]—(2 v.] By the Rev. H. DALE. Price ℔1.40.

Plato [266]—By the Rev. H. CARY and others. Complete in six volumes. Price $6.

Livy's Rome [267]—(5 v.) By Dr. JOHN SPILLAN and others. Price $4.

Sophocles [268]—The Oxford Translation. Revised. Price ℔1.

Æschylus [268]—(2 v.) By an Oxonian. Appendix to ditto. Price for the two $1.40.

Aristotle's Rhetoric and Poetic [268]—With questions, &c. Price $1.

Euripides [269]—In two volumes. Price ℔2.

Virgil [269]—By DAVIDSON. Revised. Price 70 cts.
Horace [270]—By SMART. Revised. Ditto; by SEWELL: Odes and Epodes. Price for the two, $1.40.
Aristotle's Ethics [270]—By Prof. BROWNE. Price $1.
Cicero's Offices [270]—On the basis of Cockman. Price 70 cts.
Cæsar [271]—Complete, with copious index. Price $1.
Iliad [271]—By HOMER. Price $1.
Odyssey [271]—By HOMER. Price $1.
Ovid [272]—In three volumes. Price $3.
Lucretius [273]—By the Rev. J. W. WATSON. Price $1.
Orations of Cicero [273]—(4 v.) By C. D. YONGE. Price $4.
Pindar [274]—By DAWSON H. TURNER. Price $1.
Plautus [274]—The Comedies of Plautus. By H. T. RILEY, B.A. Complete in two volumes. Price $2.
Juvenal, &c. [275]—Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. By the Rev. L. EVANS, M.A., &c. Price $1.
Greek Anthology [275]—Chiefly by G. BURGES, M.A. Price $1.
Demosthenes [275]—By C. RANN KENNEDY. In three volumes. Price $2.70.
Sallust [276]—By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A. Price $1.
Lucan's Pharsalia [276]—By H. T. RILEY, B.A. Price $1.
Theocritis Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus [276]—By the Rev. J. BANKS, M.A. Price $1.
Academics of Cicero [277]—De Finibus, and Tusculum questions. By C. D. YONGE, B.A. Price $1.
Aristotle's Politics and Economics [277]—Translated by E. WALFORD, M.A. Price $1.
Diogenes Laertius [277]—By C. D. YONGE, B.A. Price $1.
Terence and Phœdrus [278]—By H. T. RILEY. Price $1.50.
Aristotle's Organon [278]—By the Rev. O. F. OWEN, M.A. In two volumes. Price $1.40.
Aristophanes' Comedies [279]—By W. J. Hickie. Complete in two volumes. Price $2.
Cicero on the Nature of the Gods [280]—Translated by C. D. YONGE, B.A. Price $1.
Apuleius, the Golden Ass, &c. [280]—Price $1.
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, &c. [280]—By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A. Price $1.
The Works of Tacitus [281]—In two volumes. Price $2.
Analysis of Thucydides [281]—Price $1.
Analysis of Herodotus [282]—By WHEELER. Price $1.
Notes to Herodotus [282]—By DAWSON W. TURNER. Price $1.
Athenæus [283]—By C. D. YONGE, B.A. In three volumes. Price $3.
Catullus, Tibullus, &c. Price $1.
Propertius, Pebronius, &c. By R. B. SHERIDAN and H. HALHED. Price $1.
Geography of Strabo. By W. FALCONER, M.A., and H. C. HAMILTON. In three volumes. Price $3.
Xenophon's Anabasis, &c. By F. F. AINSWORTH. Price $1.
Xenophon's Cyropædia, &c. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON and the Rev. H. DALE. Price $1.
Pliny's Natural History. By J. BOSTOCK, M. D., and H. T. RILEY, B.A. In six volumes. Price $6.
Suctonius, Lives of the Cæsars, &c. By T. FORESTER, Esq. Price $1.

Cicero on Oratory and Orators. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON. Price $1.

Greek Romances of Heliodorus, &c. Price $1.

Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON. In two volumes. Price $2.

Hesiod, Callimachus and Theoguis. By the Rev. J. BANKS, M.A. Price $1.

Dictionary of Latin Quotations. By H. T. RILEY, B.A. Price $1.

Xenophon's Minor Works. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A., M.R.S.L. Price $1.

Aristotle's Metaphysics. By the Rev. JOHN H. M'MAHON, M.A. Price $1.

**240. Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library**—Post, 8vo. or 12mo.) Indefinite vols.

(Socrates' Ecclesiastical History, in continuation of Eusebius, pp. *hgb.* Price $1.

Theoderel and Evagrius, from A. D. 332 to A. D. 427, and from A. D. 431 to 544. With index. pp. *hgb.* Price $1.

Philo Judæus—(4 v.) By C. D. YONGE. With index. pp. Price for the four volumes $4.

Sozomen and Philostorgius. By E. WALFORD, M. A. pp. *hgb.* Price $1.

**241. Mill's Poets and the Poetry of the Ancient Greeks** —(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) The poets and the poetry of the Ancient Greeks; with an historical introduction, and a brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians. By ABRAHAM MILLS, A.M. Cloth, pp. 485, *psc.* Price $1.75.

**242. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography** —(8vo. Am. Eng. Edi.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. Illustrated. Edited by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Cloth, pp. xi=1108, *wm, lbc.* Price $7.

**243. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography** [3]—(3 v. 8vo. Am. Eng. Edi.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Illustrated with numerous engravings on wood. Edited by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. In three volumes, half-calf, pp. 1093+1219+1406=3718, double columns, *wm, lbc.* Price $16.

**244 Smith's Classical Dictionary** [288]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)- A New Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology, and Geography, partly based upon the Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Revised with numerous corrections and additions, by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. Sheep, pp. xv+1039=1054, *hb.* Price $2.

**245. Smith's Smaller Dictionaries** [289]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Smaller Classical Dictionaries of Biography, Mythology, Geography, Greek and Roman Antiquities. Abridged from the larger dictionaries. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Illustrated with 400 superior engravings. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 464, 437=901, *jm, wm.* Price $3.20.

**246. Browne's Greek and Roman Literature** [354]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) A History of Grecian Classical Literature, and a History of Roman Classical Literature. By R. W. BROWNE, M.A. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 536, 520 =1056, *lb.* Price $2.20.

**247. Eschenberg's Classical Literature** [257]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) A Manual of Classical Literature. From the German of I. I. ESCHENBERG, Professor in the Carolinum at Brunswick. With additions, embracing treatises on the following subjects: I. Classical Geography and Topography. II. Classical Chronology. III. Greek and Roman Mythology. IV. Greek Antiquities. V. Roman Antiquities. VI. Archeology of Greek Literature. VII. Archeology of Roman Literature. VIII. Archeology of Art. IX. History of Greek Literature. X. History of Roman Literature. Also, with thirty-two supplemental plates (beautifully engraved on steel) in a separate volume. By N. W. FISKE. Sheep and half-bound, pp. 28, 690, 7, 32=757, *ecjb.* Price $3.

**248. Fiske's Classical Antiquities** [258]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Classical Antiquities,—being part of the "Manual of Classical Literature." From the German of I. I. ESCHENBERG. With additions embracing treatises on the following subjects. I. Classical Geography and Topography. II. Classical Chronology. III. Greek and Roman Mythology. IV. Greek Antiquities. V. Roman Antiquities. By N. W. FISKE, with thirty-six plates. Half-bound, pp. 331, *ecjb.* Price $1.20.

**249. Potter and Boyd's Antiquities** [259]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The antiquities of Greece. By Archbishop JOHN POTTER, D.D. With notes and indices, by JAMES BOYD, LL.D. To which is added a history of Greek literature by Sir DANIEL K. SANDFORD, D.C.L. Illustrated by maps and upwards of one hundred and fifty engravings on steel and wood. Cloth, pp. 818, *rgc.* Price 90 cts.

**250. Rich's Companion to Latin Dictionary** [286]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The illustrated companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon,—forming a glossary of all the words representing visible objects connected with the Arts, Manufactures and every-day life of the Greeks and Romans, with representations of nearly two thousand objects from the antique. By ANTHONY RICH, JUNR., B.A. Cloth, double columns, pp. 11, 743=754, *lc*, (*lbc.*) Price $3.70.

**251. Greek Literature** [8]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.)—The History of Greek Literature. By Sir T. N. TALFOUR, D.C.L., C. J. BLOOMFIELD, D.D., R. WHITCOMBE, M.A., E. POCOCKE, Esq., J. BOTTLEY, and H. THOMPSON, M.A. Revised and enlarged. (Part 9, History: Encyclopædia Metropolitana.) Cloth, pp. 396, *rgc.* Price $1.50.

**252. Roman Literature, &c., by Thompson, Arnold,** [256]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.)—History of Roman Literature,—with an introductory dissertation on the sources and formation of the Latin Languages. Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." By the Rev. HENRY THOMPSON, M.A., the Rev. J. MASON WEALE, M.A., the Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, B.D., the late Rev. EDWARD SMEDLEY, M.A., the late Rev. THOMAS ARNOTT, D.D., and the Rev. J. B. OTTLEY, M.A. Edited by the Rev. HENRY THOMPSON, M.A. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 75, 462=537, *rgc.* Price $2.25.

**253. Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science** [255]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.)—History of, contributed to the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." By Bishop CHARLES JAMES BLOOMFIELD, D.D., WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., M.A., the Rev. J. W. BLAKESLEY, M.A., ANDREW FINDLATER, Esq., M.A., the Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, B.D., the Rev. JAMES ADMIRAUX JERAMIE, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D., F.R.S., PETER BARLOW, Esq., F.R.S., and the late FRANCIS QUINN, M.A. With side indices. Cloth, pp. 368, *rgc.* Price $1.25.

**254. Ramsay's Roman Antiquities** [His. 154]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.)—A Manual of Roman Antiquities. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. x+485=495, *rgc.* Price $1.95.

**255. Liddell and Scott's Greek English Lexicon** (Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) A Greek English Lexicon, based on the German work of FRANCIS PASSOW. By HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, M.A., and ROBERT SCOTT, M.A. With corrections and additions, and the insertion in Alphabetical order of the proper names occurring in the principal Greek authors. By HENRY DRISLER, M.A. Sheep, pp. xxix+1705=1734. Price $4.

**256. Donnegan's Greek Lexicon** [284]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The words alphabetically arranged, distinguishing such as are poetical, of dialectic variety, peculiar to certain writers, and classes of writers, with examples, literally translated, selected from the classical authors. Cloth, pp. 1752, triple columns, *hgb*. Price $3.25, sheep $3.75.

**257. Andrews' Latin English Lexicon** (Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.)—A copious and critical Latin English Lexicon, founded on the larger Latin German Lexicon of Dr. WILLIAM FREUND. With additions and corrections from the Lexicons of GESNER, FACCIOLATO, SCHELLER, GEORGES, &c. By E. L. ANDREWS, LL.D. Sheep, pp. xxv+1663=1688, *hb.* Price $4.

**258. Anthon's English Latin Lexicon** [285]—(8vo.)—A copious and critical English-Latin Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of Dr. CHARLES ERNEST GEORGES. By the Rev. JOSEPH ESMOND RIDDEL, M.A., and the Rev. THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.,—carefully revised, and containing a copious dictionary of proper names from the best sources. By CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. Sheep, pp. 10, 744=754, *hb.* Price $2.60.

**259. Leverett's Latin Lexicon** [1]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—A New and copious Lexicon of the Latin Language,—compiled chiefly from the Magnum Totius Latinitatis Lexicon of Facciolata and Forcellini, and the German works of Scheller and Lueneman. Edited by F. P. LEVERETT. A new edition, embracing the classical distinctions of words, and the Etymological index of FREUND'S Lexicon. pp. 1024. Triple columns. Also,—An English-Latin Lexicon,—Prepared to accompany Leverett's Latin-English Lexicon. Total pp. in both parts, 1342, bound together in sheep, *scb.* Price $4.20.

**260. Webster's Dictionary** [23]—(Crown, 4to. Am. Edi.)—An American Dictionary of the English Language,—containing the whole vocabulary of the first edition in two volumes quarto,—the entire corrections and improvements of the second edition in two volumes, royal octavo, to which is prefixed an introductory dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the languages of Western Asia and Europe,—with an explanation of the principles on which languages are formed. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D. Revised and enlarged. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH. With pronouncing vocabularies of Scripture, classical and geographical names, and a memoir of Dr. WEBSTER. Sheep, pp. 1452. Triple columns, *gem.* Price $5.

**261. Smith's Walker's Dictionary** [359]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language with Key, to which are prefixed principles of English pronunciation, the whole interspersed with observations, etymological, critical and grammatical. By JOHN WALKER; with a supplement, consisting of upwards of five thousand new words, and scientific terms recently incorporated with the language. By EDWARD SMITH. Cloth. pp. 84, 452, 66 =802, *tns.* Price 90 cts.

**262. Spiers and Surenne's French and English Pronouncing Dictionary**—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) Spiers and Surenne's French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Newly composed from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Laveaux, Boiste, Bescherelle, Landais, &c.; and from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Worcester, Richardson, &c., containing a great number of words not found in other Dictionaries. With a complete vocabulary of the names of places and persons, mythological and classical, ancient and modern. By A. SPIERS. pp. xxii+651=673, *dac.* Price in half-Morocco $3.15, sheep $2.75.

**263. Adler's German Dictionary**—(Royal 8vo. Am. Edi.) A dictionary of the German and English Languages, indicating the accentuation of every German word, containing several hundred German synonyms. Together with a classification and alphabetical list of the irregular verbs, and a dictionary of German abbreviations. Compiled from the works of Hibbert, Fligel, Gyieb, Heyse, and others. In two parts. (1) German and English. (2) English and German. By G. J. ADLER, A. M. Half-Russia, *dac.* pp. 522. Price $4.50.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—ZOOLOGY.

---

### I. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

**55. Dallas' Animal Kingdom**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A natural history of the Animal Kingdom; being a systematic and popular description of the habits, structure and classification of animals, from the lowest to the highest forms. Arranged according to their organization. By W. S. DALLAS, F. L. S. Cloth, pp. 818, *wsoc.* Price $1.85.

**56. The Inanimate Creation**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Natural History of the inanimate creation; being a guide to the scenery of the heavens, the phenomena of the atmosphere, the structure and geological features of the earth and its botanical productions. By D. T. ANSTED, M. A., HUGH BREEN, Esq., EDWARD SMITH, M. B., JOHN SCOFFERN, M. B, and G. J. LOWE, Esq. Cloth, pp. xvi+403+419, *wsoc.* Price $1.85.

**57. Episodes of Insect Life** [28]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) First series, Insects of Spring. Second series, Insects of Summer. Third series, Insects of Autumn. By ACHETA DOMESTICA, M. E. S. Cloth, pp. xvi+320+xvi+326+v+432=1125, *jsr.* Price, plain $5. Coloured $10.

**58. Cuvier's Animal Kingdom** [93]—(1 v. Imp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals and an introduction to comparative anatomy. By the late Baron GEORGE CUVIER, Councillor of France, and Minister of Public Instruction. Translated and adapted to the present state of science. Mammalia, birds and reptiles. By EDWARD BLYTH. The fishes and radiata. By ROBERT MUDIE. The molluscus animals. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M. D. The articulated animals. By J. O. WESTWOOD, F. L. S. With additions by W. B. CARPENTER, M. D. Illustrated by 300 engravings on wood and 34 engravings on steel. Cloth, pp. 715, *wsoc.* Price, plain $3. Coloured $6.75.

**59. Owen's British Fossils**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A History of British fossils, mammals and birds. By RICHARD OWEN, F. R. S. Illustrated by 237 wood-cuts. Cloth, pp. xlvi+560=586, *jvv*. Price $6.75.

**60. Johnson's Conchology** [83]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Introduction to Conchology; or, elements of a natural history of molluscus animals. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M. D., LL.D. With one hundred and two illustrations. Cloth, pp. 614, *jvv*. Price $3.25.

**61. Furton's British Shells**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A manual of the land and fresh water shells of the British Islands. With figures of each of the kinds. By WILLIAM FURTON, M. D. With plates. Cloth, pp. x+324=334, *lc*. Price $3.40.

**62. Leach's Mollusca of Great Britain**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A synopsis of the mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure. By WILLIAM ELFORD LEACH, M. D. Cloth, pp. xvi+376, *jvv*. Price $3.

**63. Latham's Varieties of Man**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The natural history of the varieties of man. By ROBERT GORDON LATHAM, M. D. Cloth, pp. xxviii+574, *jvv*. Price $3.25.

**64. Latham's Man and his Migration**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Man and his migration. By R. G. LATHAM, M. D. Cloth, pp. vi+250=256, *jvv*. Price $1.10.

**65. Latham's Ethnology of Europe**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The ethnology of Europe. By R. G. LATHAM, M. D. Cloth, pp. viii+256=264, *jvv*. Price $1.10.

**66. Latham's Ethnology of the British Colonies**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The ethnology of the British Colonies and dependencies. By R. G. LATHAM, M. D. Cloth, pp. vi+264=270, *jvv*. Price 75 cts.

**67. Pickering's Races of Man** [60]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The races of man and their geographical distribution. By CHARLES PICKERING, M. D. To which is prefixed an analytical synoposis of the natural history of man. By JOHN CHARLES HALL, M. D. With maps and numerous engravings on steel. Coloured, cloth, pp. 445, *hgb*. Price $1.50.

**68. Swainson's Natural History**—(9 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Contributed to the Cabinet Cyclopedia. By WILLIAM SWAINSON. Cloth, average pp. 400=3600, *lc*. Price for the nine vols. $6.50.

**69. Pictorial Museum** [12]—(2 v. Eng. Edi.) The Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. Containing 3906 engravings of the principal mammalia, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca and insects. Cloth, pp. 400+432=832, *gcx*. Price $5.50.

**70. Maunder's Treasury of Natural History** [99]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Maunder's treasury of natural history; or, a popular dictionary of animated nature, in which the zoological characteristics that distinguish the different classes, genera, and species are combined with a variety of interesting information illustrative of the habits, instincts and general economy of the animal kingdom. With 900 accurate engravings on wood. pp. 812, *lc*. Price $2.20.

**71. Ruschenberger's Natural History** [4]—(2 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) By W. S. W. RUSCHENBERGER, M.D. From the text of Professors MILNE, EDWARDS and ARCHILLE, Comte of Paris, Cloth, pp. , *lgc*. Price $2.60.

**72. Ruschenberger's Lexicon** [96]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Lexicon of terms used in natural history, prepared for schools, colleges and families. Boards, pp. 161, *lgc*. Price 30 cts.

**73. Goldsmith's Animated Nature** [61]—(2 v. royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the earth and animated nature. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With numerous notes from the works of Cuvier, Wilson, L. Buonaparte, Campier, Vaillant, Lamarc, Lesson, Lacepede, Audubon, &c., as well as from the works of the more distinguished British naturalists. Revised, with coloured plates, containing nearly 2400 illustrative figures, of which about 200 are coloured, pp. , *bs*. Price $8.

**74. Smith's Human Species**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The natural history of the human species, its typical forms, primeval distribution, filiations and migrations. Illustrated by numerous engravings. By Lieut. Col. CHAS. HAMILTON SMITH. Cloth, pp. x+424=434, *gl*. Price $1.

**75. Gould's Naturalist's Library** [7] — (8vo. Am. Edi.) The naturalist's library contains scientific and popular descriptions of man, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles and insects, compiled from various works. By A. A. GOULD, M, A. Cloth, pp. 880, *psc*. Price $2.20.

**76. Siebold's Anatomy—Invertebrata** [101]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Comparative anatomy—invertebrata. By C. TH. V. SIEBOLD and H. STANNIUS. Translated from the German, and edited, with notes and additions, recording the recent progress of the science. By WALDO I. BURNETT, M. D. Vol. (1) Invertebrata. Cloth, pp. 470, *gl*. Price $2.25.

**77. Kirby on Animals**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits and instincts. By the Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY, M. A. Cloth, pp. lxxii+520=592, *lb*. Price $1.10.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—PHYSIOLOGY.

**32. Carpenter's Physiology**—8vo. Am. Edi.) Principles of comparative physiology. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M. D. With 309 wood engravings. Cloth, pp. xxxii+752=784, *lb*. Price $3.80.

**33. Draper's Human Physiology**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Human physiology, statical and dynamical; or, the conditions and course of the life of man, By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M. D. Illustrated with nearly 300 wood engravings. Cloth, pp. xvi+649=665, *hb*. Price $3.20.

**34. Lavater's Physiognomy** [48] — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) Essays on physiognomy, designed to promote the knowledge and the love of mankind. Written by JOHN CASPER LAVATER, and translated by THOMAS HOLCROFT. To which are added one hundred physiological rules, a posthumous work by Mr. LAVATER, and memoirs of the life of the author. With upwards of 400 profiles and other engravings. Cloth, pp. 128+507=635, *wtc*. Price $2.25.

**34½.** *Ibid.*—With seven illustrative plates. Cloth, pp. 336, *wtc*. Price 50 cts.

**35. Redfield's Physiognomy** [50]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Comparative physiognomy; or, resemblances between men and animals. By JAS. W. REDFIELD, M. D. Illustrated with 330 engravings. Cloth, pp. 334, *jsr*. Price $1.60.

**36. Bartlett's Treatment of Fevers** — (8vo. Am. Edi.) The history, diagnosis and treatment of the fevers of the United States. By ELISHA BARTLETT, M. D. Cloth, pp. 295, *lb*. Price $2.20.

**37. Condie on the Diseases of Children**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A practical treatise on the diseases of children. By D. FRANCIS CONDIE, M. D. Cloth, pp. 732, *lb*. Price $2.35.

**38. Roth's Chronic Diseases** [22]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. With numerous illustrations. By M. Roth, M. D. Cloth, pp. xv+302=317, *jc. wdtc. gs*. Price $2.40.

**39. Cooper's Surgical Dictionary** [39]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A dictionary of practical surgery, comprehending all the most interesting improvements, from the earliest times down to the present period; an account of the instruments and remedies employed in surgery; the etymology and signification of the principal terms, and numerous references to ancient and modern works, forming a catalogue of surgical literature, arranged according to subjects. By SAMUEL COOPER, senior surgeon to the University College Hospital. Revised and enlarged by DAVID M. REESE, A. M. Cloth, pp. 489+506, appendix 170=1165, double columns, *hb*. Price $2.40.

**40. Hooper's Medical Dictionary** [40]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Lexicon Medicum; or medical dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, botany, chemistry, materia medica, midwifery, mineralogy, pharmacy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, and the various branches of natural philosophy, connected with medicine, selected, arranged, and compiled from the best authors. By ROBERT HOOPER, M. D. With additions from American authors on botany, chemistry, materia medica, mineralogy, &c. By S. A. KERBY, M. D. Two vols. in one. Sheep, pp. 472+414=886, double columns, *hb*. Price $2.

41. **Andrew's Domestic Surgery** [1]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A cyclopedia of domestic medicine and surgery, being an alphabetical account of the various diseases incident to the human frame. With directions for their treatment, and for the more simple operations of surgery. Also, for administering the various substances used in medicine, for the regulation of diet and regimen. By THOMAS ANDREWS, M. D. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Also, with many plates of various poisonous plants, beautifully colored after nature, Cloth, pp. 692, double columns, *bs*. Price $3.70.

42. **Thomson's Domestic Medicine** [42]—(8vo. Eng. and Am. Edi.) A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery. By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D, Revised, with additions and illustrations, by HENRY H. SMITH. M.D. Cloth, pp. 582, *gs. lgc*. Price of either edition $1.45.

43. **Bowman's Medical Chemistry** [44]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Practical Handbook. By JOHN E. BOWMAN, M.D. Cloth, pp. 288, *lb*. Price 95 cts.

44. **Griffith's Medical Botany** [43]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Medical Botany; or descriptions of the more important plants used in medicine, with their history, properties and modes of administration. By R. EGLESFIELD GRIFFITH, M.D. With upwards of three hundred illustrations and a copious index. Cloth, pp. 704, *lb*. Price $2.25.

45. **Peirce's Examinations of Drugs, &c.** [45]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Examinations of drugs, medicines, chemicals, &c., as to their purity and adulterations. By C. H. PEIRCE, M.D. Cloth, pp. xii+204=276, *jb*. Price $1.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—BOTANY.

26. **Congdon's Class Book of Botany**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Analytical Class Book of Botany, designed for Academies and private students. In two parts. Part I, Elements of Vegetable Structure and Physiology. By FRANCIS H. GREEN. Part II, Systematic Botany, illustrated by a compendious flora of the Northern States. By JOSEPH W. CONGDON. Cloth, pp. vi+228=234, *dac*. Price $1.20.

27. **Beck's Botany** [33]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Botany of the United States, north of Virginia (including Canada), comprising descriptions of the flowering and fernlike plants hitherto found in those States, arranged according to the natural system, with a synopsis of the genera, according to the Linnæan system, a sketch of the rudiments of botany, and a glossary of terms. By LEWIS C. BECK, M.D. Cloth, pp. 480, *hb*. Price $1. Price in sheep $1.20.

28. **Gray's Text Book** [5]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Botanical Text Book—an introduction to Scientific Botany, both Structural and Systematic, With 1200 illustrations on wood. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Cloth, pp. 520, *gpp*. Price $1.20.

29. **Gray's Northern Botany** [32]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Manual of Botany of the Northern States; from New England to Wisconsin and south to Ohio, (Canada) and Pennsylvania inclusive. The mosses and liverworts. By WM. S. SULLIVANT, arranged according to the natural system. With an introduction, containing a reduction of the generas to the Linnæan artificial classes and orders, outlines of the elements of botany, a glossary, &c. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Cloth, pp, lxxi+7107=81, *jmc*. Price $1.60.

30. **Lincoln's Botany**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Familiar Lectures on Botany, explaining the structure, classification and uses of plants, illustrated upon natural methods. With a flora for practical Botanists, for the use of the Colleges, schools and private students. By Mrs. ALMIRD H. LINCOLN. Illustrated with many engravings. Cloth, pp. 208, *masb*. Price $1.15.

31. **Phelp's Botany**—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Botany for beginners; an introduction to Mrs. Lincoln's Lectures on Botany for the use of common schools, and the younger pupils of other schools and academies. By Mrs. PHELPS. Cloth, pp. 216, *masb*. Price 35 cts.

32. **Francis' English Flora** [34]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The little English flora; or a botanical and popular account of all our common field flowers, With numerous woodcuts and fourteen engravings on steel of every species. By G. W, FRANCIS, F.L.S. Cloth, pp. 213, *rgc*. Price $1.55.

**33. Smith and Schoedler's Botany**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 75 cts., as follows:

(1.) Smith's Botany. Structural and Systematic Botany; being an arrangement of plants, forming a basis for the study of Botany, either on the Linnæan or natural systems. With numerous microscopical and other illustrations. By EDWARD SMITH, M.D. Cloth, pp. 203, *wsoc.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Schoedler's Elements of Botany [29-14]—Translated from the German. By HENRY MEDLOCK, F.C.S. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 90, *rgc.* Price 30 cts.

**34. Moore's British Ferns**—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Handbook of British Ferns; comprising scientific and popular descriptions; with engravings of all the indigenous species and varieties, with instructions for their cultivation. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. Cloth, pp. 232, *gs.* Price $1.

**35. Lindley's Vegetable Kingdom** [30]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Vegetable Kingdom; or the structure, classification and rise of plants, illustrated upon the natural system. By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S. With upwards of five hundred illustrations; also with corrections and additional genera. Cloth, pp. 908, *be, dac.* Price $8.25.

**36. Lindley's Botany**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) An introduction to Botany. By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S. With six copper-plates and numerous wood engravings. Cloth, pp. x+406+426=842, *lc.* Price $5.40.

**37. Carpenter's Vegetable Physiology** [2]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. By WM. B. CARPENTER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 607, *hgb.* Price $1.

**38. Balfour's Botany** [18]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual of Botany; being an introduction to the structure, physiology, and classification of plants; contributing to the "Encyclopedia Metropolitana," By JOHN HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D. Illustrated by numerous woodcuts. Cloth, pp. 642, *rgc.* Price $2.05.

**39. Rhind's Vegetable Kingdom** [31]—(Royal. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A history of the Vegetable Kingdom; embracing the physiology, classification, and culture of plants, with their various uses to man and the lower animals; and their application in the arts, manufactures, and domestic economy. By WM. RHIND, M.D. Illustrated by several hundred woodcuts, and twelve plates of beautiful steel engravings. Cloth, pp. 711, *bs.* Price $4.

**40. Brown's Trees of America**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The trees of America: native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described: being considered principally with reference to their geography and history, soil and situation, propagation and culture, accidents and diseases, properties and uses, economy in the arts, introduction into commerce, and their application in useful and ornamental plantations. By D. J. BROWN. Cloth, pp. 520, *hb.* Price $3.60.

**41. Hooker's British Flora**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The British Flora, comprising the phænogamus or flowering plants, and the ferns. By Sir WM. JACKSON HOOKER and GEORGE A. WALKER ARNOTT. Cloth, pp. xli+604=645, *lc.* Price $3.15.

**42. Jussieu's Elements of Botany**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The elements of botany. By M. ADRIEN DE JUSSIEU. Translated by JAMES H. WILSON, F. L. S. Cloth, pp. xv+750=765, *jvv.* Price $2.65.

**43. Henslow's Botany**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The principles of descriptive and physiological botany. By the Rev. J. S. HENSLOW, M. A. Cloth, pp. viii+322=330, *lc.* Price 75 cts.

**44. Gray's Plants of the United States**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The genera of the plants of the United States. Illustrated by 186 figures and analyses from nature. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. Superintended, with descriptions, &c., by ASA GRAY. Cloth, pp. 230+229=459, *gpp.* Price $9.60.

**45. Torrey and Gray's Flora of North America**—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) A flora of North America, containing abridged descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing North of Mexico. Arranged according to the natural system. By JOHN TORREY, M. D., and ASA GRAY, M. D. Cloth, average pp. 700, *gpp.* Price

# BOOKS OF REFERENCE—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

## I. GEOGRAPHY.

39. **Milner's Gallery of Nature** [58]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A gallery of nature, being a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation, illustrative of the wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography and Geology. With 16 engravings on steel, and many hundred vignettes and diagrams. By the Rev. T. MILNER, A. M. Cloth, pp. 803, *wsoc.* Price $4.

40. **Parker's Manual of Geographical Science** [56]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A manual of geographical science: (1) Mathematical Geography. By the Rev. M. O'BRIEN, M. A., F. R. S. (2) Physical Geography. By D. J. ANSTED, M. A., F. R. S. (3) Chartography. By J. R. JACKSON, F. R. S. (4) Theory of description and Geographical Terminology. By the Rev. C. G. NICHOLAY, F. R. G. S. Edited with numerous illustrations, by the Rev. C. G. NICOLAY, R. F. G. S. In one vol. Cloth, pp. xvi+445=461, *jwp.* Price $1.50 cts. Atlas to accompany the above. (See Atlas, No. . Price for the two $2.50.

## II. ASTRONOMY.

41. **Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy** [2]—(8vo. Am. Am. Edi.) Outlines of Astronomy. By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. With plates and wood cuts. Cloth, pp. 620, *bl.* Price $1.50.

42. **Herschel's Astronomy**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Outlines of Astronomy. By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL. Cloth, pp. xvi+661=677, *lc.* Price $3.85.

43. **Lardner's Hand-Book of Astronomy**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Hand-book of astronomy. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D. C. L. With 37 plates and upwards of 200 illustrations on wood. Cloth, pp. 872, *twm.* Price $2.10.

44. **Muller's Physics and Meteorology** [55]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Principles of physics and meteorology. By J. MULLER. Revised and illustrated with 538 engravings on wood, and two colored plates. Cloth, pp. 635, *lb.* Price $2.75.

45. **Smyth's Celestial Cycle** [54]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A cycle of celestial objects, for the use of naval, military and private astronomers. Observed, deduced and discovered. By Captain WILLIAM HENRY SMITH, R.N, K.S.F. D. C. L. In two volumes, with illustrations. (1) Prolegomena. (2) The Bedford Catalogue. Cloth, pp. viii+516+xx+560=1104, *jwp.* Price $9.

46. **Coffin's Eclipses**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Solar and lunar eclipses familiarly illustrated and explained. With the method of calculating them according to the theory of astronomy, as taught in New England colleges. By JAMES H. COFFIN, A. M. Cloth. pp. 83, *cbc.* Price $1.10.

47. **Astronomical Figures** [74]—(Imp. 4to. Xtn. K. Soc.) A series of twelve beautiful coloured lithographic plates of Astronomical figures. Cloth. Price $1.50.

48. **Reynold's Astronomical Diagrams** [73]—(Demy 4to. Portfolio, Eng. Edi.) A series of twelve diagrams (many of them transparencies) executed on quarto drawing boards, full coloured, with descriptions, as follows:—(1) The Solar System. (2) The Seasons. (3) Eclipses and Tides. (4) View of the Moon. (5) The Phases of the Moon. (6) The Earth and its Atmosphere. (7) The Sun and Solar Phenomena. (8) The Earth's Annual Revolution, and its Diurnal Rotation. (9) Transparent Chart of the Heavens. (10) Comparative Magnitudes of the Planets. (11) Comets and Aerolites. (12) Diagram of Meteorology. Cloth. *jr.* Price $2.40.

## III. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

**49. Reynold's Physical Geography** [69]—(Demy 4to. Portfolio, Eng. Edi.) A series of twelve diagrams executed on quarto drawing boards, full coloured, with descriptions, as follows:—(1) Geographical Diagram, moveable. (2) Map of the World. (3) Mountains and Volcanoes. (4) Rivers and Lakes. (5) Waterfalls. (6) Wind and Rain Map. (7) Tidal Chart of the World, and Botanical Map. (8) Distribution of Animals, Birds, and Reptiles over the Globe. (9) Distribution of the Human Race. (10) Varieties of Mankind. (11) Physical Map of the British Isles. (12) The principal Buildings in the World; their heights and styles of Architecture. *jr.* Price $2.40.

**50. Reynold's Nature in all Climates** [63]—(Demy 4to. Portfolio, Eng. Edi.) View of Nature in all climates, from the Equator to the Arctic Circle; illustrating the Astronomical and Physical Phenomena of the different regions, and the distribution of Organic life in an HORIZONTAL direction. The Diagram exhibits the cause of the diversity of Climate, the Sun's Declination for every day in the year, the Temperature and Length of day in all latitudes, &c. On a sheet six feet in length, full coloured, with Triangle, Analemma, and Explanatory Notes. Mounted on canvass, and folded in a portfolio. Cloth, *jr.* Price $1.65.

**51. Reynold's Nature in ascending Regions** [64]—(Demy, 4to. Portfolio, Eng. Edi.) View of Nature in Ascending Regions; presenting a comparative view of the chief Mountains of the Globe, and the distribution of Organic life in a VERTICAL direction; showing the varieties of Climate and Vegetation, from the sea level to the mountain summits, in the torrid, temperate, and frigid zones. The principal Plateaus, Mountain Passes, Towns, and other objects remarkable for their elevation above the ocean, are also shown. On a sheet three feet in height, full coloured, with Explanatory Notes. Mounted on canvass, and folded in a portfolio. Cloth, *jr.* Price $1.65.

**52. Johnston's Classical Atlas** [61]—(Demy 4to. Eng. Edi.) A School Atlas of Classical Geography; comprising in twenty plates, maps and places of all the important countries and localities referred to by classical authors, constructed from the best material, and embodying the results of the most recent investigations, accompanied by a complete index of places, with the proper quantities marked. Beautifully printed in colours. By ALEXANDER KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E. Cloth, *wbs.* Price $2·50, and with Pillans' Classical Geography, &c., (No. 38) $3.30.

**53. Johnston's General Atlas** [71]—(Imp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A School Atlas of general and descriptive Geography, exhibiting the actual and comparative extent of all the countries in the world, with their present political divisions, founded on the most recent discoveries and rectifications, specially constructed with a view to the purposes of sound instruction, and on a uniform series of scales by which the relative size of countries can at once be perceived. By ALEXANDER KEITH JOHNSTON, F. R. S. E. Engraved in the highest style, and coloured. In twenty-two maps. Cloth, *wakj. wbs.* Price $2.50.

**54. Johnston's Physical Atlas** [70]—(Imp. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A School Atlas of Physical Geography, illustrating, in a series of original designs, the Elementary facts of Geology, Hydrology, Meteorology, and Natural History. In this work the subject is treated in a more simple and elementary manner than in the previous works of the author. By means of a new process, these works combine the accuracy and neatness of the highest style of engraving, with a mechanical application of colours, of which the effect is to secure clearness, correctness, and elegance. By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E. Eighteen plates. Cloth, *wakj, wbs.* Price $2.50.

**55. Johnston's Physical Atlas** [65]—(Demy 4to. Eng. Edi.) The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena, reduced from the edition in imperial folio. By ALEXANDER KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. This edition contains twenty-five maps, including a Palæontological Map of the British Islands, engraved in the highest style of art, by Messsrs. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, and carefully coloured under their own superintendence; with 112 pages of descriptive letter-press and a very copious index. List of Plates:—Geology, 6: Hydrography, 7; Meteorology, 9. pp. 122, and twenty-four plates, *wbs.* Price $10.50.

**56. Milner & Petermann's Descriptive Atlas** [66]—(Demy, 4to. Eng. Edi.) A Descriptive Atlas of Astronomy, and Physical and Political Geography. Comprised in seventy-four maps, exhibiting a comprehensive system of Astronomy, illustrated with seven maps and hemispheres, and of Physical and Political Geography, with a complete Atlas of the Globe, carefully constructed, with descriptive letter-press. By the Rev. T. MILNER, M. A., F. R. G. S. Illustrated by several hundred vignettes. The maps of Physical and Political Geography constructed and carefully revised and corrected, by AUGUSTUS PETERMANN, F.R.G.S. Cloth. pp. 174, index 55=229, *wsoc.* Price $6.75.

57. **Milner & Petermann's Physical Atlas** [67]—(Demy, 4to. Eng. Edi.) The Atlas of Physical Geography, consisting of sixteen maps, illustrative of the Geology, Hydrography, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, and Ethnography of the Globe. Constructed by AUGUSTUS PETERMANN, F.R.G.S. The letter-press, descriptive of the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, by the Rev. T. MILNER, M.A., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by upwards of one hundred and thirty vignettes, sections, and views. Cloth, pp. 134, *wsoc*. Price $3.

58. **Blackie's Imperial Gazeteer** [76]—(Royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Imperial Gazeteer; a general Dictionary of Geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive. Compiled from the latest and best authorities. Edited by W. G. BLACKIE, Ph. D. With seven hundred illustrations, views, costumes, maps, plans, &c. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 1308+1288+61=2657, *wbs*. Price $10.75.

59. **Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazeteer**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A complete pronouncing Gazeteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World, containing a notice of 100,000 places, with the most recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, &c., in every portion of the Globe; including the latest and most reliable statistics of population, commerce, etc. Also a complete Etymological Vocabulary of geographical names. Edited by J. THOMAS and T. BALDWIN. Sheep, pp. 2182, double columns, *lgc*. Price $5.50.

60. **Baldwin's Pronouncing Gazeteer** [31]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Containing Topographical, Statistical, and other information of all the more important places in the known world, from the most recent and authentic sources. By THOMAS BALDWIN. To which is added an appendix, containing more than ten thousand names, chiefly of the small towns and villages. With supplement, giving the pronunciation of nearly two thousand names. Half-sheep, pp. 648+55=703, *lgc*. Price 90 cts.

61. **Johnston's General Gazeteer**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Dictionary of Geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, and historical, forming a complete general gazeteer of the world. By ALEX. KEITH JOHNSTON. Cloth, pp. 1432, *lc*. Price $8.

62. **Putnam's Universal Geography** [57]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Hand-book of Universal Geography; being a Gazeteer of the World, based on the Census of the United States, England, and France, for 1851. Edited by T. CAREY CALLICOT, A. M. (Putnam's Home Cyclopedia.) Cloth, pp. 856, *gpp* to *asbc*. Price $1.60.

63. **Milner's Universal Geography** [49]—(12mo. R. T. Soc.) An Universal Geography, in four parts—Historical, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. By the Rev. THOMAS MILNER, M.A., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by ten coloured maps, with diagrams and sections. Cloth, pp. xxiv+527=551. Price $1.

64. **Putz' Geography and History** [60]—(3 v. 12mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2.08, as follows:

Hand-book of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Geography and History. By WILLIAM PUTZ. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. PAUL, M.A., and edited by the late Rev. THOMAS K. ARNOLD, M.A. Cloth, pp. 396+211+336 =943, *dac*. Price $2.50.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—GEOLOGY.

12. **Reynold's Geological Diagrams** [36]—(4to. Eng. Edi.) A series of twelve Diagrams. executed on quarto drawing-boards full coloured, with description as follows:—(1) Popular Geology. (2) The Antediluvian World. (3) Geological Map of the World. (4) Geological Map of England. (5) Geological Map of Scotland. (6) Geological Map of Ireland. (7) Geological eminences of the British Islands. (8) Natural Phenomena. (9) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. (10, 11, 12) Section of the Earth's Crust, on a large bold scale, showing correctly and clearly the arrangement of the strata, with the different igneous, trappean, and volcanic rocks and metallic veins, as they occur in nature. Six feet long by one foot broad. In a portfolio. Cloth, *jr*. Price $2.40.

13. **Reynold's Earth's Crust** [34]—(4to. Eng. Edi.) Section of the Earth's Crust, on a large scale, showing clearly the arrangement of the strata, and the relations of the various rocks to each other; also the deposits of coal and other minerals, the position of gold, silver and other metallic veins, and illustrations of the principal Geological Phenomena, with explanatory notes, on a sheet six feet in length, full coloured with explanatory notes. By JOHN MORRIS, F.G.S. In a portfolio. Cloth, *gr*. Price $1.

**14. Lyell's Principles of Geology** [1]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Principles of Geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, M.A. Illustrated with maps, plates and woodcuts. Cloth, pp. xii+834=846, *dac*. Price $2.05.

**15. Lyell's Elementary Geology** [1-2]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A Manual of Elementary Geology; or the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological monuments. With 750 woodcuts. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Knt., A.M. Cloth, pp. 647, *dac*. Price $1.55.

**16. De La Beche's Geological Observer** [5]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Geological Observer. By Sir HENRY T. DE LA BECHE, Knt. C.B. Cloth, pp. 695, *bl*. Price $3.60.

**17. Chambers' Sea Margins** [30]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Ancient Sea Margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of Sea and Land. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, Esq., F.R.S.C. With a map and numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 337, *wrch*. Price $2.05.

**18. Marcou's Geological Map** [31]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) A Geological Map of the United States, and the British Provinces of North America. With an explanatory text, Geological sections, and eight lithographic plates of the fossils which characterise the formations. By JULES MARCOU. One vol. containing the geological map mounted on canvass, colored and folded, the other the text. Cloth, pp. 92, *gl*. Price for the two volumes $3.

**19. Hitchcock's Geology of the Globe** [18]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Outline of the Geology of the Globe, and of the United States in particular. With two full coloured Geographical Maps, and sketches of characteristic American Fossils. By EDWIN HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, pp. 136, *psc*. Price $1.

**20. Miscellaneous** [40]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.10, as follows:

(1.) Tennant's Mineralogy, &c.—Mineralogy and Crystallography, being a classification of crystals according to their form, and an arrangement of minerals after their chemical composition. By Professor TENNANT, F.G.S., and Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, M.A. Cloth. pp. iv+265=269, *wsoc*. Price 65 cts.

(2.) Ansted's Geological Science—Geological Science, including the practice of Geology and the elements of Physical Geography. With a copious glossorial index. By Professor D. J. ANSTED. Cloth, pp. x+302=312, *wsoc*. Price 75 cts.

(3.) Bakewell's Geology—Geology for schools and students; or former worlds, their structure, condition and inhabitants. By F. C. BAKEWELL. With copious illustrations. Cloth, pp, viii+130, *wsoc*. Price 40 cts.

(4.) Schoedler's Mineralogy and Geology [27-3]—Elements of Mineralogy and Geology. By FRIEDERICH SCHOEDLER, LL.D. Edited from the German, by HENRY MEDLOCK, F.C.S. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. vi+100=106, *rgc*. Price 50 cts.

**21. Loomis' Geology** [12]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Elements of Geology. By JUSTIN R. LOOMIS. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 198. *gl*. Price 60 cts.

**22. Tennant's British Fossils** [33]—(16mo. Xtn. K. Soc.) A Stratigraphical List of British Fossils; arranged under the principal divisions of the British strata with a few elementary remarks on their character and localities. By JAMES TENNANT, F.R.S. Cloth, pp. xvi+123=148. Price 55 cts.

**23. Weale's Series**—(2 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 80 cts., as follows:

(1.) Portlock's Geology [27-1]—A Rudimentary Treatise on Geology; for the use of beginners. By Lieut. Col. PORTLOCK, R.E., G.G.S. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi+196=202, *jw*. (No. 3 Weale's Series.) Price 35 cts.

(2.) Varley's Mineralogy [27-2]—Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy, for the use of beginners. By D. VARLEY. Parts I. and II. together, complete. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 164+6=170. (Nos. 4 and 5 Weale's Series.) Price 45 cts.

**24. Phillips' Geology**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Treatise on Geology. By JOHN PHILLIPS. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. x+343+vii+362=722, *lc*. Price $1.40.

**25. Page's Geology**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Advanced Text Book; or Geology descriptive and industrial. By DAVID PAGE, F.G.S. Cloth, pp. vi+360=366, *wbs*. Price 40 cts.

**26. Page's Rudiments** [2]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Rudiments of Geology. By DAVID PAGE. pp. 228, *wrch*. Price 55 cts.

**27. Page's Elements**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Geology. By DAVID PAGE. Edited by D. M. REESE, M.D. pp. 332, *asbc*. Price 60 cts.

**28. Chamber's Treasury of Knowledge**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Treasury of Knowledge. In three parts. I. Elementary Lessons on Common Things. II. Practical Lessons on Common Objects. III. Introduction to the Sciences. By WILLIAM and ROBERT CHAMBERS. Edited by D. M. REESE, M.D. Cloth, pp. 156, *asbc*. Price 60 cts.

**29. Lyell's Geology**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Geology. By CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S. Cloth, pp. 316, *hz*. Price 90 cts.

**30. Gray and Adam's Geology** [14)—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Geology. By ALONZO GRAY, A.M., and C. B. ADAMS, A.M. With numerous illustrations. Sheep, pp. xv+354=369, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

**31. Dana's Mineralogy** [28]—(Royal. 8vo. Am. Edi.) A system of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries; including full descriptions of species and their localities, chemical analogies and formulæ; tables for the determination of minerals, and a treatise on mathamatical crystallography and the drawing of figures of crystals. Illustrated by numerous woodcuts and from copper plates. By JAMES D. DANA, M.D. Rewritten, rearranged and enlarged. Cloth, pp. 711, *gpp*. Price $3.60.

**32. Trimmer's Geology and Mineralogy** [29]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Practical Geology and Mineralogy; with instructions for the qualitative analogies of minerals. By JOSHUA TRIMMER, F.G.S. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. xxvi+519=545, *jwp*. Price $2.10.

**33. Phillips' Mineralogy**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) An Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. By the late WILLIAM PHILLIPS. With extensive alterations, by H. J. BROOKE, F.R.S., and W. H. MILLER, M.A., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. vii+700 =707, *lc*. Price $3.85.

**34. Nicol's Mineralogy**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Manual of Mineralogy; or, the natural history of the mineral kingdom. By JAMES NICOL, F.R.S.E. Cloth, pp. xxiv+576=600, *acb*. Price $1.65.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—CHEMISTRY.

**13. Kane's Chemistry** [1]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Chemistry, including the most recent discoveries and applications of the Science to Medicine and Pharmacy and to the Arts. By Sir ROBERT KANE, Kt., M.D. Illustrated. With additions and corrections by JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 704, *hb*. Price $1.20.

**14. Youmans' Class Book** [8]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Class Book of Chemistry, in which the Principles of the Science are familiarly explained and applied to the Arts, Agriculture, Physiology, Dietetics, Ventilation, and the most important Phenomena of Nature. With Engravings. Designed for popular reading. Academies and Schools. By EDWARD L. YOUMANS. Cloth, pp. 344, *dac*. Price 60 cts.

**15. Parkes' Chemistry** [24]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An Elementary Treatise on Chemistry, upon the basis of the Chemical Catechism: with Notes and Experiments. By SAMUEL PARKES, F.L.S. Revised and completed to the present state of Chemical Science, and accompanied by an improved Glossary and Index. Cloth, pp. 411, *hgb*. Price 70 cts.

**16. Fownes' Chemistry for Students** [17]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. By GEORGE FOWNES, F.R.S. Edited with additions, by ROBERT BRIDGES, M.D. With merous illustrations on wood. Cloth, pp. 555, *lb*. Price $1.10.

17. **Bowman's Practical Chemistry** [18]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) An introduction to Practical Chemistry, including analysis. By JOHN E. BOWMAN. Cloth, pp. 303, *lb.* Price 96 cts.

18. **Gregory's Chemistry**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Elementary Treatise on Chemistry. By WILLIAM GREGORY, M.D. Cloth, pp. 348, *acb.* Price 95 cts.

19. **Will's Qualitative Analysis** [33]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Outlines of the course of qualitative analysis followed in the Giessen laboratory. By HENRY WILL, Ph. D. With a preface by BARON LIEBIG. Cloth, pp. 12, 139=151, *jmc.* Price $1.20.

20. **Noad's Chemical Manipulation** [32]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) And Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative. With an introduction explanatory of the general principles of chemical nomenclature; the construction and use of formulæ; the doctrine of equivalent propositions, and on the preparation and management of gases. By HENRY M. NOAD, Ph. D. Considerably enlarged. Cloth, pp. 64, 367=431, *rb, hgb.* Price 90 cts.

21. **Giessen's Outlines of Analysis**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Outlines of the course of qualitative analysis followed in the Giessen Laboratory. By HENRY WILL, with a preface by BARON LIEBIG. Cloth, pp. xi+103=114, *twm.* Price $1.25.

22. **Rose's Chemical Tables** [29]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Tabulæ Atomicæ. The chemical tables for the calculation of quantitative analyses of H. ROSE. Recalculated for the more recent determination of atomic weights, and with other alterations and additions. By WILLIAM B. DEXTER. Cloth, pp. 69, *lbc.* Price 60 cts.

23. **Solly's Syllabus of Chemistry** [36]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Syllabus of a complete course of lectures on chemistry, including its application to the arts, agriculture, and mining. Prepared for the use of the gentlemen cadets at the Honorable East India Company's Military Seminary, Addiscombe. By Professor E. SOLLY. Revised, with additions. Cloth, pp. 198, *hcb.* Price $1.

24. **Gregory's Inorganic Chemistry**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A hand-book of inorganic chemistry; being a new and greatly enlarged edition of the "Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry." For the use of students. By WILLIAM GREGORY, M.D. Cloth, pp. viii+291=299, *twm.* Price $1.20.

25. **Gregory's Organic Chemistry**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A hand-book of organic chemistry, for the use of students. By WILLIAM GREGORY, M.D. Cloth, pp. xxvii.+532=559, *twm.* Price $2.05.

26. **Parnell's Chemical Analysis**—(8vo. Eng Edi.) Elements of chemical analysis. By EDWARD ANDREW PARNELL. Cloth, pp. xiv+520=534, *twm.* Price $1.95.

27. **Graham's Chemistry**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Chemistry, Part I. By THOMAS GRAHAM, F. R. S. With numerous illustrations. Edited with notes, by ROBERT BRIDGES, M. D. Cloth, pp. 430, *lb.* Price $1.10.

28. **Thomson's Cyclopædia** [26½]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Cyclopædia of Chemistry, with its applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. With numerous illustrations. By ROBERT DUNDAS THOMSON, M. D. Cloth, pp. 540, *rgc.* Price $2.40.

29. **Morfit's Applied Chemistry**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Chemistry applied to the manufacture of Soap and Candles; a thorough exposition of the principles and practice of the trade, in all their minutiæ, based upon the most recent discoveries in science, and improvements in art. By CAMPBELL MORFIT. Illustrated with one hundred and seventy engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 544, *ah.* Price $4.

30. **Brande's Chemistry**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) A manual of Chemistry. By WILLIAM THOMAS BRANDE, F. R. S., L. & E. Containing, Part I. The powers of matter, and the non-metallic elements. Part II. Chemistry of the metals. Part III. Organic chemistry, Appendix, Index. Cloth, pp. ix+2064=2073, *jwp.* Price $9.

31. **Brande's Organic Chemistry**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The subject matter of a course of ten lectures on some of the arts connected with organic chemistry, delivered before the members of the Royal Institution in the spring of 1852. By WILLIAM THOMAS BRANDE. Arranged from the lecture notes by J. SCOFFERN, M. B. Cloth, pp. xvi+381=397, *lc.* Price $1.70.

32. **Faraday's Lectures**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. By Professor FARADAY. Delivered before the members of the Royal Institution in the spring and summer of 1852, arranged from the lecturer's notes. By J. SCOFFERN, M. B. Cloth, pp. viii + 293=301, *lc.* Price $1.25.

33. **Liebig and Kopp's Chemistry**—(4 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Annual Report of the progress of Chemistry and the allied Sciences, Physics, Mineralogy, and Geology, including the applications of Chemistry to Pharmacy, Medicine, Agriculture, the Arts and Manufactures. By JUSTUS LIEBIG, M. D., and H. KOPP. Cloth, pp. xiv+516, xviii+584, xix+626, xvi+622,=2415, *twm.* Price $16.50.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—AGRICULTURE.

44. **Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture** [99]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Practical and Scientific; in which the theory, the art, and the business of farming are thoroughly and practically treated, by upwards of fifty of the most eminent, practical, and scientific men of the day. Edited by JOHN C. MORTON. With eighty-two illustrative plates engraved on steel, besides numerous wood-cuts. Cloth, double columns, pp, xliv+1022+iv+1172=2252, *bs.* Price $14.80.

45. **Stephens and Norton's Farmer's Guide** [102]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) The Farmer's Guide to Scientific and Practical Agriculture. Detailing the labors of the farmer, in all their variety, and adapting them to the seasons of the year as they successively occur. Being the "Book of the Farm," entirely written and revised. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., assisted by JOHN P. NORTON, M. A. With numerous steel plates and other illustrations. Cloth, double columns, pp. 15, 674, 40, 12, 804=1545, *lsc.* Price $4.80.

46. **Colman's Agriculture** [97]—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) European Agriculture and Rural Economy, from personal observation in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, Holland, and other European countries. By HENRY COLMAN. With numerous plates and engravings. Cloth, pp. 492+598=1090, *wtc.* Price $2.10.

47. **Webster's Domestic Economy** [41]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Comprising subjects connected with the interests of every individual: such as the construction of domestic edifices, furniture, carriages, and instruments of domestic use. Also animal and vegetable substances used as food, and the method of preserving and preparing them by cooking; receipts, &c.; materials employed in dress and the toilet; business of the laundry; preservation of health, domestic medicines, &c. &c. By T. WEBSTER and MRS. PARKES. Edited by D. M. REESE, A.M., M.D. Illustrated with nearly 1000 engravings. Sheep, pp. 1238, *hb.* Price $2.40.

48. **Emerson's Johnson's Encyclopædia** [103]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Farmer's and Planter's Encyclopædia of rural affairs; embracing all the most recent discoveries in agriculture and chemistry. Adapted to the comprehension of unscientific readers. Illustrated by numerous engraved plates of animals, implements, and all the subjects interesting to the agriculturist. By CUTHBERT W. JOHNSON, Esq., F. R. S. Adapted to the United States and Canada, by GOVERNEUR EMERSON. Sheep, pp. vii+1179=1186, *lgc.* Price $2.90.

49. **Johnston's Chemistry and Geology**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, M. A. Cloth, pp. xx+1118=1138, *wbs.* Price $4.50.

50. **Thaer's Agriculture**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The principles of Practical Agriculture. By ALBERT D. THAER. Translated by WILLIAM SHAW and CUTHBERT D. JOHNSON, F. R. S. With an Essay on Manures, by J. B. DUMAS; an Essay on the nutrition of Plants, by DUMAS; and an Essay on the action of Salt upon Vegetation, by M. BECQUEREL and J. B. LAWES. Cloth, pp. 551+40=591, *cms.* Price $1.60.

51. **Ritchie's Farm Engineer** [68]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A treatise on barn machinery; particularly on the application of steam and other motive powers to the thrashing machine. Embracing an account of the methods practised in ancient and modern times for thrashing and winnowing grain; with descriptions of the different steam engines now used and projected for agricultural purposes; and the extended application of steam as a motive power at farms. By ROBERT RITCHIE, C. E. Illustrated by twenty-three folding plates and numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 272, *bs.* Price $2.40.

**52. Gardner's Farmer's Dictionary** [10]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Vocabulary of the Technical Terms recently introduced into Agriculture and Horticulture from various sciences, and also a compendium of practical farming from the most eminent authors. Edited, with illustrations. By D. P. GARDNER, M.D. Cloth, pp. 876, *hb*. Price $1.20.

**53. Johnson's Dictionary of Gardening** [107]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A dictionary of modern gardening. By GEORGE WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq. With one hundred and eighty wood cuts. Edited, with numerous additions. By DAVID LANDRETH. Cloth, pp. 635, *lb*. Price 90 cts.

**54. Rham's Dictionary** [101½]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The dictionary of the farm. By the late Rev. W. L. RHAM. Revised and re-edited, with explanatory matter. By WILLIAM and HUGH RAYNBIRD. With illustrations. Cloth. pp. 498, double columns, *grc*. Price 95 cts.

**55. Plant's Gardeners' Dictionary** [106]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The new Gardeners' Dictionary of flowers, fruits, vegetables, trees, and shrubs: their cultivation made plain and easy to the amateur, and affording correct and scientific information to the practical man. By R. W. PLANT. pp. *gs*. Price 75 cts.

**56. The Agriculturist's Calculator** [109]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A series of tables for the use of all engaged in agriculture or the management of landed property. Cloth, pp. 572, *bs*. Price $1.80.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—NAT'L. PHILOSOPHY.

**61. Schoedler and Medlock's Natural Sciences**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An Introductory Manual of the Natural Sciences; comprising Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, Physiology, and Zoology. By FREIDRICH SCHOEDLER and HENRY MEDLOCK. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 314, *rgc*. Price $1.

**62. Schoedler and Medlock's Physical Sciences**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) An Introductory Manual of the Physical Sciences; comprising Physics, Astronomy and Chemistry. By FREIDRICH SCHOEDLER and HENRY MEDLOCK. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 302, *rgc*. Price $1.

**63. Lardner's Natural Philosophy** — (4 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Handbook of Natural Philosophy. (1) Mechanics. With three hundred and fifty-seven illustrations. (2) Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Heat. With two hundred and ninety-two illustrations. (3) Electricity, Magnetism and Acoustics. With three hundred and ninety-five illustrations. (4) Optics. With two hundred and ninety illustrations. Cloth, pp. xvi+403, xv+408, xix+426, xvi+432=1725, *wm*. Price $4.50.

**64. Lardner's Natural Philosophy** [28]—(3 v. Am. Edi.) Handbooks of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. First Course: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Sound, Optics. Second Course: Heat, Magnetism, Common Electricity, Voltaic Electricity. Third Course: Meteorology and Astronomy. Illustrated by several lithographic plates, a telescopic chart, on steel, of the south-eastern quadrant of the moon's disc, and by upwards of eight hundred engravings on wood. In three volumes. Sheep, pp. 649+451+768=1868, *lb*. Price $3.80.

**65. Powell's Natural Philosophy** — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) History of Natural Philosophy, from the earliest period to the present time. By BADEN POWELL, M.A. Cloth, pp. xvi+391=407, *lc*. Price 70 cts.

**66. Brewster's Optics** [37]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Treatise on Optics, By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D., F.R.S. Cloth, pp. xii+520=532, *lc*. Price 70 cts.

**67. Potter's Optics**—(2 v. 8vo. Eng. Edi.) An Elementary Treatise on Optics. Part I. Containing all the requisite propositions carried to first approximations; with the construction of optical instruments. For the use of Junior University Students. Part II. Containing the higher propositions, with their applications to the more perfect forms of instruments. By RICHARD POTTER, A.M. Cloth, pp. viii+168, xi+198=385, *wm*. Price $4.75.

**68. Potter's Mechanics**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. For the use of Junior University Students. By RICHARD POTTER, A.M. Cloth, pp. viii+162=170, *wm*. Price $1.80.

69. **Herschel's Natural Philosophy** [9]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. By JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Esq., A.M. Cloth, pp. 372, *lc.* Price 70 cts.

70. **Moseley's Mechanics** [14]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Illustrations of Mechanics. By the Rev. H. MOSELEY, A.M. Cloth, pp. 38+436=472, *lc.* Price $1.80.

71. **Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.23, as follows:

(1.) Herschel's Natural Philosophy [9]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. By JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Esq., A.M. Cloth, pp. 279, *hb.* Price 50 cts.

(2.) Moseley's Mechanics [14]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Illustrations of Mechanics. Illustrated. By the Rev. H. MOSELEY, A.M. Revised by JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 332, *hb.* Price 38 cts.

(3.) Renwick's Mechanics [12]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Applications of the Science of Mechanics to Practical Purposes. Illustrated. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 327, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

(4.) Renwick's Natural Philosophy [15]—(18mo. Am. Edi.) Familiar Illustrations of Natural Philosophy, selected principally from Daniel's Chemical Philosophy. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 379, *hb.* Price 60 cts.

72. **Brewster's Letters of Euler** [18]—(2 v. 18mo. Am. Edi.) Letters of Euler; on different subjects of natural philosophy. Addressed to a German Princess. With notes, and a life of Euler, by DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D., containing a glossary of scientific terms. With additional notes by JOHN GRISCOM, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 386+436=822, *hb.* Price 75 cts.

73. **The Coin Collector's Manual** [131]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins; comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire; with some account of the coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. By H. NOEL HUMPHREYS. With above one hundred and fifty illustrations on wood and steel. In two volumes. Cloth, pp. 24+352+374=750, *hgb.* Price $2.

74. **Bowring's Decimal System**—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Decimal System in Numbers, Coins and Accounts: especially with reference to the decimalization of the currency and accountancy of the United Kingdom. By Sir JOHN BOWRING, LL.D. Illustrated with one hundred and twenty engravings of coins, ancient and modern. Cloth, pp. 245, *nc.* Price 90 cts.

75. **Taylor's Decimal System**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The decimal system, as applied to the coinage, and weights and measures of Great Britain. By HENRY TAYLOR. Cloth, pp. 76 *gs.* Price 35 cts.

76. **Weale's Series, No. 1**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $1.25.

(1.) Woolhouse's Weights and Measures of all Nations, etc., and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mohammedan Calendars. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE, F. R. A. S. Cloth, pp. 188, *jw.* Price 35 cts.

(2.) Tomlinson's Rudimentary Mechanics [51-6]—Being a concise exposition of the general principles of mechanical science, and their applications. By CHARLES TOMLINSON. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. viii+172=180, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(3.) Tomlinson's Natural Philosophy [46-2]—Introduction to the study of natural philosophy, for the use of young beginners. By CHARLES TOMLINSON. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi+162+168, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(4.) Tomlinson's Pneumatics [46-3]—For the use of beginners. By CHARLES TOMLINSON. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 138, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(5.) Baker's Statics and Dynamics—The principles and practice of statics and dynamics, embracing a clear development of hydrostatics, hydrodynamics and pneumatics. With central forces and super-elevation of exterior rail. For the use of schools and private students. By J. BAKER, C. E. pp. 148, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

**77. Weale's, No. 2**—(8 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the eight volumes $2.60, as follows:

(1.) Law's Logarithms [46-11]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A rudimentary treatise on logarithms and mathematical tables. By HENRY LAW, C. E. A double part. Cloth, pp. 165, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(2-3.) Heather's Descriptive Geometry [46-8-9]—(2 v. 16mo. and demy 4to. Eng. Edi.) An elementary treatise on descriptive geometry. With a theory of shadows and of perspective. Extracted from the French of G. MONGE. To which is added a description of the principles and practice of isometrical projection. The whole being intended as an introduction to the application of descriptive geometry to various branches of the arts. By J. F. HEATHER, M. A. Cloth, pp. iv+137=141, *jw.* The fourteen illustrative engravings in an atlas with paper cover. Price 45 cts.

(4.) Heather's Instruments [46-10]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) Rudimentary treatise on the use of mathematical instruments. With illustrations. By J. F. HEATHER, M. A. Cloth, pp. , *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(5.) Baker's Engineering and Surveying [48-4]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A rudimentary treatise on land and engineering surveying. With all the modern improvements. Arranged for the use of schools and private students, also for practical land surveyors and engineers. Two parts in one. With engraved field book and illustrations. By T. BAKER, C. E. Cloth, pp. viii+218=226, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(6.) Law's Civil Engineering [48-1]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) The rudiments of civil engineering, for the use of beginners. By HENRY LAW, C.E. Two parts or volumes, in one. Cloth, pp. viii+101+viii+151=269, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(7-8.) Burnell's Civil Engineering [48-2-3]—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) The rudiments of Civil Engineering. By HENRY LAW, C. E., and the rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering, by G. R. BURNELL, C. E. Vol. III. Parts I. and II, With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. iv+126+v+184=323, *jw.* Price 60 cts.

**78. Forrest's Military Engineering**—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Hand Book of Military Engineering and of the Implements of War; designed with a view to illustrate, to non-professional readers, the various necessary technical expressions found in all historical or popular descriptions of modern warfare. By R. FORREST. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 23 and 20 plates, *days.* Price $1.20.

**79. Williams' Practical Geodesy** [69]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Comprising chain surveying, and the use of surveying instruments, levelling, and tracing of contours. Together with trigonometrical, colonial mining, and maritime surveying. Adapted to the use of surveyors and of students in civil and military engineering. By J. BUTLER WILLIAMS, C. E, F. R. S., &c. With new chapters on railway, parish, and estate surveying, With a coloured chart of conventional signs to be used in drawing plans. Cloth, pp. xx+330=350, *jwp.* Price $2.70.

**80. Neville's Hydraulic Formulæ** [78]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and Formulæ for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers. By JOHN NEVILLE, C. E., M. R. J. A. Cloth, pp. 224, *jw.* Price $1.95.

**81. Schoedler's Book of Nature** [23]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) The book of nature; an elementary introduction to the sciences of physics, astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, botany, zoology and physiology, By FREIDRICH SCHOEDLER, Ph. D. With a glossary and other additions and improvements, translated from the German by HENRY MEDLOCK, F. C. S. Illustrated by six hundred and seventy-nine engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 578, *rgc.* Price $2.

**82 Schoedler's Book of Nature** [23]—12mo. Am. Edi.) The book of nature; an elementary introduction to the sciences of physics, astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, botany, zoology, and physiology. By FRIEDRICH SCHOEDLER, Ph. D. With a glossary and other additions and improvements, translated from the German by HENRY MEDLOCK, F.C.S. Illustrated by six hundred and seventy-nine engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 691, *lb.* Price $1.40.

**83. McGauley's Natural Philosophy** [1]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Lectures on natural philosophy. delivered in the National Normal School, Dublin. By the Rev. J. WILLIAM MCGAULEY, Professor. In two parts, illustrated. Part I. Natural Philosophy. Part II. Chemistry. Cloth, pp. 680, *gs.* Price $2.

**84. Bird's Natural Philosophy** [4]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Elements of natural philosophy, being an experimental introduction to the study of the physical sciences. Illustrated. By GOLDING BIRD, A. M., M. D. Cloth, pp. 402, *bl.* Price 90 cts.

**85. Draper's Natural Philosophy** [2]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A text book on natural philosophy, containing the most recent discoveries and facts compiled from the best authorities. Illustrated. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER. M,D. Sheep, pp. 381, *hb*. Price 60 cts.

**86. Olmstead's Natural Philosophy** [29]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A compendium of natural philosophy. Adapted to the use of the general reader, and of schools and academies. Revised and enlarged, embracing the latest discoveries in the science. To which is now added a supplement, containing instructions to young experimenters. With a copious list of experiments. By BENSON OLMSTED, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 456, *rbc*. Price 75 cts.

**87. Parker's Philosophy** [8]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A school compendium of natural and experimental philosophy, embracing the elementary principles of the science. With a description of the Steam and Locomotive Engines. Illustrated. By RICHARD GREEN PARKER, A.M. Cloth, pp 405, *asbc*. Price 80 cts.

**88. Sprague's Natural Philosophy** — (12mo. Am. Edi.) The elements of Natural Philosophy; copiously illustrated by familiar experiments, and containing descriptions of instruments with directions for using, designed for the use of schools and academies. By A. W. SPRAGUE, A.M. With two hundred and eighty engravings. Cloth, pp. 363, *psc*. Price $1.

**89. Coues' Natural Philosophy** [17] — (12mo. Am. Edi.) Outlines of a System of Mechanical Philosophy—being a research into the laws of Force. By SAMUEL ELLIOTT COUES. Cloth, pp. 330, *lbc*. Price 80 cts.

**90. Tate's Mechanics and Natural Philosophy** [35]—(2 v. 12mo. and 8vo. Eng. Edi.) (1) Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy; or. an easy introduction to engineering. Containing various applications of the principle of work; the theory of the steam-engine, with simple machines; theorems and problems on accumulated work, &c. Cloth, pp, 163, *lc (pc.)* (2) The Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics. Forming a Sequel to the Author's "Exercises and Natural Philosophy." By THOMAS TATE, F.R.A.S. With about two hundred wood engravings. Cloth, pp. *lc*. Price for the two volumes $2.80.

**91. Willis' Mechanism** — (8vo. Eng. Edi.) Principles of Mechanism; designed for the use of students in the Universities, and for engineering students generally. By ROBERT WILLIS, M.A. Cloth, pp. xxx+446=476, *jwp*. Price $3.25.

**92. Boucharlat's Mechanics** — (8vo. Am. Edi.) An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. Translated from the French of M. BOUCHARLAT, with additions and emendations designed to adapt it to the use of the United States Military Academy. By EDWARD H. COURTENAY. Cloth, pp. 432, *hb*. Price $1.80.

**93. Arnott's Physics** [31]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Elements of Physics; or, natural philosophy, general and medical, written for universal use in plain or non-technical language, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions. Comprised in five parts. (1) Somatology and Dynamics. (2) Mechanics. (3) Pneumatics, Hydraulics and Acoustics. (4) Heat and Light. (5) Animal and Medical Physics. Complete in one volume. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. Revised and corrected, with additions, by ISAAC HAYS, M.D. Sheep, pp. 486, *lb*. Price $1.90.

**94. Boye's Pneumatics**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A Treatise on Pneumatics; being the physics of gases, including vapors, &c. Illustrated by numerous fine wood engravings. By MARTIN H. BOYE, M.D. Cloth, pp. 116, *ecib*. Price

**95. Allen's Mechanics of Nature** [51]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature and the source and modes of action of natural motive power. By T. ALLEN. Illustrated with numerous wood cuts. Cloth, pp. 16 +797=813, *dac*. Price $2.80.

**96. Powell's Undulating Theory** [53]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A General and Elementary View of the Undulatory Theory, as applied to the dispersion of light, and some other subjects; including the substance of several papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions, and other journals. By the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M.A., F.R.S. With a colored chart of prismatic spectra, for various media. Boards, pp. 56+132=188, *iwp*. Price $1.90.

**97. Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics** [49] — (8vo. Am. Edi.) The Philosophy of Mathematics. Translated from the "Cours de Philosophie Positive," of AUGUSTE COMTE. By W. M. GILLESPIE. In two books: Analysis and Geometry. Cloth, pp. 260, *hb*. Price $1.

**98. Davies' Logic of Mathematics** [48]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Logic and Utility of Mathematics; with the best methods of instruction explained and illustrated. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. With side indexes. Cloth, pp. 375, *asbc.* Price 90 cts.

**99. Gregory's Practical Mathematics** [50]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) Mathematics for Practical Men: being a common-place book of principles, theorems, rules and tables in various departments of pure and mixed mathematics, with their applications, especially to the pursuits of surveyors, architects, mechanics and civil engineers. With numerous engravings. By OLMITHUS GREGORY, LL.D., F.R.A.S. Corrected and improved. Cloth, pp. 12+427=439, *hcb.* Price $1.20.

**100. Hutton's Mathematics**—[50½]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A Course of Mathematics; composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy. By CHARLES HUTTON, LL.D., F.R.S. Carefully corrected, entirely remodelled, and adapted to the course of instruction now pursued in the Royal Military Academy. By WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, F.R.A.S. Cloth, pp. 6+895=901, *wtc.* Price $2.30.

**101. Reynold's Natural Philosophy** [55]—(Demy 4to. portfolio, with Text. Eng. Edi.) A Series of Twelve Diagrams of Natural Philosophy together with an (1) Introduction to Natural Philosophy. (2) A popular account of the properties of Bodies. (3) Mechanical Powers. (4) Motion and Machinery. (5) The Science of Hydrostatics. (6) Hydraulics. (7) Pneumatics. (8) Acoustics. (9) Optics. (10) Electricity. (11) Magnetism. (12) Chemistry. The "Introduction]" being a companion to Reynold's Series of Popular Diagrams of Natural Philosophy, comprising two hundred and fifty illustrations. In a portfolio, cloth and paper, pp. 24, *jr.* Price $2.40.

---

## BOOKS OF REFERENCE—ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

(*This is properly a continuation from No.* 41, *on page* 147.)

### I. THE ARTS.

**102. Ure's Dictionary** [2]—A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines: containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. By ANDREW URE, M.D. Illustrated by nearly fifteen hundred engravings on wood. And to which is appended a Supplement of recent improvements to the present time. With two hundred engravings. Cloth, pp. 1340+[Supplement] 304—1644, *dac.* Price $4.

**103. Antisell's Useful Arts** [121]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) A Handbook of the Useful Arts; including agriculture, architecture, domestic economy, engineering, machinery, manufactures, mining, photogenic and telegraphic art; being an exposition of the principles and practice, and a compend of European and American inventions. By T. ANTISELL, M.D. With numerous engravings. Cloth, double columns, pp. 2+688=690. *gpp. asbc.* Price $1,60.

**104. Ripley and Taylor's Literature and the Fine Arts** [122]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Hand Book of Literature and the Fine Arts: comprising complete and accurate definitions of all terms employed in belles-lettres, philosophy, theology, law, mythology, painting, music, sculpture, architecture, and all kindred arts. Compiled and arranged by GEORGE RIPLEY and BAYARD TAYLOR. With numerous engravings. Cloth, double columns, *gpp* to *asbc.* Price $1.60.

**105. Crabbe's General Knowledge** [126]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Dictionary of General Knowledge; comprising an explanation of words and things connected with literature, art and science. With a glossary of abbreviations and foreign idioms, &c., &c. By GEORGE CRABBE, A.M. Corrected, enlarged, and brought down to the present time, by HENRY DAVIS, M.A. Illustrated wtih numerous engravings. Cloth, double columns, pp. 548, *wtc.* Price $1.75.

**106. Weale's Dictionary** [4]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in civil and naval architecture, building and construction, early and ecclesiastical art, civil and mechanical engineering, fine art, mining, surveying, &c. To which is added explanatory observations on numerous questions connected with practical art and science. By JOHN WEALE. Cloth, double columns, pp. 564, *jw.* Price $1.10.

**107. Francis' Arts, Sciences and Manufactures** [123]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. Illustrated with eleven hundred engravings. By G. FRANCIS, F.S.S. Cloth, double columns, pp. *cf. rgc.* Price $2.

**108. Buchanan's Technological Dictionary**—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) A Technological Dictionary; explaining the terms of the arts, sciences, literature, professions and trades. By W. M. BUCHANAN. Cloth, pp. 756, *wtc.* Price $1.40.

**109. Lanzi's History of Painting** [43]—(3 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the eighteenth century; translated from the Italian of the Abate LUIZI LANZI. By THOMAS ROSCOE. In three volumes. With Portraits of Raffaelle, Titian and Correggio. Cloth, pp. 8+544+538÷6+493=1589, *hgb.* Price $21.0.

**110. Reynolds' Works** [45]—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) The Literary Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, First President of the Royal Academy. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author; with remarks on his professional character, illustrative of his principles and practice. By HENRY WILLIAM BEECHER. In two volumes, with a portrait of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Cloth, pp. 8+463+495=966, *hgb.* Price $1.40.

**111. Lectures on Painting** [44]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) By the Royal Academicians, BARRY, OPIE and FUSILI. Edited, with an Introduction and notes, critical and illustrative, by RALPH N. WORNUM, with a portrait of Fusili. Cloth, pp. iv+567=571, *hgb.* Price $1.

**112. Butler's Imitative Art** [40]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Principles of Imitative Art; from Lectures delivered before the Oxford Art Society. During Lent Term, 1852. By GEORGE BUTLER, M.A. Cloth, pp. xvi+231=247, *gwp.* Price $1.25.

**113. Wornum's Epoch of Painting**—(18mo. Eng. Edi.) The Epochs of Painting characterized; or sketch of the history of painting, ancient and modern, showing its gradual and various developments, from the earliest ages to the present time. By RALP N. WORNUM. Cloth, pp, 509, *gcx.* Price 80 cts.

**114. Moore's Colour applied to Decoration**—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) By G. B. MOORE. Cloth, pp. 74, *wm.* Price 55 cts.

**115. Sculpture, &c.** [26]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Sculpture and the Plastic Art. Its rise and progress from the earliest ages to the present time, etc. By the author of the history of the Art of Painting. Cloth, pp. 358, *jpjc.* Price 75 cts.

**116. Painting** [24]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Painting, its Rise and Progress, from the earliest ages to the present time. With sketches of the Lives and Works of many of the eminent Artists of Ancient and Modern times, and a brief notice of the principal public galleries of Art in Europe. Compiled from the best authorities. Cloth, pp. 428, *jpjc.* Price 80 cts.

## II. MANUFACTURES.

**117. Reynolds' Arts, Sciences and Manufactures**—(Demy 4to. Portfolio. Eng. Edi.) A series of twelve Diagrams executed on quarto drawing-boards, full colored, with description as follows:—(1) Classification of the Animal Kingdom. (2) Classification of the Mineral Kingdom. (3) The Metals. (4) Manufacture of Glass. (5) Diagram of Temperature. (6) Popular Botany. (7) Manufacture of Cotton. (8) The Barometer. (9) Natural Order of plants. (10) Manufacture of Cast Iron. (11) Specific Gravities. (12) Manufacture of Coal-gas, *jr.* Price $1.50.

**118. Appleton's Dictionary** [1]—(2 v. Royal. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work and Engineering; designed for Practical Working Men, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. In two volumes. Illustrated with four thousand engravings on wood. Half calf, pp. 960+960=1920, *dac.* Price $10.

**119. Williams' Model Drawing and Perspective** [98]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual for Teaching Model Drawing from Solid Forms, the models founded on those of M. Dupuis; combined with a popular view of Perspective, and adapted to the elementary instruction of classes in schools and public institutions. By BUTLER WILLIAMS, C.E., F.G.S. Under the sanction of the Committee of Council on Education. With fourteen beautiful plates engraved on thick paper, and numerous woodcuts. Cloth, pp. xv+257=272, *jwp. pc.* Price $2.70.

**120. Weisbach's Mechanics and Engineering** [67]—(2 v. 8vo. Am. Edi.) Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. By JULIUS WEISBACH. Edited by WALTER R. JOHNSON, A.M. C. & M.E. In two vols. Illustrated with one thousand engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 476+368=854, *lb.* Price $4.70.

**121. Tate on Materials** [76]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) Containing various original and useful Formulæ, specially applied to Tubular Bridges, Wrought Iron and Cast Iron Beams, &c. By THOMAS TATE, F.R.A.S. Cloth, pp. 96, *lc.* Price $1.25.

**122. Byrne's Model Calculator** [76]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Practical Model Calculator, for the Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist, Manufacturer of Engine-work, Naval Architect, Miner and Millwright. By OLIVER BYRNE, C.E. Cloth, pp. 591, *hcb.* Price $2.80.

**123. Nystrom's Screw Propeller** [64]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—A Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines. With practical rules and examples how to calculate and construct the same for any description of vessels, accompanied with a Treatise on Bodies in motion in Fluid, exemplified for propellers and vessels, also a full description of a calculating Machine. By J. W. NYSTROM. With thirty-two plates and wood cuts. Cloth, pp. 232, *hcb.* Price $2.80.

**124. Bourne's Steam Engine** [54]—(4to. Eng. Edi.) A Treatise on the Steam Engine in its application to mines, mills, steam navigation, and railways, by the Artizan Club. Edited by JOHN BOURNE, C.E. Illustrated by thirty-three plates, and three hundred and forty-nine engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 258, (Am. *dac. lbc.*) *lc.* Price $6.

**125. Reynold's Steam Engine** [56]—(4to, portfolio. Eng. Edi.) Historical and Descriptive account of the Steam Engine—designed to convey a popular idea of its principle and mode of action. A companion to Reynolds' Large Diagrams of the Condensing and Locomotive Engines, 8vo. paper, pp. 8. With Reynolds' Diagrams of the Condensing and Locomotive Steam Engines, mounted on canvas and coloured. Enclosed in a portfolio. Cloth, *jr.* Price for the two vols. $2.10

**126. Ferguson's Steam Engine** [58]—(8vo. Eng. Edi.) The Steam Engine, with numerous illustrations. Contributed to the "Encyclopedia Metropolitana," By WILLIAM FERGUSON, A.M,F.C.S. Cloth, pp. *rgc.* Price

**127. Overman's Manufacture of Iron** [107]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The manufacture of iron in all its various branches, including a description of wood-cutting, coal digging, and the burning of charcoal and coke, the digging and roasting of iron ore; the building and management of blast furnaces, working by charcoal, coke, or anthracite; also a description of forge hammers, rolling mills, blast machines, hot blast, &c. To which is added an essay on the manufacture of steel. FREDERICK OVERMAN, M.E. With one hundred and fifty wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 492, *hcb.* Price $4.

**128. Byrne's Metal Worker's Assistant** [108]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The practical metal worker's assistant, containing the arts of working all metals and alloys, forging of iron and steel hardening and tempering, melting and mixing, casting and founding. With the application of the art of Electro-Metallurgy, to manufacturing process. With numerous engravings on wood. By OLIVER BYRNE, C. & M.E. Cloth, pp. 577, *hcb.* Price $3.20.

**129. Overman's Metallurgy** [102]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A Treatise on Metallurgy; comprising Mining and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations, with a description of charcoal, coke and anthracite furnaces, blast machines hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills. &c. By FREDERICK OVERMAN, C.E. With three hundred and seventy-seven wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 720, *dac.* Price $4.50.

**130. Phillip's Metallurgy** [103] — (12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual of Metallurgy, or practical treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals, contributed to the "Encyclopedia Metropolitana." By JOHN ARTHUR PHILLIPS. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. xx+605=625, *rgc.* Price $2.50.

**131. Napier's Electro-Metallurgy** [105]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual of Electro-Metallurgy, including the application of the art to manufacturing processes. By JAMES NAPIER, F.C.S. Revised and enlarged. Illustrated by engravings. Cloth, pp. 356, *rgc.* Price $1.

**132. Hunt's Photography** [118]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A Manual of Photography. By ROBERT HUNT. Enlarged and illustrated by numerous engravings. Cloth, pp. 321, *rgc.* Price $1.15.

**133. Miscellaneous**—(2 v. 12mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 80 cts., as follows:

(1.) Sparling's Photographic Art.—Theory and Practice of the Photographic Art; including its Chemistry and Optics, with minute instructions in the practical manipulation of the various processes, drawn from the author's daily practice. By W. SPARLING. Cloth, pp. 212, *wsoc.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Gore's Electro-Deposition.—Theory and Practice of electro-deposition, including every known mode of depositing metals, preparing metals for immersion, taking moulds, and rendering them conducting. By GEORGE GORE. Cloth, pp. viii+104=112, *wsoc.* Price 35 cts.

**134. Reid's Watch and Clock Making** [106]—(Royal 8vo. Eng. Edi.) Treatise on clock and watch making, theoretical and practical. By THOMAS REID. With twenty folding illustrative plates engraved on steel, and a table of prime numbers up to 10,000. Cloth, pp. xviii+466=484, *bs.* Price $4.20.

**135. Weale's Series, No. 1.**—(5 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the five volumes $1.90, as follows:

(1.) Dennison's Clock and Watch Making—[51-12] A Rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making; with a chapter on church clocks, and an account of the proceedings respecting the great Westminster clock. With numerous drawings and illustrations. By EDMUND BECKETT DENNISON, M. D. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. x+279=289, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(2.) Tomlinson's Door Locks—[51-3] Rudimentary Treatise on the construction of Locks. Edited by CHARLES TOMLINSON. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi+172=178. Price 35 cts.

(3.) Baker's Mechanism—[51-7] Elements of Mechanism: elucidating the scientific principles of the practical construction of machines. For the use of schools and students in mechanical engineering. With numerous specimens of modern machines, remarkable for their utility and ingenuity. By T. BAKER, C. E. Illustrated by two hundred and forty-three engravings. Cloth, pp. xx+225=245, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(4.) Glynn's Cranes and Machinery—[51-8] Rudimentary treatise on the construction of Cranes and Machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. By JOSEPH GLYNN, F.R.S. With numerous plates and wood cuts. Cloth, pp. viii+112=120, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(5.) Glynn's Power of Water—[46-4] Rudimentary Treatise on the power of Water, as applied to drive flour mills, and to give motion to turbines and other hydrostatic engines. By JOSEPH GLYNN, F.R.S. With illustrations, and an appendix on centrifugal and rotary pumps. Cloth, pp. xii+148=160, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

**136. Weale's Series, No. 2.**—(7 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $3.40, as follows:

(1.) Lardner's Steam Engine—[46-5] A Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam Engine; for the use of beginners. By D. LARDNER, LL.D. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. iv+132=136, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(2.) Stephenson's Railway Details—[46-3] Introductory Sketches of Railway details. By R. M. STEPHENSON, Esq., C. E. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. , *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(3.) Sewell's Steam and Locomotion—[56-1] Elementary treatise on steam and locomotion; based on the principle of connecting science with practice, in a popular form. With illustrations. By JOHN SEWELL, L. E. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. xi+312=323, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(4.) Atlas of Plates [2]—(folio.) Illustrative of the preceding volume, and as a drawing book of locomotive engines. *jw.* Price $1.60.

(5.) Armstrong's Steam Boilers—[46-4] A Rudimentary treatise on steam boilers; their construction and practical management. By ROBERT ARMSTRONG. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. iv+138=142, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(6.) Murray's Marine Engine—[46-6] Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines, and steam vessels; together with practical remarks on the screw and propelling power, as used in the Royal and Merchant Navy. By ROBERT MURRAY, C. E. Two parts in one. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. xvii+237=254, *jw.* Price 45 cts.

(7.) Dempsey's Tubular and other Bridges—[51-4] Rudimentary Treatise—tubular and other iron girder bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges, and illustrations of the applications of malleable iron to the art of bridge building. With wood engravings. By G. DRYSDALE DEMPSEY, C. E. Cloth, pp. viii+132=140, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

**137. Weale's Series, No. 3.**—(2 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the two volumes 90 cts., as follows:

(1.) Prideaux's Fuel and Furnaces—[51-1] On economy of fuel, particularly with reference to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and to steam boilers. By T. SYMES PRIDEAUX, Esq. Cloth, pp. xvi+128=144, *jw.* Price 23 cts.

(2.) Hughes' Gas Works—[51·2] A treatise on Gas-works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal-gas; with some account of the most improved methods of distilling coal in iron, brick and clay retorts, and of the various modes adapted for purifying coal-gas. Including also a chapter on the hydrocarbon or water-gas, and on the rating of gas-works in parochial assessments. By S. HUGHES. With illustrations. Three parts in one. Cloth, pp. xxiv+368=398, *jw*. Price 70 cts.

**138. Weale's Series, No. 4.**—(7 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the seven volumes $2.85, as follows:

(1.) Bland's Ships and Boats.—Experiments on the form of ships and boats. With numerous illustrations of models. By W BLAND. pp. 71, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(2–3.) Peake's Ship-Building—[47-1-2] Rudiments of naval architecture; or an exposition of the elementary principles of the science and the practical application to naval construction; compiled for the use of beginners. By JAMES PEAKE. Three parts in two volumes. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. vi, 132+xii, 173=323, *jw*. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Jeans' Navigation and Nautical Astronomy—[47-5] The practical part; containing rules for finding the latitude and longitude, and the variation of the compass. With numerous examples. By H. W. JEANS, F. R. A. S, Double volume. Cloth, pp. vii+279=286, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

(5.) Kipping's Masting and Rigging—[47-3] Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. Also, tables of spars, rigging, blocks, chain, wire and hemp ropes, &c. &c. relative to every class of vessels. Together with an appendix of dimensions of masts and yards of the Royal Navy of Great Britain and Ireland. By ROBERT KIPPING, R. A. Illustrated with numerous wood cuts. Cloth, pp. xii+149=161, *jw*. Price 35 cts.

(6.) Greenwood's Navigation—[47-4] The Sailor's Sea-Book. Rudimentary treatise on navigation. In two parts: (1) How to keep the log and work it off. (2) On finding the latitude and longitude. By JAMES GREENWOOD, Esq., B.A. To which are added directions for great circle sailing; an essay on the law of storms and variable winds; and explanation of terms used in ship-building. With several engravings and coloured illustrations of the flags of maritime nations. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. viii+166=174, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

(7.) Stevenson's Lighthouses—[47-6] A Rudimentary Treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of Light-Houses. By ALLAN STEVENSON, LL.B., F.R S.E. With fourteen illustrative engravings, and one hundred and four wood cuts. Three parts in one. Cloth, pp. viii+130+vi+204=348, *jw*. Price 70 cts.

**139. Weale's Miscellaneous, No. 5.**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.15, as follows:

(1.) Law on Roads—[51-5] Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads. By HENRY LAW, C. E. To which is prefixed a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads. By S. HUGHES, C. E. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 136, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(2.) Field's Painter's Art—[51-9] Rudiments of the painter's art; or a grammar of colouring, applicable operative painting, decorative architecture, and the arts. With coloured illustrations and practical instructions concerning the modes and materials of painting, &c. By GEORGE FIELD. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. viii+170=178, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

(3.) Fromberg's Painting on Glass—[51-10] An essay on the art of painting on glass. From the German of EMMANUEL OTTO FROMBERG. Cloth, pp. 166, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(4.) Gessert's Glass Staining—[Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass, or glass staining; comprising directions for preparing the pigments and fluxes, for laying them upon the glass, and for firing or burning in the colours. From the German of Dr. M. A. GESSERT. To which is added an appendix on the art of enamelling, &c. Cloth, pp. 92, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

**140. Weale's Series No. 6**—(10 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the ten volumes $2.75, as follows:

(1.) Burgoyne's Blasting and Quarrying [50-1]—Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes. By Lieut. Gen. Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, K. C. B., &c. With numerous wood engravings. Together with other useful additions relating to the same objects. Cloth, pp. vii+106=113, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(2.) Burnell's Limes, Cements, &c. [50-2]—Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, plastering, &c. By GEO. R. BURNELL, C. E. Cloth, pp. viii+124=132, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(3.) Dobson's Bricks and Tiles [50-3]—A rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles; containing an outline of the principles of brick-making, and detailed accounts of the various processes employed in the making of bricks and tiles in different parts of England. Two parts in one. Illustrated with eighty-three engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. xii+119+iv+103=238, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

(4-5.) Dobson's Masonry and Stone Cutting [50-4-5]—A rudimentary treatise on masonry and stone cutting; in which the principles of masonic projection and their application to the construction of curved wing walls, domes, oblique bridges, and Roman and Gothic vaulting are concisely explained. By EDWARD DOBSON. With forty-nine engravings on wood, and fifty-one illustrations drawn on stone. Cloth, pp. xiii+118=131. Price 45 cts.

(6.) Dobson's Foundations [50-6]—A rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works; containing a synopsis of the principal cases of foundation works, with the usual modes of treatment and practical remarks on footings, timber-planking, sand, concrete, and béton pile-driving, caissons and cofferdams. With an account of the new mole executed in béton at the harbor of Algiers. Illustrated by wood cuts. By EDWARD DOBSON, C. E. Cloth, pp. v+130=135, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(7.) Dobson's Art of Building [50-7]—Rudiments of the art of building: In five sections, viz.: I. General Principles of construction. II. Materials used in building. III. Strength of Materials. IV. Use of Materials. V. Working drawings, specifications and estimates. Illustrated with one hundred and eleven wood cuts. By EDWARD DOBSON. Cloth, pp. xvi+174=190, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(8.) Tomlinson's Warming and Ventilation [50-8]—A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, light-houses, ships, &c. By CHARLES TOMLINSON. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 260, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

(9.) Dempsey's Drainage and Sewerage [50-9]—A rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanitary regulations that would conduce to the health of an increasing population. By G. DRYSDALE DEMPSEY, C. E. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 176, *jw*. Price 23 cts.

(10.) Allen's Cottage Building—Rudimentary treatise on cottage building: or, hints for improving the dwellings of the laboring classes. By C. BRUCE ALLEN, Architect. With an appendix containing designs, also for a higher class. Cloth, pp. 122. Price 23 cts.

**141. Weale's Series, No. 7**—(4 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $1.50, as follows:

(1.) Pyne's Perspective [49-4]—A rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective for beginners; simplified for the use of juvenile students and amateurs in Architecture, Painting, &c., also adapted for schools and private instructions. Revised and enlarged. By GEO. PYNE, Artist. Eighty-six illustrations on copper and wood. Two parts in one. Cloth, pp. v+165=170. Price 45 cts.

(2.) Garbett's Design in Architecture [49-3]—Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic Architects. By EDWARD LACY GARBETT, Architect. With sixty-six illustrations. Parts I and II in one volume. Cloth, pp. viii+264=272, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

(3.) Leed's Architecture [49-1]—Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners and students. The orders, and their Æsthetic principles. By W. H. LEEDS, Esq. With illustrations and considerable additions. Cloth, pp. viii+139=147, *jw*. Price 25 cts.

(4.) Bury's Architecture [49-2]—Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners The history and description of the styles of architecture of various countries, from the earliest to the present period. With illustrative engravings. By T. TALBOT BURY, Architect. Cloth, pp. viii+191=199, *jw*. Price 35 cts.

**142. Didron's Christian Iconography** [86]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) Or, the history of Christian decorative art in the middle ages. By M. DIDRON. Translated from the French by E. J. MILLINGTON. Comprising the history of the representation of the nimbus, the aureole, the glory and the trinity. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 593, *hgb*. Price $1.

**143. Miscellaneous**—(2 v.) Price for the two volumes $1.05, as follows:

(1.) Gould's Church Music in America—(12mo. Am. Edi.) History of church music in America; treating of its peculiarities at different periods; its legitimate use and its abuse. With criticisms, cursory remarks and notices relating to composers, teachers, schools, choirs, societies, conventions, books, &c. By NATHANIEL D. GOULD. Cloth, pp. 546, *gl*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Spencer's Treatise of Music [51-13]—(16mo. Eng. Edi.) A rudimentary and practical treatise on music. By CHARLES CHILD SPENCER. Two volumes in one. With numerous musical illustrations. Cloth, pp. viii+123+176=307, *jw*. Price 45 cts.

**144. Miscellaneous**—(4 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the four volumes $2.75, as follows:

(1.) Overman's Manufacture of Steel [118-2]—Containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. A hand-book for blacksmiths, and workers in steel and iron, waggon-makers, diesinkers, cutlers and manufacturers of files and hardware, of steel and iron, and for men of science and art. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Cloth, pp. 226, *mb*. Price 55 cts.

(2.) Larkin's Brass Founder's Guide [118-3]—The practical brass and iron founder's guide: a concise treatise on the art of brass founding moulding, &c. With numerous practical rules, tables, and receipts for gold, silver, tin, and copper founding; plumbers, bronze, and bell founders, jewellers, &c. &c. By JAMES LARKIN. Cloth, pp. 204, *pmm*. Price 75 cts.

(3.) Overman's Moulder's and Founder's Guide [118-4]—A treatise on moulding and founding in green sand, dry sand, loam and cement; the moulding of machine frames, mill-gear, hollow-ware, ornaments, trinkets, bells, and statues, description of mould for iron, bronze, brass, and other metals, plaster of Paris, sulphur, wax, and other articles commonly used in casting, the construction of melting furnaces, the melting and founding of metals, the composition of alloys, bronze, varnishes and colours for castings, also, tables on the strength and other qualities of cast metals. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. With forty-two wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 252, *mb*. Price 70 cts.

(4.) Cotton Spinner and Carder [118-5]—The American cotton spinner and manager and carder's complete guide. Cloth, pp. 252, *psc*. Price 75 cts.

**145. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 16mo. Eng. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Templeton's Steam Engine [119-2]—The practical examinator on steam and the steam engine. With instructive reference relative thereto, arranged for the use of engineers, students and others. By WILLIAM TEMPLETON, Engineer. Cloth, pp. 143, *hcb*. Price 60 cts.

(2.) Colburn's Locomotive Engine [119-1]—Including a description of its structure, rules for estimating its capabilities, and practical observations on its construction and management. By ZERAH COLBURN. With illustrations. Cloth, pp. 187, *hcb*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Kentish on Box of Instruments [119-3]—A treatise on a box of instruments and the slide-rule. For the use of gaugers, engineers, seamen and students. By THOMAS KENTISH. With a plate and numerous figures. Cloth, pp. 228, *hcb*. Price 80 cts.

**146. Miscellaneous**—(3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.) Price for the three volumes $2, as follows;

(1.) Smeaton's Builder's Companion [119-5]—The builder's companion: containing the elements of building, surveying, and architecture. With practical rules and instructions connected with the subject. By A. C. SMEATON, C.E. &c. With illustrative figures. Cloth, pp. 273, *hcb*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) Painter, Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion [119-8]—Containing rules and regulations in everything relating to the arts of painting, gilding, varnishing and glass-staining: numerous useful and valuable receipts: tests for the detection of adulterations in oils, colours, &c., and a statement of the diseases and accidents to which painters, gilders and varnishers are peculiarly liable: with the simplest and best methods of prevention and remedy. With illustrations, Cloth. pp. 189, *hcb*. Price 60 cts.

(3.) Arrowsmith's Paper Hanger's Companion [119-9]—A treatise on paper-hanging; in which the practical operations of the trade are systematically laid down; with copious directions preparatory to papering; preventions against the effect of damp on walls; the various cements and pastes adapted to the several purposes of the trade; observations on the panelling and ornamenting of rooms, &c. By JAMES ARROWSMITH. Cloth, pp. 108, *hcb*. Price 60 cts.

**147. Miscellaneous** (3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.)—Price for the three volumes $2, as follows:

(1.) Hughes' American Miller [119-4]—The American Miller and Millwright's Assistant. By WILLIAM CARTER HUGHES. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, pp. 223, *hcb*. Price 80 cts.

(2.) The Turner's Companion [119-7]—Containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning; and various plates of chucks, tools and instruments; and directions for using the eccentric cutter, drill, vertical cutter, and circular rest. With patterns and instructions for working them. Illustrated by fourteen folding plates engraved on steel. Cloth, pp. 135, *hcb.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Stokes' Cabinet Makers' Companion [119-6]—The Cabinet and Upholsterer's Companion; comprising the rudiments and principles of cabinet making and upholstery; with familiar instructions, illustrated by examples, for attaining a proficiency in the Art of Drawing, as applicable to Cabinet Work: the processes of veneering, inlaying, and buhlwork; the art of dyeing and staining wood, ivory, bone, tortoise shell, &c. Directions for lacquering, japanning, and varnishing, to make French polish; to prepare the best glues, cements, and compositions; and a number of receipts, particularly useful to workmen generally. With explanatory and illustrative engravings. By J. STOKES. Cloth, pp. 167, *hcb.* Price 60 cts.

**148. Miscellaneous** (3 v. 16mo. Am. Edi.)—Price for the three volumes $1.80, as follows:

(1.) Dyer and Colour-Maker's Companion [119-10]—Containing upwards of two hundred receipts for making colours on the most improved principles, for all the various styles and fabrics now in existence; together with the scouring process, and plain directions for preparing, washing off and finishing the goods. Cloth, pp. 104, *hcb.* Price 60 cts.

(2.) Walker's Electrotype Manipulation [119-11]—Being the theory and plain instructions in the art of working tin metals, by precipitating them from their solution, through the agency of galvanic or voltaic electricity; also, in the arts of electro-plating, electro-gilding, and electro-etching; with an account of the mode of depositing metallic oxides, and of the several applications of electrotype in the arts. By CHARLES V. WALKER. Illustrated by wood-cuts. Cloth, pp. 76, *hcb.* Price 60 cts.

(3.) Mortimer's Pyrotechnist's Companion [119-12]—Or, a familiar system of recreative fire-works. With a section on the importance and use of rockets. By G. W. MORTIMER. With engravings. Cloth, pp. 168, *hcb.* Price 60 cts.

**149. Overman's Mechanics** [79]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Mechanics for the Millwright, Machinist, Engineer, Civil Engineer, Architect and Student, containing a clear elementary exposition of the principles and practice of building machines. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Illustrated by one hundred and fifty-four fine wood engravings by WILLIAM GIHON. Cloth, pp. 420, *lgc.* Price 90 cts.

**150. Evans' Millwright's Guide** [77]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The Young Millwright and Miller's Guide; illustrated by twenty-eight descriptive plates, by OLIVER EVANS. With additions and corrections by THOMAS P. JONES. With a description of an improved merchant flour-mill, with twenty-eight plates and engravings. By C. & O. EVANS, Engineers. Sheep, pp. 400, *lb.* Price $1.80.

**151. Kelk's Mechanics' Text Book** [80]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Mechanics' Text Book and Engineer's Practical Guide; containing a concise treatise on the nature and application of mechanical forces, action of gravity; the elements of machinery, rules and tables for calculating the working effects of machinery; of the strength, resistance and pressure of materials; with tables of the weight and cohesive strength of iron and other metals. Compiled and arranged by THOMAS KELK. To which is added, Valuable Hints to the Young Mechanic on the choice of a Profession; misdirection of industry; intellectual cultivation, and the studies and morals of the mechanic, &c., &c. By JOHN FROST, LL.D. Cloth, pp. 403, *psc.* Price 80 cts.

**152. Knapen's Mechanics' Assistant** [81]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The Mechanics' Assistant: a thorough practical treatise on Mensuration and the Sliding Rule: teaching the manner of drawing all regular superficies, and the most concise methods of finding the areas of all regular superficies, and the contents of all regular solids, both by numbers and by the sliding rule. The strength of materials—Treating also upon the Laws of Motion,—The Descent of Falling Bodies—The Mechanical Powers—The Elasticity and Force of Steam—Specific Gravities—Levelling—The Pendulum, &c., adapted for the use of carpenters, shipwrights, wheelwrights, sawyers, gaugers, lumbermen, students and artisans generally. By J. D. KNAPEN, A.M. Cloth, pp. 276, *dac.* Price 75 cts.

**153. Napier's Manual of Dyeing** [116]—(12mo. Eng. Edi.) A manual of the art of dyeing. By JAMES NAPIER, F.C.S. Illustrated by engravings. With glossary and index. Cloth, pp. 16+405=421, *rgc.* Price $1.50.

**154. Napier's Dyeing Receipts** (12mo. Eng. Edi.)—A Manual of Dyeing Receipts for general use. By JAMES NAPIER, F.C.S. With numerous examples of dyed cloth and silk. Cloth, pp. 77, *rgc.* Price $1 60.

**155. Napier's Chemistry of Dyeing** [117]—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Chemistry applied to dyeing. By JAMES NAPIER, F.R.S. Illustrated by engravings. With glossary and index. Cloth, pp. 429, *hcb*. Price $1.20.

**156. Smith's Dyer's Instructor** [115]—(12mo. Am. Edi.)—Comprising practical instructions in the art of dyeing silk, cotton, wool, and worsted, and woollen goods, as single and two-colored damasks, moreens, camlets, lastings, shot cobourgs, silk striped orleans, plain orleans from white and coloured warps, merinos, woollens, yarns, &c. Containing nearly eight hundred receipts. To which is added a treatise on the art of padding; and the printing of silk warps, skeins, and handkerchiefs, and the various mordants and colors for the different styles of such work. By DAVID SMITH. pp. 338, *hcb*. Price $1.20.

**157. Murphy's Art of Weaving** [111]—(8vo. Am. Edi.)—A Treatise on the art of weaving. Illustrated by nearly two hundred and sixty figures, with warp, waft, and yarn tables, for the use of manufacturers. By JOHN MURPHY. Cloth, pp. 518, *bs*. Price $3.20.

**158. Scott's Cotton Spinner** [112]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The practical cotton spinner, and manufacturer; the manager's, overlooker's, and mechanic's companion. A comprehensive system of calculations of mill gearing and machinery, from the primary moving power, through the different processes of carding, drawing, slubbing, roving, spinning and weaving, with the recent improvements in machinery. To which are added compendious tables of yarns and reeds for silk, linen, worsted and wool. By R. SCOTT. Corrected and enlarged, with plates of American machines. By OLIVER BYRNE, C. & M. E. Cloth, pp. 577, *hcb*. Price $2.80.

**159. Dyeing and Calico Printing**—(8vo. Am. Edi.) A Practical Treatise on Dyeing and Calico Printing; including the latest improvements and inventions. With an appendix. By an experienced dyer, assisted by several scientific gentlemen. With engravings on steel and wood. Cloth, pp. xxi+704=725, *hb*. Price $2.80.

**160. Silk, Cotton, Linen, &c.** [5]—(8vo. Am. Edi.) The History of Silk, Cotton, Linen, Wool, and other fibrous substances; including observations on spinning, dyeing and weaving. Also, an account of the pastoral life of the ancients, their social state and attainments in the domestic arts. With appendices on PLINY'S Natural History; on the origin and manufacture of linen and cotton paper; on felting, netting, etc., deduced from copious and authentic sources. Illustrated by steel engravings. Cloth, pp. xxiii+464=487, *hb*. Price $2.40.

**161. Morfit's Soap and Candles** (8vo. Am. Edi.)—Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles. By CAMPBELL MORFIT. Illustrated with one hundred and seventy engravings on wood. Cloth, pp. 544, *ah*. Price $4.

**162. Kenten's Soaps**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) The art of manufacturing soaps, including the most recent discoveries: embracing the best methods for making all kinds of hard, soft, and toilet soaps: also olive oil soap, and others necessary in the fabrication of cloths. With receipts for making transparent and camphine oil candles. By PHILIP KENTEN. Cloth, pp. 240, *linb*. Price 80 cts.

**163. Morfit's Perfumery**—(12mo. Am. Edi.) Perfumery: its manufacture and use, With instructions in every branch of the art, and recipes for all the fashionable preparations. Illustrated by numerous wood cuts. With additions and improvements. By CAMPBELL MORFIT. Cloth, pp. 379, *hcb*. Price $1.20.

# PART III.

## THE LAW AND REGULATIONS

RELATING TO

## PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN

## UPPER CANADA.

### I. EXTRACTS FROM THE LAW AUTHORIZING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN UPPER CANADA:

#### 1. Legislative Grant.

The Upper Canada Common School Act of 1850, Section forty-one, enacts, "That it may and shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, to authorize the expenditure annually, out of the share of the Legislative School Grant coming to Upper Canada, of a sum not exceeding *three thousand pounds*, for the establishment and support of School Libraries, under such regulations as are provided for by this Act."

By the first section of the Grammar and Common School Improvement Act of 1855, this sum was further increased as follows:

"4. A sum not exceeding *three thousand five hundred pounds* per annum may be expended as heretofore provided by law, in further aiding in the establishment and extension of Public Libraries in connexion with the Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada."

#### 2. Chief Superintendent.

Section thirty-five enacts that it shall be the duty of the Chief Superintendent of Education:

"*Eighthly.* To employ all lawful means in his power to procure and promote the establishment of School Libraries for general reading, in the several counties, townships, cities, towns and villages; to provide and recommend the adoption of suitable plans of school houses, with the proper furniture and appendages; and to collect and diffuse useful information on the subject of education generally, among the people of Upper Canada.

"*Ninthly.* To submit to the Council of Public Instruction all books or manuscripts which may be placed in his hands with a view of obtaining the recommendation or sanction of such Council, for their introduction as text-books or library books; and to prepare and lay before the Council of Public Instruction for its consideration, such general regulations for the organization and government of Common Schools, and the management of School Libraries, as he shall deem necessary and proper.

"*Tenthly.* To apportion whatever sum or sums of money shall be provided by the Legislature for the establishment and support of School Libraries: Provided always, that no aid shall be given towards the establishment or support of any School Library unless an equal amount be contributed and expended from local sources for the same object."

### 3. Council of Public Instruction.

Section thirty-six enacts that it shall be the duty of the Council of Public Instruction:

"*Fifthly.* To examine, and, at its discretion, recommend or disapprove of text-books for the use of schools, or books for School Libraries: Provided always that no portion of the Legislative School Grant shall be applied in aid of any school in which any book is used that has been disapproved of by the Council, and public notice given of such disapproval."

### 4. Local Superintendents.

Section thirty-one, tenth clause, sixth division, enacts that it shall be the duty of each Local Superintendent to make an annual report to the Chief Superintendent, which among other things shall state "the number of libraries, their extent, how established and supported." [See also Number 6 of this Series.]

### 5. School Visitors.

Section thirty-three enacts that School Visitors shall have authority at any lawful meeting "to devise such means as they may deem expedient, to promote the establishment of libraries and the diffusion of useful knowledge."

### 6. Boards of Public Instruction,

Section twenty-nine enacts that "it shall be the duty of each County or Circuit Board of Public Instruction. *Fourthly*, To adopt all such lawful means in their power, as they shall judge expedient, to promote the establishment of School libraries, and to diffuse useful knowledge in such County or Circuit."

### 7. County Municipal Councils.

Section twenty-seven enacts that "it shall be the duty of the Municipal Council of each County, *Secondly*, To raise by assessment such sum or sums of money, as it shall judge expedient for the establishment and maintenance of a County Common School Library."

### 8. Township Municipal Councils.

Section eighteen enacts that it "shall be the duty of the Municipality of each Township in Upper Canada, *Secondly*, To levy at its discretion such sum or sums as it shall judge expedient for purchasing books for a Township Library, under such regulations, as shall be provided according to law."

### 9. City and Town Municipal Councils.

Section twenty-one enacts, "That the Council or Common Council of each city or incorporated town in Upper Canada shall be and is hereby invested, within its limits and liberties as prescribed by law, and shall be subject to the same

obligations as are the Municipal Council of each County, and the Municipality of each Township, by the eighteenth and twenty-seventh Section of this Act" just quoted above.

### 10. Village Municipal Councils.

Section twenty five enacts, "That the Municipality of every incorporated village shall possess and exercise all the powers, and be subject to all the obligations with regard to the levying and raising of moneys for the establishment and maintenance of school libraries within the limits of such incorporated village, as are conferred and imposed by this Act upon the Municipal Corporations of cities."

### 11. Board of School Trustees in Cities and Towns.

Section twenty-four enacts, "That it shall be the duty of Boards of School Trustees in cities and towns, *Thirdly*, To do whatever they may judge expedient for procuring suitable apparatus and text-books, and for the establishment and maintenance of a school library or school libraries. *Tenthly*, To appoint a librarian to take charge of the school library or libraries whenever established."

N. B. The first Section of the supplementary School Act, 1853, invests Boards of School Trustees with power, either to apply to their Municipality or employ their own lawful authority to raise, by a general rate upon property, or otherwise, such sum or sums as they shall judge expedient for the establishment and maintenance of School libraries, etc. Grammar School Boards have also authority to establish libraries.

### 12. Boards of School Trustees in Incorporated Villages.

The twenty-sixth Section of the School Act of 1850, and the 1st Section of the Supplementary School Act of 1853, confer upon Boards of School Trustees in Incorporated Villages, all the powers possessed by City and Town Boards as enumerated in the foregoing paragraph.

### 13. Trustees of School Sections.

Section twelve enacts, "That it shall be the duty of the Trustees of such School Section. *Seventeenthly*, To appoint a Librarian, and to take such steps as they may judge expedient, and as may be authorized according to law, for the establishment, self-keeping, and proper management of a school library, whenever provision shall have been made and carried into effect for the establishment of school libraries."

N. B. By the ninth clause of the twelfth Section, in connection with the 1st clause of the eighteenth Section of the School Act of 1850, Trustees are authorized to provide means for the establishment and support of public School Libraries.

## II. REMARKS ON THE FOREGOING.

### 1. Public Bodies which can establish School Libraries.

From the foregoing extracts from the School law, it will be seen that the following Municipalities and School Corporations are authorized to provide means for the establishment and support of Public School libraries in Upper Canada:

1. County Councils.
2. Township Councils.
3. City Councils.
4. Town Councils.
5. Village Councils.
6. Boards of School Trustees in Cities.
7. Boards of School Trustees in Towns.
8. Boards of School Trustees in Incorporated Villages.
9. Trustees of School Sections.

2. Duties of School Authorities in regard to Libraries.

It will also be seen from the above that it is the official duty and privilege of local Superintendents, School Visitors, and Boards of Public Instruction to aid with their counsel and advice in the general establishment of public libraries throughout the country.

3. Library Apportionment.

*Public School Libraries.*

The Chief Superintendent of Education is prepared to apportion *one hundred per cent.* upon all sums which shall be raised from local sources by Municipal Councils and School Corporations, for the establishment or increase of Public Libraries in Upper Canada, under the regulations provided according to law Remittances must not be in less sums than five dollars. Forms and Catalogues furnished upon application.

*Prizes in Schools.*

The Chief Superintendent will grant *one hundred per cent.* upon all sums not less than five dollars transmitted to him by Municipalities or Boards of School Trustees for the purchase of books or reward cards for distribution as prizes in Grammar and Common Schools. Forms and catalogues furnished upon application.

*School Maps and Apparatus.*

The Chief Superintendent will add *one hundred per cent.* to any sum or sums, not less than five dollars, transmitted to the Department from Grammar and Common Schools; and forward Maps, Apparatus, Charts, and Diagrams to the value of the amount thus augmented, upon receiving a list of the articles required by the Trustees. In all cases it will be necessary for any person, acting on behalf of the Trustees, to enclose or present a written authority to do so, verified by the corporate seal of the Trustees. A selection of articles to be sent can always be made by the Department, when so desired. Forms and catalogues furnished upon application.

---

These apportionments are in harmony with the principle on which the School Fund in each Municipality is distributed. *Local exertion* (and not property or population) appears to be the most equitable basis of apportioning the Library Grant, and that which is likely to give most general satisfaction and to exert the most beneficial influence. The principle of aiding each School Municipality (whether it be a township, city, town, village, or school section) in proportion as it exerts and helps itself is, upon the whole, unobjectionable, and is best calculated to excite and bring into

action that kind of interest and public spirit which are the life of any general system of social advancement. This, therefore, is the principle on which the Library and other Grants will be distributed.

4. Selection of Books from the General Catalogue.

A word may be added on the selection of books for libraries. In a large number of cases, this task has been assigned by the local authorities, to the Chief Superintendent of Education; in some cases the local authorities have, by a committee of one or more of themselves, selected all the books desired by them; while in other cases, the local authorities have selected the books to the amount of their own appropriation, and requested the Chief Superintendent to select the rest, to the amount of the apportionment of the library grant. This last mode of selecting the libraries has an advantage over either of the other two. In a considerable number of the lists of books selected by the local school and municipal authorities, there is the omission of many small and cheap works, most admirably adapted both to intertain and instruct. These omissions occur chiefly in regard to books contained in the latter part of the catalogue, characteristic notices of which could not possibly be prepared by the Chief Superintendent within the time and space at his disposal. In cases where the exclusive selection of libraries by the Chief Superintendent is requested, it is to be feared he may omit some books specially desired in the Section or Township, whose authorities have confided this trust to him. But if the local authorities would select to the amount of their appropriation such books as they particularly desire, and leave to the Chief Superintendent the selection of the rest, with such suggestions as they may think proper to make he would be able to fill up their lists with such books, as would, for the most part, be new, as well as useful and entertaining. This joint mode of selecting books for libraries will no doubt be found better than that of local authorities selecting all the books themselves, or wholly confiding the selection of them to the Chief Superintendent. This suggestion is offered to all parties concerned, with the wish that they will feel themselves perfectly free to act or not act upon it as they may think best.

---

## III. GENERAL PRINCIPLES UPON WHICH BOOKS HAVE BEEN SELECTED FOR THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

(*Extract from the Minutes of the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, 2nd of August*, 1853.)

The Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada deems it proper to state its principles of proceeding in performing the important and responsible task of selecting books for these Public School Libraries.

1. The Council regards it as imperative, that no works of a licentious, vicious or immoral tendency, and no works hostile to the Christian Religion, should be admitted into the Libraries.

2. Nor is it, in the opinion of the Council, compatible with the objects of the public School Libraries, to introduce into them controversial works on Theology, or works of denominational controversy; although it would not be desirable to include all historical and other works in which such topics are referred to and dis-

cussed; and it is desirable to include a selection of suitable works on the evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion.

3. In regard to books on ecclesiastical history, the Council agrees in a selection from the most approved works on each side.

4. With these exceptions, and within these limitations, it is the opinion of the Council that as wide a selection as possible should be made of useful and entertaining books of permanent value, adapted to popular reading in the various departments of human knowledge—leaving each Municipality to consult its own taste and exercise its own discretion in selecting books from the general catalogue.

5. The including of any books in the general catalogue, is not to be understood as the expression of any opinion by the Council in regard to any sentiments inculcated or combated in such books; but merely as an acquiescence on the part of the Council in the purchase of such books by any Municipality, should it think proper to do so.

6. The general catalogue of books for public School Libraries may be modified and enlarged from year to year, as circumstances may suggest, and as suitable new works of value may appear.

---

## IV. REGULATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

(*Adopted on the 2nd of August*, 1853, *and extracted from the Minutes of the Council of Public Instruction of that date.*)

### 1. Establishment of Libraries.

The Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, as authorized by the thirty eighth section of the School Act of 1850, make the following regulations for the establishment and management of Public School Libraries:

I. There may be School Section Libraries, or Township Libraries, as each Township Municipality shall prefer.* In case of the establishment of a Township Library, the Township Council may either cause the books to be deposited in one place, or recognise each School Section within its jurisdiction as a branch of the Township Library Corporation, and cause the Library to be divided into parts or sections, and allow each of these parts or sections of the Library to be circulated in succession in each School Section.

II. Each Township Library shall be under the management of the Township Corporation; and each Branch or School Section Library shall be under the management of the School Section Corporation. The Township Council shall appoint or remove the Librarian for the Township; and each Trustee Corporation shall appoint or remove the Librarian for the School Section, as already provided by the seventeenth clause of the twelfth section of the School Act of 1850.

III. Each Township Council and each School Section Corporation receiving library books, must provide a proper case for the books, with a lock and key; and must cause the case and books to be kept in some safe place and repaired when

* This of course includes Ward or other authorised branches of a Township Library.

injured; and must also provide sufficient wrapping paper to cover the books, and writing paper to enable the Librarian to keep minutes of the delivery and return of books, and write the needful notes or letters. The members of the Township and School Section Corporations are responsible for the security and preservation of the books in their charge.

IV. When any books are taken in charge by the Librarian, he is to make out a full and complete catalogue of them; and at the foot of each catalogue, the Librarian is to sign a receipt to the following effect:

"I, A.B., do hereby acknowledge that the books specified in the preceding catalogue have been delivered to me by the Municipal Council of the Township of——, or (as the case may be) by the Trustees of School Section No.——, in the Township of ——, to be carefully kept by me as their Librarian, for the use of the inhabitants within their jurisdiction, according to the regulations prescribed by authority of the Statute, for the management of Public School Libraries, to be accounted for by me according to said regulations, to said Council, (or Trustees, as the case may be,) and to be delivered to my successor in office. Dated, &c. Such catalogue, with the Librarian's receipt, having been examined by such Council or Trustees, or some person or persons appointed by them, and found to be correct, shall be delivered to such Council or Trustees, and shall be kept among their official papers.

V. The Librarian is accountable to the Trustees or Council appointing him, for the cost of every book that is missing, or for the whole series of which it formed a part. The Librarian is also accountable, in like manner, for any injury which a book may appear to have sustained, by being soiled, defaced, torn, or otherwise injured; and can be relieved from such accountability only by the Trustees or Council, on its being satisfactorily shown to them, that some resident within their jurisdiction is chargeable for the cost of the book so missing, or for the amount of injury so done to any work.

VI. The Librarian must see that in each book belonging to the Library, the number of the book and the name of the Library to which it belongs shall be written, either on a printed label pasted inside the cover of the book,* or on the first blank leaf of it; and he is on no account to deliver out any book which is not thus numbered and identified. He is also to cause all the books to be covered with strong wrapping paper, on the back of which is to be written the title of the book, and the number in large figures. As new books are added, the numbers are to be continued, and they are in no case to be altered; so that if the book be lost, its number and title must still be continued on the catalogue, with a note that it is missing.

VII. The Librarian must keep a blank book, which may consist of a few sheets of writing-paper stitched together—ruled across the width of the paper, so as to leave five columns of the proper size, for the following entries—to be written lengthwise of the paper: In the first column, the Title and No. of the Book; in the second column, the Name and Residence of the person to whom delivered; in the third column, Date of Delivery; in the fourth column, the Date of its

---

For form of label authorised by this Regulation, see Appendix VIII., page 39.

Return; in the fifth column, Remarks respecting the Condition of the Book, as good, injured, torn, or defaced, &c., in the following form:—

| TITLE AND NO. OF THE BOOK. | TO WHOM DELIVERED. | WHEN DELIVERED. | WHEN RETURNED. | CONDITION OF THE BOOK. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

As it will be impossible for the Librarian to keep any trace of the Books without such minutes, his own interest, as well as his duty to the public, should induce him to be exact in making his entries at the time any book is delivered; and when it is returned, to be equally exact in noticing its condition, and making the proper minute.

VIII. The Librarian is to act at all times and in all things according to the orders of the Corporation appointing him; and whenever he is removed or superseded, he is to deliver over to his successor, or to the order of his Trustees or Council, all books, catalogues, and papers appertaining or relating to the Library; and if they are found to be satisfactory, his Trustees, or Council, or successor in office, shall give him a receipt to that effect. But if any of the books shall have been lost, or in anywise injured, the Librarian shall account and pay for such loss, unless released by his Trustees or Council.

IX. The Trustees and Council are to attend faithfully to the interests of their Library; they are, at all times, when they think proper, and as often as possible, to examine the books carefully, and compare the books with the catalogue, and note such as are missing or injured; and to see that all forfeitures are promptly collected, and that injuries done to books are promptly repaired, and that the Library is properly managed and taken care of.

2. Regulations for the Care and Use of the Library Books.

X. The following are the regulations for the care and use of the books in the Library:—

1. The Librarian has charge of the books, and is responsible for their preservation and delivery to his successor, or to the order of his Trustees or Council appointing him.

2. A copy of the Catalogue of the books is to be made out and kept by the Librarian, and open to the inspection of all persons entitled to get books from the Library, at all seasonable times, or at such times as may be determined by the Trustees or Council.

3. Books are to be delivered only to residents of a School Section in which a Library or Branch Library is established; or to the residents of a Township, where Branch School Section Libraries do not exist.

4. Not more than one book can be delivered to a person at a time; and any one having a book out of the Library must return it before he can receive another.

5. No person upon whom a forfeiture has been adjudged under these regulations, can receive a book while such forfeiture remains unpaid.

6. Each individual residing in a School Section, of sufficient age to read the books belonging to the Library, shall be entitled to all the benefits and privileges conferred by these regulations relative to Public School Libraries; but no person,

under age, can be permitted to take a book out of the Library, unless he resides with some inhabitant who is responsible for him; nor can he receive a book if notice has been given by his parent, or guardian, or person with whom he resides, that he will not be responsible for books delivered to such minor. But *any* minor can draw a book from the Library on depositing the cost of such book with the Librarian.

7. Where there is a sufficient number of volumes in a Library to accommodate all the residents of the School Section who wish to borrow, the Librarian may permit each member of a family to take books as often as desired, as long as the regulations are punctually and fully observed. But where there are not books enough to supply all the borrowers, the Librarian must accommodate as many as possible, by furnishing each family in proportion to the number of its readers or borrowers, or by delivering not more than one book at a time for each family.

8. Every book must be returned to the Library within as many weeks after it shall have been taken out, as it contains hundreds of pages—allowing one week for the reading of a hundred pages; but the same person may again take the same book, if application has not been made for it while it was so out of the Library, by any person entitled who has not previously borrowed the same book—in which case such applicant shall have the preference in the use of it. And where there have been several such applicants, the preference shall be according to priority in the time of their applications, to be determined by the Librarian.

9. If a book be not returned at the proper time, the Librarian is to report the fact to the Trustees, and he must exhibit to them every book which has been returned injured by soiling, defacing, tearing, or in any other way, before such book shall be again loaned out, together with the name of the person in whose possession it was when so injured.

10. For *each day's* detention of a book beyond the time allowed by these regulations, the forfeiture of *one penny* shall be incurred by the borrower,* and shall be payable forthwith to the Librarian.

11. For the destruction or loss of a book, a forfeiture shall be incurred by the borrower, equal to the cost of the book, or of the set, if the book be one of a series. And on the payment of such forfeiture, the party paying it shall be entitled to the residue of the series.

12. For any injury which a book may sustain by a borrower, and before its return, a forfeiture shall be incurred by such borrower, of not less than *three pence half-penny* for every spot of grease or dirt upon the cover, or upon any leaf of the volume; for writing in or defacing any book, or for cutting or tearing the cover, or the binding, or any leaf, not less than six pence, or more than the cost of the book.

13. If a leaf be torn out, or so defaced or mutilated that it cannot be read, or if any thing be written in the volume, or any other injury done to it, which renders it unfit for general circulation, the Trustees shall consider it a destruction of the book, and the forfeiture shall be incurred accordingly, as above provided in case of the loss of a book.†

14. When a book shall have been detained seven days beyond the time allowed by these regulations, the Librarian shall give notice to the borrower to return the

---

* A forfeiture of *six cents* per day is imposed in each similar case in the State of New York.

† These forfeitures are the same as in the State of New York in similar cases.

same within three days. If not returned within that time, the book may be considered as lost, and the forfeiture imposed in such case as incurred accordingly.

15. When, in the opinion of the Librarian, any forfeiture has been incurred by any person under these regulations, he shall refuse to deliver any book to the party liable to such fine until the Trustees shall have decided upon such liability.

16. It is the special duty of the Librarian to give notice to the borrower of a book that shall be returned injured, to show cause why he should not pay the for feiture incurred. Such notice may be given to the agent or child, or sent to the house, of the borrower who returns the book; and it should always, if possible be given at the time the book is returned.

17. The Librarian is to inform the Trustees of every such notice given by him, and they shall assemble at the time and place appointed by him, or by any notice given by them, or any one of them, and shall hear the case. They are to keep a book of minutes, in which every forfeiture which, in their judgment, has been incurred, shall be entered and signed by them, or the major part of them, or by their Secretary on their order, and these minutes, or a duly certified copy of them, shall be conclusive evidence of each of the facts recorded in them.

18. It shall be the duty of the Trustees to prosecute promptly for the collection of the forfeitures adjudged by them, and all forfeitures shall be applied to defraying the expenses and increasing the books of the Library.*

### 3. Miscellaneous Regulations.

XI. The foregoing regulations apply to Branch School Section Libraries, as well as to School Section Libraries; also to Township Councils the same as to Trustees of School Sections, and to Township Libraries, the same as to School Section Libraries, and to the residents in a Township in which there are no School Section Libraries, the same as to the residents of a School Section; likewise to the Librarian of a Township, the same as to a Librarian of a School Section.

XII. When a Township Councillor or School Trustee shall be notified as having incurred a forfeiture for detaining, injuring, or destroying a book borrowed from the library, he shall not act as a judge in his own case, but such case shall be decided upon by the other members, or a majority of them, of the Township Council or School Corporation authorised to act in the matter. In all cases, the acts of a majority of a corporation are to be considered as the acts of the corporation.

XIII. In order to prevent the introduction of improper books into the Libraries, it is required that no book shall be admitted into any public School Library established under these regulations which is not included in the catalogue of public School Library books, prepared according to law.

XIV. The Council or Trustees have authority, if they shall think proper, (according to the common practice of Circulating Libraries) to require the borrower to deposit with the Librarian a sum equal to the cost of the book taken by him, as a security for its safe return and the payment of any injury which may be done to it.

XV. These regulations shall apply to cities, towns, and incorporated villages the same as to School Sections. By the 3rd clause of the 24th section of the

---

* Forfeitures incurred under these regulations must be sued for in the Division Court, according to the Interpretation Act, 12 Vic. ch. 10.

School Act of 1850, the Board of School Trustees in each city, town and incorporated village has the same authority to establish and maintain "a school library or school *libraries*," as the Trustees of a School Section have by the 17th clause of the 12th section of the same Act, to establish and maintain "a school library."

XVI. The foregoing regulations being made under the express authority and requirements of the 38th section of the School Act of 1850, are binding upon all parties concerned in the establishment, support, management, and privileges of public school libraries; and all parties act with a full knowledge of these regulations.

XVII. The Local Superintendents of Schools should inspect and inquire into the state and operations of the Libraries or branch Libraries within their respective jurisdictions, and give the results of their observations and inquiries in their annual reports; and each Township and School Section Corporation must report annually, at the time of making the annual School reports, the condition of their Libraries, with the number of volumes in each, and the success and influence of the system.

XVIII. These regulations will be subject to reconsideration and revision from time to time, as experience and the circumstances of the country may suggest.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 2nd August, 1853.

---

## V. EXPLANATORY REMARKS ON THE FOREGOING RULES AND REGULATIONS.

BY THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

1. By the Regulations, it will be seen that the widest discretion possible is confided to the Township Municipalities, in the kind of Libraries and mode of establishing them, while the duties of all parties concerned in the management and use of these Libraries are so fully and plainly stated, as to prevent all doubts or mistakes respecting them The Local Councils and Trustees are relieved from the responsibility and odium of imposing penalties or forfeitures in any case whatever; these are all specified in the General Regulations; and it only remains for the Municipal and School authorities to investigate and decide upon the *facts* of each case of alleged delinquency, and act accordingly. The most of these Regulations—especially those which relate to the forfeitures incurred for the detention, loss, or abuse of books—are adopted from the State of New York, where much experience has been acquired in the management of Public School Libraries. And that experience has shown that a strict adherence to these Regulations is absolutely necessary to the maintenance of harmony among all parties concerned, and to the preservation and usefulness of the Libraries.

2. In preparing these regulations, I have sought to give effect to the views and feelings which were generally expressed at nearly all the County School Conventions which I attended last winter. But these regulations are necessarily an experiment in this country. It is very possible, if not probable, that experience may suggest some modifications of them. I shall, in common with the other members of the Council of Public Instruction, be happy to be favored with the results of

your own experience and observation on the operation of these regulations; for I am intensely anxious that we should not only have, in all its branches and aspects, the best school system in the world, but that our fellow-citizens at large should feel that it is so, and that it is their own—the creation of their joint counsels, efforts, and patriotism—their own priceless legacy to posterity.

3. In regard to the selection and procuring of the books mentioned in the catalogue, I may observe, that it is not easy to conceive, and it is needless that I should attempt to describe, the amount of time, labor and anxiety, which has been expended in devising and maturing this system of Public School Libraries; in making arrangements in Great Britain and the United States for procuring these books on advantageous terms; and in selecting them from a much larger number of works on the same subjects; nor am I yet able myself to form an accurate idea of the extent of the additional labour and responsibility incurred by making this Department the medium and agent of providing the Public School Libraries throughout the Province with the Books for which the Municipalities may think proper to apply. But on no part of the work which I have undertaken, do I reflect with more interest and pleasure than on that of rendering accessible to all the Municipalities of Upper Canada—even the most remote—books of instruction and useful entertainment which would not have otherwise come within their reach, and that at prices which will save them thousands per annum in the purchase of them —thus adding to their resources of knowledge and enjoyment by the variety and character of books to which they can have access, and the increase of facilities and the reduction of expenses in procuring them. It will be seen that the books selected, embrace nearly the whole field of human knowledge - at least so far as it is embraced in works of popular reading—including the best works of the kind that issue from both the English and American press, and enabling each youth of our land to converse with the learned and the wise of all ages and nations, and on any subject of intellectual inquiry, or of practical life. By our system of *Schools*, we are putting it into the power of every Canadian to read, and read he will, whether for good or for evil; and his ability to read will prove a blessing or a curse, according to the manner in which he exercises it By our system of *Libraries*, we are providing them with wholesome and entertaining reading on almost all subjects, without the poison of publications which are calculated to enfeeble the mind, and vitiate the taste, and corrupt the morals. Perhaps to no books in the catalogue will attention be more readily directed, than to those which relate to Natural History, Manufactures, Useful Arts, and Agriculture,—presenting in attractive forms the wonders, beauties, and curiosities of Nature, and those various creations of science, genius and industry. to which our age owes its preeminence over any preceding age of mankind. It is not to be supposed that every reader will or can read every book in the catalogue; but the variety of books affords the means of gratifying every variety of rational want, interest, and taste. I hope, at the same time, to be able to make valuable additions to this Catalogue of books from year to year, and especially the present year; and I shall be happy to receive suggestions from any quarter for that purpose.

### VI. FORWARDING LIBRARY BOOKS FROM THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT, ETC.

1. No Library can be forwarded until the amount of the local appropriation has been received by the Department. The libraries will be selected and sent, as nearly as possible, in the same order of time in which the local appropriations shall have been received.

2. In transmitting library lists it will be necessary to state distinctly, to whom the books shall be addressed, and by what conveyance they shall be sent.

3. To each library there will be presented by the Department, as far as possible, one copy of each of the ten volumes of the *Journal of Education;* one copy each of the Chief Superintendent's Annual School Reports; and a copy of the Common School Acts of Upper Canada; printed labels to insert in the books, and a sufficient quantity of strong paper to cover them. For these no charge will be made; nor for the boxes in which the books are packed, nor for the conveyance of them to the wharf or railroad.

4. Should any error be discovered in the invoice, or in the books sent, parties should notify the Department at once, and return the invoice for correction and comparison with the list sent, and with the catalogue of the library retained in the Office of the Department.

5. In all correspondence with the Educational Department relating to these matters, it will be necessary to state distinctly the number, or other designation of the section or library, the name of the Township *and* Post Office, also the *numbers* and *dates* of any previous correspondence on the same subject.

6. Communications relating to Public Libraries should be written on separate sheets from other letters on school matters, in order that they may be separately classified in the Education Office.

---

# APPENDIX.

## A.

### REPLY TO OBJECTIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE INTRODUCTION OF LIBRARIES IN UPPER CANADA BY THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

(*Extract from the Annual Report of the Chief Superintendent, for* 1854, *pp.* 9–13.)

Before noticing the steps which have been taken to introduce this branch of our system of public instruction, I will reply to the only objections made to it. It has been objected, "that the purchase and sale of school requisites and books for public libraries ought to be left to private enterprise—that the government ought not to have a map or book establishment for the supply of schools and municipalities with these essential instruments of sound education and general knowledge, —that the private trader ought not to be injured by government with whom he is unable to compete."

This objection is based upon the acknowledged fact, that school requisites and books are supplied to local municipalities much more economically and advantageously for the latter by the aid of government than by private traders. It is then a question, whether the interests of public schools and municipalities are first to be consulted or those of private individuals?

It is also to be observed that the same objection may be urged upon the same ground and with equal force against any system of public schools whatever, as they interfere with the trade of the private teacher; for in proportion to the excellence of public schools, and the degree in which they are aided by the legislative grants and local assessments, and education to individuals thus cheapened, will private schools decline, and the interests of private teachers be affected? The same objection lies equally against all endowments or public aid of colleges, as the trade of the private tutor is thereby injured and for the most part extinguished in regard to the whole business of collegiate teaching. The interests of a class of private teachers are as much entitled to protection against the competition of public schools, as are the interests of a class of private booksellers to protection against the competition of government in supplying the public schools with the requisite maps, apparatus and libraries. If the interests of an individual, or a class, are to be placed before those of the community at large, then there can be no system of public instruction whatever, nor any public aid to any branch of the education of the people. But such an objection has never been admitted in the government and legislation of any enlightened country.

The ground on which the public schools and municipalities are provided with school requisites and libraries, through the medium of a public department, and by means of public grants, is as unquestionable as it is simple and obvious. It is the legitimate consequence of having public schools, for if a people determine through their legislature that they will have public schools at all, it is clear that those schools should be made as efficient as possible, and that nothing should be omitted to render them so. If it is, therefore, the duty of the legislature to promote the education of the people by the establishment of public schools, it is equally its duty to provide all possible facilities and means for supplying those schools with the maps, apparatus, and libraries which render them most instrumental in educating and instructing the people.

The legislature will, therefore, no doubt, make the same provision for aiding public schools and municipalities in providing themselves with school maps, apparatus and libraries, as it has done for the training and support of their teachers; and the unseemly opposition which has been attempted by two or three newspapers in the interest of as many mistaken booksellers, has hitherto found no echo in the voice of the press generally, and not a single response within the halls of the legislature.

The objection too, is founded upon a false view of the legitimate sphere of government duty and private enterprise. It is as much the duty of government to adopt the most economical and effective means to furnish the public schools with all the needful appliances and instruments of usefulness, as to provide these for any one of its own departments. The extent and manner in which it does so must depend on circumstances, and is a matter for the exercise of its own discretion, irrespective of any pretensions of private against public interests. The private bookseller has a right to sell his books as he pleases; and each school section and municipality, and each public body of every description, as well as each private individual, and not less the government, has a right to purchase books where, and of whom they please. Each municipality, as well as the legislative assembly itself, may have its own library procured and imported by a public agent, and not by a private trader, to whom large additional prices must be paid for his risks and profits.

Besides, nearly all the maps and other articles of school apparatus, and most of the books for the libraries, were unknown in the country and would have been unknown, had they not been introduced by the agency of a public department. I believe that private booksellers have largely profited by what I have done in this respect; that they have found demand for many books which no doubt have first been made known in the official catalogue and through the medium of the public school libraries. They have the entire and exclusive possession of the field of private trade; and with this they should be satisfied, without claiming to be the sole and uncontrolled medium of supplying the public schools and municipalities with books and school apparatus.

I have also considered it my duty to *import* nothing that could be *produced in the country*. I get most of the maps *mounted*, and many of them *colored* in Toronto; I have introduced models of *school furniture*, and encouraged its domestic manufacture, so that it is now becoming an important branch of business. All our common school books are now printed in the country; and I hope the day is not far distant when, in the largest sense, Canada will be a *book publishing*, as well as a *book reading* country.

Having noticed, perhaps more formally than was necessary, this only and narrow objection against public libraries, I will now state the steps which have been taken to establish this vitally important branch of our system of public instruction, and some of its results and advantages.

The first practical step towards establishing public school libraries in Upper Canada, was taken in the autumn of 1850. In that year, the preliminary arrangements were made with the chief publishers in England and the United States, to supply the department with quantities of such works as might be selected by me, and approved by the council of public instruction for Upper Canada.

In 1853, the arrangements in regard to this important branch of our system of public instruction were perfected; and towards the close of that year—(having obtained the necessary supply from England and the United States)—the first library was dispatched from the department. Since that time, the officers of the department, charged with this special duty, have been incessantly engaged in receiving books, and in despatching libraries to every part of Upper Canada. Up to the date of this report, there were despatched from the library depositories, libraries containing 105,509 volumes. A detailed statement of the number of libraries sent out, the names and designation of the municipalities and school sections, which have procured libraries, the amounts contributed from local sources for this object, the number of volumes sent out in each department of literature, and other statistical information in regard to libraries up to the close of 1854, will be found on referring to table K. The regulations which have been adopted for the management and control of the libraries will be found in appendix F.

It will be seen by table K, how widely advantages of these public libraries have already been diffused. Each of the forty-two counties in Upper Canada, with the exception of Addington, Bruce and Victoria, has availed itself of the facilities which the Department, through the liberality of the Legislature, has been enabled to afford. They have been equally open to the most distant school sections as well as to the metropolis—to the most remote and thinly inhabited municipalities as well as to the most populous and wealthy. Each has been aided from the legislative grant, and supplied with books according to the extent of their own exertions and the amount of money contributed from their own resources.

As a singular instance of how little influence distance can have in preventing the establishment of public libraries, I may mention that, while very respectable libraries have been ordered and despatched to the extreme northern townships of the province, bordering on the Ottawa River, not a single book has yet been procured for public school libraries in either of the populous and important cities of Toronto, Ottawa or London; while the school authorities in each of these cities complain of a want of some additional inducements to encourage the idle boys in their streets to attend the schools and enjoy the advantages of instruction. It is but reasonable to suppose that, if the inducement of free access to the interesting and often beautifully illustrated works on various branches of knowledge and social duties, which are usually supplied, was held out and explained to the parents of these children, or to the lads themselves, the groups of idle, listless, or mischievous boys, would, in a short time be very materially lessened. Young people are easily interested and soon acquire a taste for reading, but when left to themselves, instead of to the companionship of good books, this taste soon degenerates into a morbid craving for the most dangerous and worthless productions of the press.

The magnitude and importance of this noblest feature of our public school system was deeply felt by Lord Elgin, who in one of his valedictory addresses delivered on leaving the province, referred to the "township and county libraries as the crown and glory of the institutions of the province!" This is certainly the true light in which to view such great instruments in the hand of Providence, for the amelioration of society and the enlightenment of the public mind. The youth attending our schools are taught to read, and read they will, either for good or evil. It therefore becomes an important and momentous question in all systems of public instruction, how shall this want be supplied—this craving for intellectual food be satisfied. The question has ever been an anxious one with me. Each step has been carefully pondered, and each conclusion has been cautiously arrived at. It is therefore a matter of satisfaction to know that this care and anxiety has not been in vain, but that there will have been put into circulation in Upper Canada, before these pages are printed, upwards of 110,000 volumes of choice and excellent works relating to almost every department of literature and science.

The many references to the popularity and usefulness of these libraries contained in the extracts from the remarks of the local superintendents in this report, shew the great good which the circulation of the books already sent out has accomplished. It is to be hoped that the legislature will concur in the appropriation of a still further sum to aid the department in the diffusion of additional light and knowledge in Upper Canada, and thus become the source of much comfort and enjoyment during the long nights of our Canadian winter.

---

## B.

### HINTS UPON THE CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND BOOK-CASES.

The following article was prepared by an intelligent German gentleman, who has paid much attention to the subject of Libraries. We commend the valuable suggestions he has made, and the interesting facts he has stated.

Architects intrusted with the structure of public buildings, generally think it of greater importance to give the exterior a splendid appearance, than to combine

convenience and comfort in the interior. A church, however beautiful its front, however harmonious the proportions of the interior may be, is constructed improperly if the congregation, or the larger portion of it, cannot catch the words of the preacher. A cathedral or church, even should it be built in the purest and noblest style, answers very badly the purpose for which it was intended if those present are not enabled to see and hear well in all parts of the house. Unfortunately, architects too frequently endeavour to make their names celebrated by commanding façades, put up according to the rules of architecture, while they care very little about the purpose for which the edifice is designed. On the other hand, a librarian knows generally very little architectural beauty, even though he may pride himself upon the diligent study of Ruskin's eminent works; but he ought to understand well how to make the best use of room, and to be thoroughly acquainted with the most convenient arrangement for his books.

In contemplating the erection of an edifice for a library, it is most important to consider the means of protection from the dangers of fire and water, and other destructive influences; the choice of a site remote from a noisy or dangerous neighborhood—such as that of theatres, factories—but nevertheless conveniently situated for the visitors of the library; a regard to the wisest use of room, as well as to the comfortable and elegant arrangement of the interior; and finally, the possibility of an enlargement, if it should become necessary.

The plan of heating rooms with warmed air and lighting them with gas is probably the best known and most approved, in consequence of its efficiency, and the almost entire annihilation of the dangers of fire. For these reasons it is the best method to be adopted in a public library.

Economy in the use of room is one of the most essential requisites in an edifice destined for a collection of books. The apartments should either only be so high that the top shelves are easily accessible by a light and transportable ladder, or be crowned with galleries, on which cases for books may be placed.

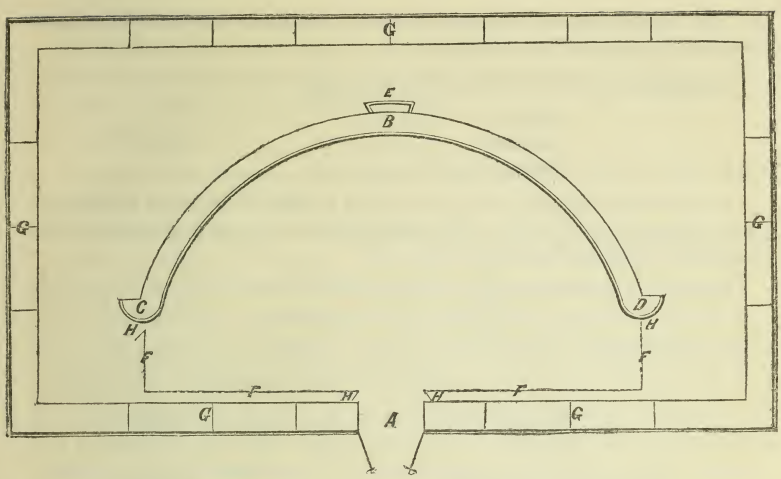
In some of the European libraries and reading rooms, skylights with panes of muffed glass have been introduced with great success. They admit light enough, and at the same time afford protection from the dazzling rays of the sun. The most suitable form for a library room seems to be a long and wide saloon, well lighted from above or both sides.

The book shelves should be fixed either to the walls, or if the room does not admit of it, they should form small recesses, perhaps in forms like those annexed on the opposite page.

Besides the room destined for the library itself, there ought to be a reading-room and some other smaller apartments. It would perhaps prove advantageous to have a closet adjoining the reading-room for a wardrobe, for which a keeper might be hired with a small salary, or any one might obtain the use of this wardrobe, by the payment in large towns of one or two cents, every time a hat or coat is placed there, as is done, for instance, in Paris.

The advantage of having the reading-room separated from the library is very great. The room can be made more agreeable if not united with the library, so that the readers will not be interrupted constantly by the noise of comers and goers.

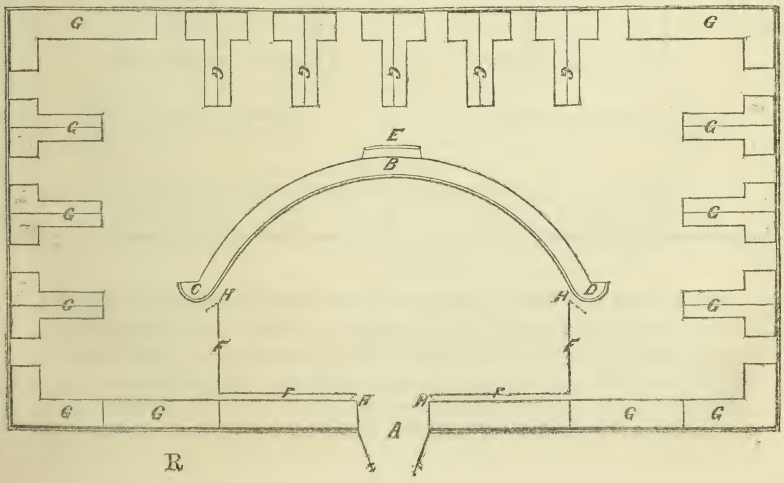
There are very few persons who have not found that every mental labor becomes easier when the body is placed in a comfortable position. To be uncomfortably seated before too low or too high or shaking tables, with cold feet, and




A. Entrance.
B. Principal Desk.
C. Desk of Librarian.
D. Desk of Assistant Librarian.
E. Desk of Junior Librarian.
F. Railing.
G. Book-shelves, or Recesses.
H. Doors in the Railing.

facing the light, are the causes of very disagreeable distractions. On the other hand, the mind becomes animated and prolific when the body is at ease. The addition of writing-desks to the usual tables would undoubtedly give great satisfaction to all visitors of the reading-room.

In a public library, it is essentially necessary that the books and the officers employed should be separated from the visitors, by a railing (see the plan), which might be the continuation of a desk in the form of a semicircle, on which the latest publications might be placed for the inspection of members, just as they usually are now in large public libraries.



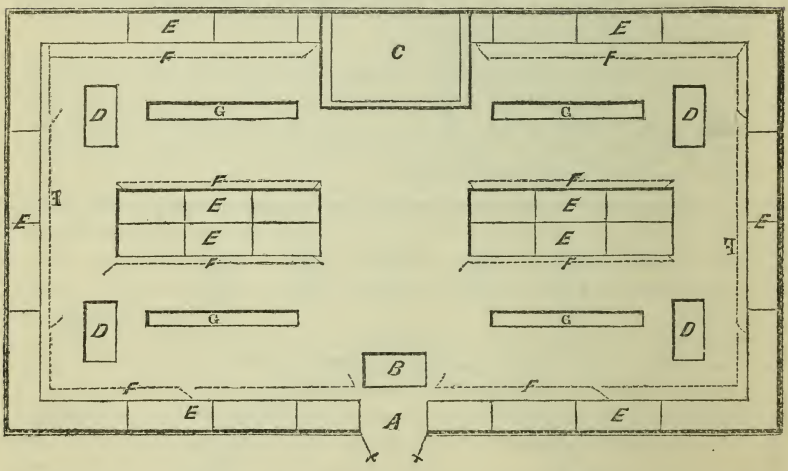
The height between the shelves depends of course *on the size* of the books which are to be placed upon them.

The usual measure for Folios is 16 to 20 inches.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quartos, | 10 to 12 | " |
| Octavos, | 8 to 10 | " |
| Duodecimos, | 7 to 8 | " |

And then there will always be room enough to take the books out without rubbing them against the boards. The shelves should at least be 15 inches wide, to admit of a sufficient circulation of air.

Perhaps the most conveniently arranged and latest built library on the continent of Europe, at present, is the Librairie de St. Geneviève at Paris. The Cardinal de la Rochefoucauld, Abbot of the Génofains, enlarged the library, which is that of the old Abbey of St. Geneviève, considerably by his donations. Situated near the theological, medical, and law colleges, it has been enriched by works auxiliary to the study of the students, who in large numbers inhabit the neighborhood. It contains about 250,000 printed volumes, and 3,000 manuscripts, of which a well arranged ticket catalogue [*i. e.*, the titles of the books written on slips of paper, and put in an alphabetical order] exists. The library is open from 10 A.M. to 3 P. M., and from 6 to 10 P. M, except Sundays and holidays; it is lighted with gas proceeding from pipes in the shape of chandeliers fixed on the tables. In winter the whole building is heated by furnaces in the cellars.




The structure itself is well deserving of a more detailed description. The whole of the ground floor is divided by the large and beautiful entrance and staircase, on one side of which there is the room for the preservation and use of the manuscripts, illustrated works, engravings, rare books and typographical curiosities, which are all kept in cases with glass doors; on the other side several smaller rooms occupy the remainder of the floor. Ascending the spacious and commodious

staircase, which is ornamented with the statues of the heroes of French literature, we arrive at the first floor which is reserved entirely for the large saloon comprising the library and reading-room. The design on the preceding page may perhaps supply an idea of the interior arrangements.

A. Entrance.

B. Seat of the Overseer, who does not allow a person to go out with a book, without a written permission.

C. Desk of the employés de recherche (those who refer to the catalogues), the Librarian and his first assistant. The latter directs the visitors to the different departments, superintended by his colleagues, who are seated at their desks at

D. And who have to give out the books asked for.

E. Book-shelves, which are not accessible because of the railing F. which runs around all the walls and uprights. G. Table.

In this library, books are not allowed to go out but in cases of necessity, and then the person who takes them has to give a receipt, which is returned to him when the volumes are brought back.

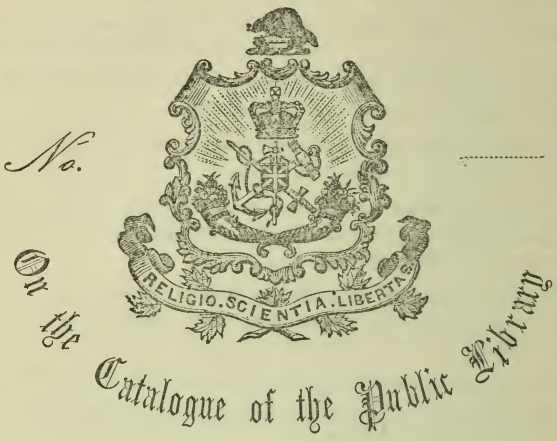
The further prosecution of the preceding ideas of the structure of the building for a library, according to the claims of our times, ought of course to be left to practical architects.

Sketches of some of the most important Libraries and Museums in Europe and in the United States, with illustrations, have already appeared in the *Journal of* for Upper Canada, and to these we would refer the reader for further information on the subject.

## C.

### Form of Label.

*Authorised by the General Regulations, No. VI., page* 238.




OF

ESTABLISHED and conducted according to the Regulations adopted by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, dated the 2nd of August, 1853, under the authority of the Upper Canada School Act of 1850, sections 35, (10th clause,) 38, (4th clause,) and 41.

Note.—This Book shall always be known by the number entered above. If it be lost, its name and number must still remain on the Catalogue, and its place be supplied with another copy of the same work, as soon as possible. (See Library Regulations, No. vi.)

*** *Every Work must be returned to the Library within as many weeks, after it shall have been taken out, as it contains* hundreds *of pages, under a forfeiture of one penny for* each day's *detention beyond that time. (See Regulation X., 8th and 10th divisions.*

# GENERAL INDEX TO THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

N.B.—THE FIGURES REFER TO THE PAGES.

## A.

PAGE
Athens, R. T. S. ..... 13
Alison's Works, &c. ..... 16, 56, 88, 127, 189
Aguilar's Works ..... 19, 177
Allen's Works ..... 20, 56, 222
" Agriculture ..... 133, 135, 137
" Architecture ..... 150, 228
Australia, R. T. S., 28, X. K. S., 41, Travels in ..... 40, 41, 47
Arctic Regions, Winter in the, X. K. S. ... 45
Anderson's Bible Light, &c. ..... 37, 42
Africa, Adventures in ..... 42
" Histories of, 29, Travels in, 39, 42, 46
" Mountain Valleys ..... 49
Archer's Island Home ..... 49
Archer's Economic Botany ..... 117
About's Greece and Tolla ..... 50
Anson's Voyage, X. K. S. ..... 51
Ashton's Mothers of the Bible ..... 51
Abbott's Biography ..... 52, 54, 65, 72, 73
" Miscellaneous ..... 99, 143
Aytoun's Richard I. ..... 54
Arago's Autobiography, &c. ..... 55
Arthur's Successful Merchant ..... 60
Alexander the Great, &c., R. T. S. ..... 67
Anne Boleyn, Memoirs of, Lad. His. Lib., 73
Addison's Works ..... 80
Arnold's " ..... 81, 188, 189
Abercrombie's Philosophy ..... 90
American Oratory and Poets ..... 95
America, Histories ..... 129, 190, 191, 193, 194
" Voyages in ..... 39, 43, 44
Animal Structure, R. T. S. ..... 105
" Kingdom, X. K. S. ..... 105
Aikman's Natural History ..... 107
" Scotland ..... 190
Adams' Miscellaneous Works ..... 110, 120
Agass'z's Lake Superior ..... 193
Atmosphere and its Phenomena ..... 120
Ansted's Ancient World ..... 128
" Geological Science ..... 215
Armstrong's Agriculture ..... 132
" Steam Boilers ..... 226
Andrews', G., Agriculture ..... 133, 140, 210
" E. L., Latin-English Lexicon ... 206
Agricultural Class Book ..... 141
Aspen's Cosmorama ..... 144
Aikin's Arts and Manufactures ..... 144
Ancient History, R. T. S. ..... 186
Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography ..... 195
" Dictionary of Machines, &c... 224
" Miscellaneous Literature ... 77, 80
Arvine's Literary Anecdotes ..... 196
" Religious " ..... 197
Aldine's British Poets ..... 198
Anthon's English-Latin Lexicon ..... 206
Adler's German Dictionary ..... 207
Astronomical Figures, X. K. S. ..... 212
Arnott's Physics ..... 222
Antisell's Useful Arts ..... 223
Atlas of Plates ..... 226
PAGE
Arrowsmith's Companion ..... 229
Agriculturists' Calculator, The ..... 219
AGRICULTURE, 132, REFERENCE ... 218

## B.

Babylon and Nineveh, R. T. S. ..... 11
Bucke's Ancient Cities, 13, Marlboro' ..... 56
" Beauties of Nature ..... 122
Bulwer's Athens, 13, France ..... 96
Browne's Greece and Rome, X. K. S., 14, Wellington, 56, Greek and Roman History ..... 205
Browne's Agricultural Works ... 133, 138, 139
Brown's Trees of America ..... 211
Buckley's Cities, 16, Dawning of Genius 65
Bennett's Hist. Stories, 16, Poultry Book 138
Bithell's England ..... 17
Blewett's Rhymes of Royalty ..... 18
British Nation, R. T. S., 19, Colonies, X. K. S. ..... 31
" Empire, Alison, 127, Zoology, R. T. S. ..... 104, 105
" Sylva, X. K. S., 116, Poets, 59, Eloquence ..... 88
" Admirals, Campbell, 56, Poets, 59
" Museum, R. T. S. ..... 18
Bonnechose's France ..... 21
Behse's Prussia ..... 24
Bancroft's United States ..... 29, 191
Blake's Works ..... 29, 132, 133, 195, 197
Ballou's Cuba ..... 30
Banvard's Works, 29, 30, Webster ..... 76
Barrow's Pitcairn, 30, Tour, 39, Lives, 54, 72
Bonar's Works ..... 32, 33, 68
Bossuet's Universal History ..... 33
Brace's Hungary and Germany ..... 35
Baird's Modern Greece ..... 38
Burton's Mecca, 38, Political Economy, 89, Scenery Shower ..... 121
Bonomi's Nineveh ..... 38
Belzoni's Egypt ..... 41
Bard's Waikna ..... 43
Ballantyne's Fur-Traders, 46, Poems ..... 86
Bridgeman's Daughters of China ..... 48
Brett's Indians of Guiana ..... 48
Bowman's Esperanza, 49, Chemistry, 210, 217
Brazil, Life in ..... 43
Biographical Annals, 52, Sketches ..... 66
Bruce's Portraits ..... 53
Brougham's Works ..... 57, 81, 86, 88, 91, 106
Bell's Canning, 57, &c. ..... 59, 112, 121, 198
Brewster's Works ..... 59, 61, 125, 143, 219, 220
Boswell's Johnson, 60, 195, Bees ..... 134
Banks and Royal Society ..... 63
Burke's Life, 63, Works ..... 87
Beattie's Campbell ..... 64
Baillie's Missionary of Kilmany ..... 64
Binney's Buxton ..... 65

PAGE
Balboa, Cortez and Pizarro..... 66
Bunbury's Alfred the Great, &c. ..... 66
Beard's Toussaint L'Ouverture..... 68
Beauchesne's Louis XVII..... 69
Bungener's Voltaire ..... 70
Brook's Mohammed ..... 72
Burns' Mothers of the Wise and Good... 75
" R., Works ..... 84
Burn's Mechanics, 143, Steam Engine .... 147
Bacon's Essays, 78, Works ..... 199
Byron's Works, and Beauties of....80, 84, 86
Bowen's Documents of the Constitution 86
Barbauld's Selections from Spectator ... 80
Blackwood's Magazine, Selections from... 80
Bethune's Female Poets..... 86
Blair's Rhetoric, 89, Chron. Tables ..... 98
Butler's Analogy, by Angus, &c..... 91
" Weather, 123, Imitative Art..... 224
Bagster on the Sacred Volume..... 92
Bayne's Works ..... 93
Bible, R. T. S., 94, Natural History, 108,
Geography, R. T. S..... 126
Beecher's Calisthenics ..... 100
Boys and their Rulers ..... 101
Book of Animals, X. K. S., 105, Trees,
X. K. S. ..... 115
" Calendar Seasons, X. K. S., 119,
Houses, &c., X. K. S..... 144
Bird, Life of a, X. K. S. ..... 102
Birds, X. K. S., 105, Nests, X. K. S..... 106
Bechstein's Cage and Chamber Birds..... 106
Broderip's Notebook and Zoological Re-
creations ..... 108
Bull on Children..... 112
Brodie's Mind and Matter..... 112
Bushnan's Physiology ..... 114
Bigelow's Nature in Disease, &c. .....114, 147
Beale's Laws of Health. ..... 115
Botanical Ladder ..... 116
Botany, Elements of..... 117
Botany, Beck and Balfour .....210, 211
Buist's Flower Garden Directory, 117,
Gardener ..... 135
Buff's Physics of the Earth ..... 121
Brocklesby's Microscopic World, ..... 122
" Meteorology..... 123
Bassnett's Storms ..... 123
Birt's Law of Storms ..... 123
Bingley's Useful Knowledge ..... 124
Bouvier's Familiar Astronomy..... 125
" Institutes ..... 203
Breen's Astronomy ..... 126
Bible Geography, R. T. S..... 126
Bronner's Chemistry..... 130
Boussingault's Rural Economy..... 131
Buel's Agricultural Works..... 132
Baucher's Horse-Breaking..... 136
Bement's Rabbit Fancier ..... 139
Blacklock on Sheep ..... 141
Barker's Ship ..... 144
Babbage's Economy of Manufactures..... 144
Banfield's Industry of the Rhine..... 146
Beckman's Inventions..... 147
Blakely's Theology of Inventions..... 147
Bourne's Steam Engine .....148, 225
Bakewell's Electricity..... 149
Bakewell's Geology ..... 215
Blackie's Josephus, 186, Imp. Gazet. ... 214
Boeckh's Athens..... 187
Becker's Gallus and Charicles..... 187
Bohn's Classical Series..... 203
Brande's Antiquities, 189, Chemistry..... 217
" Dictionary..... 196
Bartlett's Mexico, 193, Fevers ..... 209
Broom's Legal Maxims..... 202
Burleigh's Legislative Guide ..... 203
Baldwin's Pronouncing Gazetteer ..... 214
Bowring's Decimal System..... 220

PAGE
Baker's Statics, 220, Mechanism ..... 226
Burnell's Civil Engineering, 221, Limes, 227
Bird's Natural Philosophy..... 221
Boucharlat's Mechanics ..... 222
Boye's Pneumatics..... 222
Buchanan's Technical Dictionary ..... 224
Byrne's Model Calculator ..... 225
" Metal Worker's Assistant ..... 225
Bland's Ships and Boats..... 227
Burgoyne's Blasting and Quarrying ..... 227
Bury's Architecture ..... 228
Barnard's School Architecture and
Education ..... 99
BIOGRAPHY, 51, REFERENCE ..... 194
BOTANY, 115, " ..... 210

## C.

Coxe's Works.....9, 10, 33, 56, 191
Chambers' Works, 13, 45, 78, 82, 85, 89,
102, 110, 114, 117, 123, 142, 197, 215, 216, 195
Crusades, Various Histories of the..... 16
Child's History of Rome, United States,
England, [Dickens and Bonner's,] ... 18
Creasy's Decisive Battles..... 20
Crowe's France ..... 21
Cabinet, Cyclopædia, History of Switzer-
land ..... 23
Crichton's and Wheaton's Scandinavia 25
" Arabia..... 26
China. X. K. S., &c., 27, 28, 191, Travels in 39
Corner's China..... 28
Carpenter's Works, 30, 113, 117, 122, 127, 211
Colman's European Life, &c..... 35
" Agriculture ..... 218
Curzon's Armenia and Monasteries..... 38
Cheever's Works .....41, 46, 93, 107, 124
Cumming's Hunter's Life..... 42
" Bible Pictures..... 51
Columbus and Vespucius ..... 44
Constable's Miscellany .....49, 50
Cook's Voyages..... 45
Cooke's English Forests ..... 116
Cayley's Bridle Roads of Spain..... 48
Conscience' Tales of Flemish Life..... 49
Cyrus, 52, R. T. S. ..... 67
Cleopatra ..... 52
Charles I., Trials of ..... 54
Croly's George IV, 57, British Poets ..... 83
Caxton's Gresham. 59, R. T. S..... 67
Cunningham's Painters, &c..... 61, 81
Carlyle's Sterling, &c., 61, 62, French
Revolution..... 190
" Cromwell's Letters and Speeches 87
Church in the Army, R. T. S..... 62
Curran's Life, Mackenzie..... 63
Cockburn's Memorials, &c. ..... 64
Cottin's Exiles of Siberia..... 48
Cockayne's Turenne ..... 55
Cortez, Hernando, by Uncle Philip ..... 77
Craik's Works.....65, 78, 97, 146
Charlemagne, R. T. S. ..... 67
" and Bayard, R. T. S..... 68
Cranmer, R. T. S..... 67
Calvin, R. T. S..... 67
Child's History of Woman ..... 73
" Biography of Good Wives..... 73
Crosland's Memorable Women ..... 74
Cleveland's Literature ..... 79
Cornwall's Essays and Tales ..... 81
Collier's Shakespeare..... 82
Cowper's Works.....82, 83
Crabb's Synonyms.....98, 207
Crabbe's Poems, &c..... .....83, 223
Channing's Oratory ..... 88
Campbell's Works.....88, 194, 195, 197
Cousin on the Beautiful, 88, Mod. Philo. 199

PAGE
Chalmers' Works.....90, 93. 125
Chasles' Literature and Manners..... 95
Cuvier's Zoology .....105, 108, 207
Catlow's Works .....106, 108, 117, 122
Cooper's Country Rambles ..... 110
Coming's Physiology, &c..... 113
Clark's Sight and Hearing ..... 115
Chanter's Ferny Combes ..... 118
Calcott's Scrip Herbal ..... 118
Caves and Mines of the Earth, R. T. S. ... 190
Curiosities and Wonders of Nature..... 120
Chronicles of the Seasons ..... 124
Christmas' Echoes of the Universe..... 124
Christie's Practical Astronomy..... 126
Crofton's Genesis and Geology ..... 129
Chaptal's Agricultural Chemistry..... 132
Canada, Histories, 31, 193, 194, Travels in 45
Cole's Fruit Book, 134, American Veterin.. 137
Charlton's Grape Growing Guide..... 135
Cobbett's Gardener ..... 135
Clater's Farriery, 136, Diseases of Horses 137
" and Youatt's Cattle Doctor..... 137
Canfield on Sheep ..... 138
Country House, The ..... 138
Cottage Bee Keeper, The..... 139
Comté's Philosophy of the Sciences ..... 143
" Philosophy of Mathematics ..... 222
Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha, R. T. S ... 144
Common Things, R. T. S..... 145
Clothing ..... 145
Cream of Scientific Knowledge ..... 145
Commerce of Great Britain ..... 146
Cleaveland and Backus' Village Cottages 150
Conde's Arabs in Spain..... 191
Coggeshall's Voyages..... 194
Coleridge's Works ..... 198
Canning's Speeches ..... 201
Chatham, Burke, and Erskine's Speeches 201
Classical Series, Bohn ..... 203
" Quotations, Dictionary of ..... 98
Condie on the Diseases of Children ..... 209
Cooper's Surgical Dictionary ..... 209
Congdon's Class Book of Botany ..... 210
Coffin's Eclipses ..... 212
Coin Collector's Manual ..... 220
Coue's Natural Philosophy..... 222
Cotton Spinner and Carder's Guide..... 229
Colburn's Locomotive Engine ..... 229
Christian Knowledge Society:
" " Zoology .....105, 106, 107
" " Botany ..... 115
" " Phenomena.....118, 119
" " Chemistry ..... 130
" " Nat. Philosophy ... 144
CHEMISTRY, 129, REFERENCE..... 216

## D.

Drinkwater's Siege of Gibraltar ..... 20
Dublin, R. T. S. ..... 19
De Tocqueville's Political Works, 21, 95, 203
Davenport's Works .....21, 65, 66, 72
Dunham's Historical Works .....22, 24, 191
De Reumont's Naples ..... 22
De Custine's Russia ..... 24
Duncan's Russia, 24, Phil. of Seasons ..... 124
De Lagny's Knout and Russians ..... 24
De Besse's Turkish Empire ..... 26
Davis' China .....27, 192
Davies' Holland, 191, Mathematics ..... 223
" James, Life of ..... 63
Davidson's Sacred History ..... 31
Doyle's Ulster, 35, Agric. Works.....138, 141
Dumas' South of France ..... 35
Dix's Madeira ..... 35
De La Gironiere's Philippines ..... 43

PAGE
Dana's Before the Mast, 45, Agricultural Works..... 133
" Mineralogy ..... 216
De Quincey's Works.....53, 199
D'Aubigné's Cromwell ..... 54
Dixon's Wm. Penn, 54, Howard ..... 68
De Florian's William Tell ..... 66
Dover's Frederick II ..... 71
Doran's Queens of England ..... 72
Distinguished Females, Sketches of ..... 74
De Coverly and Southey ..... 79
De Coverly. By the Spectator..... 81
D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature ..... 80
De Lolme, Guizot and Creasy's Political Works..... 86
Dick's Works .....92, 125, 126,... 142
Duer's Jurisprudence ..... 95
Dictionary of Popular Quotations ..... 98
De Laspée's Calisthenics ..... 100
Dawes' Sug. Hints, 102, Industrial Life 145
De Wahl's Training of Girls ..... 102
Dodd's Works .....111, 137, 146, 147
Davidson on Diet ..... 113
Domestic Medicine, Bohn..... 113
Donovan's Domestic Economy..... 115
Dowden's Wild Flowers..... 117
Dew Drop and Mist, X. K. S..... 119
De Vere's Book of Nature..... 121
Drew's Meteorology ..... 123
Dawson's Acadian Geology..... 128
Downing's Landscape Gardening, 135, Country Houses ..... 149
Dennis' Landscape Gardening ..... 136
Dadd's Doctor, and American Cattle Doctor..... 137
Dickson and Mowbray's Agricultural Works ..... 139, 140, 148
Donaldson's Clay Lands and Cultivated Plants ..... 140
Dempsey's Agric Works, &c ..... 140, 226. 228
Dew's Ancient and Modern History ..... 187
De Joinville's Crusades ..... 188
Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage ..... 193
Drake's Indians of North America ..... 194
Dryden's Complete Works ..... 199
Domat's Civil Law..... 201
Duyckinck's Cyclopædia ..... 202
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon..... 206
Dallas' Animal Kingdom..... 207
Draper's Physiology, 209, Nat. Philos ..... 222
De la Bèche's Geological Observer..... 215
Denison's Clock and Watch Making ..... 226
Dobson's Architectural Works ..... 228
Didron's Christian Iconogr phy ..... 228
Dyer and Color Maker's Companion ..... 230

## E.

Egypt and Tyre, Ancient, R. T. S. ..... 11
Edgar's History for Boys ..... 17
" Boyhood and Footprints of Great Men ..... 65
Edinburgh, R. T. S..... 19
Elwey's Ocean and her Rulers..... 20
Eaton's Rome in 19th Century ..... 23
English History, short stories from X. K. S..... 26
" " Half hours, Tales from 17
England, Various Histories of 17, 18, 190 Travels in ..... 34
Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History ..... 33
Erman's Siberia ..... 36
Eustace's Classical Tour in Italy ..... 36
Educational Outlines..... 41
" Maps. X. K. S..... 98
" Lectures..... 100, 101
Education, Various Works on ..... 101

PAGE
Edgeworth's Education ..... 99
Emerson's Practical Education, 99,
Essays, &c. ..... 96
Edwards' Amazon, &c. ..... 42, 196
Ellet's Pioneer Women..... 44
Ellesmere's Wellington ..... 58
Eminent Men, X. K. S. ..... 66
" " ..... 76
" Anglo Saxons, R. T. S. ..... 67
" Medical Men, R. T. S ..... 67
Exemplary Biography ..... 68
Edmonds' Washington..... 75
Essays from London Times..... 80
Elmes' Horæ Vaciviæ..... 81
Everett's Orations..... 95
Ellis' Works .....74, 111, 130, 192
Elliott's Fruit Book, 134, Liberty..... 188
Every Day Wonders, Knight..... 111
" " Things ..... 144
Eastwood's Cranberry ..... 135
Ewbank's World a Workshop, 142, Brazil 193
Ennemoser's Magic ..... 143
Exhibition Lectures..... 146
Encyclopædia Americana ..... 196
" Religious Knowledge ..... 1 6
Eadie's Biblical Encyclopædia ..... 197
Eschenberg's Classical Literature ..... 295
Episodes of Insect Life, Domestica ..... 207
Evans' Millwright Guide..... 230
Ecclesiastical Library, Bohn ..... 205

## F.

Fraser's Mesopotamia, &c., 12, Persia ... 27
Francis' Works.....15, 57, 58, 210 219, 223
Frost's Works ..... 21, 30, 42, 76
France, Various Histories of.....21, 190, 191
" " Travels in ..... 35, 50
French Stories, 21. X. K. S ..... 26
" Lit. Men, 69, Revolution, R. T. S. 27
" In Algiers ..... 42,
Foote's Africa ..... 29
Foster's Works ..... 33, 77, 79, 87, 93
Fredet's Histories ..... 34
Furniss' Cæsar and Doge..... 37
Flagg's Venice ..... 37
Fisk's Holy Land ..... 37
Fiske's Classical Antiquities ..... 205
Fleury's America ..... 44
Far Off; or, Australia and Asia described 48
Farr's Bible Biog., 51, Ancient History ... 187
Fenelon's Ancient Philosophers ..... 66
Follen's Fenelon ..... 92
Fell's Alderman Kelly ..... 66
Facts to Correct Fancies ..... 74
Fullom's Woman, 74, Marvels of Science 121
Franklin, Benj., Life, Autobiog, Mem. of 76
Friends in Council ..... 81
Forsyth's Trial by Jury ..... 87
Fowler's English Grammar ..... 98
Flower Garden, Quarterly Review ..... 116
Flowers of the Year, R. T. S ..... 117
Frozen Stream, X. K. S. ..... 119
Face of the Earth, R. T. S ..... 119, 120
Fleming's Seasons ..... 123
Fownes' Chemistry.....131, 216
Fessenden's Agricultural Works .....135, 216
Field, Fold and Wheat, R. T. S. ..... 134
Floy's Orchard..... 134
Farm and Garden Essays ..... 140
Forrest's Boys Book, 141, Mil. Engineering. 221
First Thoughts ..... 142
Four Hundred Receipts ..... 145
Ferguson's Rom. Rep., 188, St. Engine ... 225
Fuller's Worthies of England ..... 194
Forster's Statesmen ..... 195
Furton's British Shells..... 208
PAGE
Faraday's Lectures ..... 218
Field's Painter's Art ..... 227
Fromberg's Painting on Glass ..... 227

## G.

Gosse's History, 9, 12, Zoology... 102, 103,
106, 120, 127
Greece, Various Histories of .....13, 14, 187
" Travels in .....109 150
" Grote's, 187, R. T. S..... 13
Greeks Illustrious, R. T. S ..... 53
Guizot's Works .....16. 54, 58, 70, 188
Gleig's Works .....17, 20, 28, 55, 57
Grey, Grandfather, Wonders of Home... 144
" Polynesian Mythology ..... 31
Gray's English Princes, 18, Botany, 210,
211. Geology ..... 216
Gifford's Naval Daring ..... 20
Grattan's Netherlands ..... 24
Gurowski's Russia ..... 24
Germany, Various Histories of 23, 24, 190, 191
" Travels in ..... 35
" and Poland, X. K. S ..... 26
Genoa, X. K. S. ..... 26
Glimpses of the Dark Ages, R. T. S ..... 27
Gapper's Presidencies of India..... 28
Gahan's Christian Church ..... 33
Gautier's Wanderings in Spain..... 35
Gould's Works .....37, 209, 223
Gerstacker's Travels.....43, 49
Gilly's Shipwrecks..... 46
Goulding's Young Marooners ..... 46
Gregorovius' Corsica ..... 50
Giants of Patagonia ..... 50
Galt's Byron..... 60
Genius, Memorials of Early ..... 61
Gilfillan's Lit. Port., 60, B. Poets ..... 198
Goldsmith's Works ..... 63, 85, 208
Goethe's Autobiography, 71, Work...s..... 97
Green's Mahomet ..... 72
George's Queens of Spain..... 73
Gertrude's Randolph ..... 77
Gardner's Christian Females..... 75
" Music of nature..... 125
Gardner's Farmers Dictionary ..... 219
Gleanings from the Poets ..... 86
Gregory's Evidences.....91, 92
" Chemistry, &c.....115, 217, 223
Giles' Illustrations of Genius..... 93
Gold and the Gospel ..... 93
Graham's Eng. Syn., 98, Chemistry..... 217
Governess Life..... 99
Gymnastics ..... 100
Graduated Instruction..... 102
Garratt's Instinct ..... 107
Gleanings of Sacred Philosophy ..... 108
Greenwood's Pets ..... 110
Good Health, R.T.S. ..... 111
Griscom's Physiology, 112, Air..... 114
Girtin's House I live in..... 112
Glenny's Works .....116, 117, 134
Guyot's Earth and Man..... 127
Griffiths' Chemistry .....129, 130, 210
Griffin's Works.....131, 145, 146
Gaylord and Tucker's Am. Husb..... 132
Gardening and Natural History ..... 133
Genon on the Cow..... 138
Gillespie's Roads and Railroads ..... 148
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Bohn's Edi., &c. 188
Gorton's Biographical Dictionary..... 195
Godwin's Universal Biography ..... 195
Goodrich's British Eloquence..... 201
Griswold's Works..... 202
Greek Literature..... 206
Greek and Roman Philosophy, &c..... 206
Giessen's Outlines of Analysis..... 217

PAGE
Gore's Electro Deposition ..... 226
Glyn's Cranes and power of Water..... 226
Greenwood's Navigation ..... 227
Gessert's Glass Staining ..... 227
Garbett's Design in Architecture..... 228
GEOLOGY, 127, REFERENCE..... 214

## H.

Hale's History of the Jews..... 9
Hughes' Australia, 40. Manuf.....227, 229
Hengstenberg's Egypt..... 12
Hawthorne's Stories from History ..... 15
Hume's England..... 17
Hungary, Various Histories of..... 24
" Travels in..... 109
" Bohn's..... 24
Hamley's Crimean Campaign..... 25
Harvey's Battles B. Army, 20, Peel, 58, Poems..... 84
Hargrave's Australia..... 28
Hildreth's Works .....28, 29, 191
Hawe's Indian Tales..... 31
Hoare's Ecclesiastical History ..... 32
Hackett's Illustrations of Scripture..... 32
Howitt's Works.....34, 41, 59, 84, 123
Hugo's Victor 1, Rhine..... 35
Hall's Works (various) ... 37, 72, 100, 102, 114
Hodgins' Geog. & Hist. British Colonies 31
Headley's Sacred Mountains, &c.....37, 52
Huc's China, Chinese Empire, & Tartary, 39
Hutchinson's Niger, &c.....40, 102
" Colonel, Memoirs of ..... 62
Humboldt's Works, &c...42, 43, 71, 121, 122, 124
Holton's New Grenada..... 43
Haolcé's Sandwich Islands..... 43
Head's (Sir F. B) Bruce, 44, Shall and Will (Sir E. W.) Stokers, &c., F.B., 97, 148
Home of the Mutineers ..... 47
Hack's Winter Evenings..... 48
Hetner's Athens ..... 49
Hartley's Sandford and Merton ..... 50
Holling's Cicero, 52. Gustavus Adolphus, 72
Herbert's Captains, Roman Republic and Old World ..... 53
Holcroft's Memoirs ..... 55
Holland's Reminiscences, &c..... 60
" Manufactures in Metal..... 147
Holland and Belgium. Travels in.....49, 112
Hunt, Leigh, Autobiog. 60, &c., 81, 124, 144, 225
Hone's Eminent Christians ..... 62
Hanna's Chalmers ..... 64
Haldane's Memoirs..... 64
Harper's Men of Modern Times ..... 66
" Miscellaneous Agriculture..... 132
" Rollin, 186. Practical Life ..... 179
Harsha's Orators and Statesmen ..... 67
Hazlitt's Napoleon. 69, &c .....80, 82
Howe's American Mechanics..... 75
Hudson, Henry, Adventures of..... 77
Historical Tales. American..... 77
Harrison and Shaw's Literature ..... 79
Hayward and Mayne's Essays, &c..... 80
Herbert and Hall's Works..... 83
Hemans' Poems ..... 84
Hood's Poems ..... 84
Humphrey's Political Science ..... 87
Halleck and Taylor's Poems ..... 95
Huyske's Bible Stories of Animals ..... 104
History of Insects, R. T. S..... 104
Hive and its Wonders, R. T. S..... 105
Hibbert's Rustic Adornments, &c..... 109
Hamilton's Animal and Veg. Physiology, 110
" Philosophy..... 199
Hassall's Food Adulterations..... 111
Hooker's Physician, 115, British Flora... 211
Higgins' Earth..... 122

PAGE
Hutton's Book of Nature..... 122
" Mathematics..... 223
Hogg's Microscope, 122, Nat. Philosophy 143
Harris' Thunder Storms, 123, Electricity, 149
Hitchcock's Works ..... 125, 128, 129, 142, 215
Herschell's Astronomy .....125, 212
" Natural Philosophy..... ..... 220
Hind's Astronomy ..... 126
Hodge's Chemistry..... 131
Hibberd's Town Garden..... 133
Honey Bee, The, Quarterly Review ..... 140
How to choose a Milch Cow ..... 140
" Furnish a House..... 145
Houses, Furniture, &c..... 145
Haupt's Bridge Construction..... 148
Highton's Telegraph..... 149
Heeren's Greece ..... 187
Hedges' Prose Writers of Germany..... 197
Hallam's Works ..... 199
Hooper's Medical Dictionary..... 209
Henslow's Botany ..... 211
Heather's Descriptive Geometry ..... 221
" Instruments ..... 221
HISTORY, 1, REFERENCE ..... 286

## I.

Idumæa, Arabia, and Dead Sea, R. T. S... 11
Iona Island, R. T. S. ..... 19
Isle of Wight. R T. S ..... 34
Indians of North America, R. T. S..... 31
Indians of North America, Various works on.....30, 31
Italian Stories, X. K. S. ..... 26
Italy, Various works on..... 22, 23, 36, 37, 50
Insects and Habitations, X. K. S., 105, Life and Manuf., X. K. S..... 107
Industry of Nations, X. K. S., Of the Rhine ..... 106
Ireland, Various Histories of, 19, 130, Travels in..... 35
India, Pictorial ..... 28
" Various Histories of ..... 27, 28
Iceland ..... 31
Irving's Works .....44, 49, 94, 96
Illustrious Men, Tales of..... 77
Irish National Selections, Poems ..... 85
Imray's Practical Mechanics ..... 143
Inanimate Creation, Ansted, &c..... 207

## J.

Jews, History of the, R. T. S. ..... 9
Jewish Nation, R. T. S. ..... 9
" Rites, Worship, Captivity, Laws, Manners, &c., R. T. S. ..... 10
Judges and Kings of Israel, R. T. S. ..... 10
Jones' Seven Wise Men ..... 14
James' Works ..... 16, 64, 63, 69
Jomini's Waterloo..... 21
Jamaica, R T. S..... 27
Jarves' Sandwich Islands ..... 30
Johns' Lizard Head, X. K. S..... 34
" Botanical Works ..... 115, 116, 119
Jukes' Physical Geology ..... 128
Jerrold's Brage Breaker ..... 36
Jermann's St. Petersburgh ..... 40
Jenkins' Exploring Expedition..... 40
Jokai's Hungarian Sketches ..... 49
Johnson's Works.....59, 83, 112, 117, 199, 219
" Conchology ..... 208
Johnston's Chemistry, &c., 130, 131, 139, 140, 194, 214, 218, Atlases ..... 213
Jervis' Great Painters ..... 61
Jamieson's Religious Biography ..... 62
Jameson's Works.....71, 74, 80

PAGE
Josephine, Empress, Memoirs of..... 73
Judson, Dr., Life of, 76, Mrs., Life of ..... 76
Joly's Christian Evidences..... 99
Jesse's Gleanings, 106, White's Selborne, 109
Jenyns' Natural History..... 109
Jackson's Minerals..... 129
Joyce's Arts, &c., Scientific Dialogues... 143
Josephus, Bohn, Lippincott, and Blackie, 186
Jauffroy's Ethics ..... 200
Junius, by Woodfall..... 201
Jussieu's Botany..... 211
Jeans' Navigation, &c..... 227

## K.

Kitto's Historical Works, 11, 27, 186, &c., 111, 196, and Wittich..... 127
Kenrick's Egypt ..... 12
Kenrick and Child's Gift Book ..... 75
Kingsley's Heroes, 15, Glaucus ..... 121
Knight's Historical Works...15, 17, 21, 53, 80
" Zoology, 106, 107, Cyclopædia, 146, 196. &c., 146, 147, 197
" Physiology, 111, Chemistry, 130, Natural Philosophy ..... 144
Keightley's Crusaders, 16, England..... 17
Kings, Anecdotes of ..... 18
Kings of Israel, R. T. S. ..... 10
King's Geology and Religion..... 128
Kingston's Blue Jackets and Sea Life ... 20
Kohlausch's Germany ..... 20
Kelly's Russia, 24, Ranke's Popes ..... 33
Knox's St. Thomas, 30, Game Birds, 106, Artists..... 59
Keppel's Borneo ..... 39
Kingslake's Eothen ..... 39
Kane's Arctic Expedition, 46, Chemistry, 216
Kavanagh's Women of Christianity, &c., 52, 74
Kames' Criticism ..... 89
Kirby and Spence's Entomology ..... 109
" on Animals .....109, 209
Kidd's Physical Condition of Man ..... 113
Kemp's Natural History of Creation ..... 142
Kipping's Masting and Rigging ..... 227
Kentish, on box of Instruments ..... 229
Kelk's Mechanic's Text Book..... 230
Knappen's Mechanic's Assistant ..... 230
Kenten's Soaps ..... 231

## L.

Lane's Modern Egyptians ..... 12
Liddell's Rome, 14, and Scott's Greek Lexicon ..... 206
Lares and Penates..... 15
Lieber's Great Events, 16, Civil Liberty and Ethics.....200, &c., 95
Lee's Historical Tales, 16, 24, 41, Zoology, 103, 104, &c., 61
London and British Museum, 18, Pictorial.....34, &c., 146
" Papers from Quarterly Review, 80
Lamartine's French Revolution, 21, East, 38, &c., 65. 191
Londonderry's Peninsular War..... 22
Lillie's Canada..... 31
Lingard's England & Anglo Sax. Church, 33
Loiterings among the Lakes, X. K. S..... 34
Lynch's Dead Sea, 38, Jordan, &c..... 192
Layard's Nineveh, &c .....38, 192
Lanman's Adventures in North America, 39
Leslie's Polar Seas ..... 45
Lesley's Coal Manual..... 129
Leila, or the Island, &c..... 47
Louis and Frank; or Three Months under the snow..... 48
PAGE
Livingston's Poetry of Geography, 50, Geography..... 127
Long's Civil Wars of Rome ..... 52
Lodge's Portraits ..... 53
Lawrence's British Historians, 54, Light, &c., 74, 75, Amos .....76, 113
Lewes' Biog. Hist. of Phil..... 61
" Spanish Drama..... 96
Loménise's Beaumarchais. ..... 70
Le Bas' Cranmer and Wickliffe..... 61
Lockhart's Scott, 63, Burns, 64, Napoleon, 69
Luther, Life of, R. T. S., 67, and Oberlin, 71
Lavater, Life of, R.T.S., 67, Physiognomy, 209
Las Cases' Napoleon ..... 69
Louis Philippe and Napoleon III., Poore and Du Puy ..... 69
Literary and Scientific Men ..... 70
Leibnitz and Schiller, Mackay and Carlyle ..... 71
Lowell's Seed Grain ..... 81
Lady's Historical Library ..... 73
Longinus on the Sublime ..... 88
Lawson's Banks ..... 89
Lord and Vassal ..... 89
Longfellow's Poems and Prose Works ... 94
Latham's English Language, 99, &c.. 114, 208
Loudon's Lady's Country Companion ... 10 , &c., 120
Lardner's Bee, &c., 107, Natural Philosophy, 142, &c., 144, 146, 148, 149. 212, 219, 226
Lansborough's British Zoophytes and Sea-weeds ..... 108
Lankester's Food of Man..... 111
Lord's Popular Physiology ..... 111
Linnæus and Jussieu ..... 117
Lindsay's British Lichens ..... 118
Light and Shadow. X. K. S ..... 119
Lessons on the Universe, X. K. S ..... 119
Longman's Coal Fields, 129, Cabinet Lawyer ..... 201
Longman's Traveller's Library, 39, 40, 79, 55
Liebig's Chemistry, 130, and Kopp's Do. 218
Leuchars' Hot-houses ..... 135
Linsley's Morgan Horses ..... 136
Lippincott's Josephus, 186, Gazetteer..... 214
Lepsius' Egypt..... 192
Lyell's Travels, 194, Geology .....215, 216
Langhorns' Plutarch..... 194
Locke's Works..... 199
Leverett's Latin Lexicon ..... 206
Leach's Mollusca of Great Britain ..... 208
Lincoln's Botany..... 210
Lindley's Vegetable Kingdom & Botany, 211
Loomis' Geology ..... 215
Law's Logarithms. 221, on Roads ..... 227
Lanzi's History of Painting ..... 224
Leed's Architecture ..... 228
Larkin's Brass Founder's Guide ..... 229
LITERATURE, 77, REFERENCE..... 196

## M.

Milman's History of the Jews, 10, Christ.. 33
Merivale's Roman Republic. ..... 14
Macfarlane's Catacombs, &c., 15, 21, 26, 28, 37, 56, propellers ..... 149
Malkin's Historical Parallels..... 15
Macaulay's England, 17, &c .....55, 88
Milner's England, 17, Atlases, 213, &c. 212, 214
Mackay's London, 18, Popular Delusions. 93
Miller's London, 18, Hugh, 34, 64, 127, 128, 189
Moore's Ireland ..... 19
Military Life, Tales of, X. K. S..... 20
Machiavelli's Florence ..... 23
Menzel's Germany..... 23
Morel's Works, 25, 29, Am. Shep. 138, Phil. 199

PAGE
Mackenzie's Circassia, &c., 25, 27, 40, 63, 81
Modern Civilization, R. T. S. 27
Murray's Works 28, 30, 42, 101, 226
Myrtle's Iroquois 30
Mexico. X. K. S 31
Muston's Israel of the Alps 32
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History 33
Mylius' England 34
Maxwell's Czar, 36, Wellington 58
Morris' Wanderings in Corsica 37
Midshipman in China, R. T. S. 38
Malcolm's Persia 38
Maritime and Inland Discovery, Cab. Cyc. 40
Moffatt's Southern Africa 42
Mungo Park, Parker 43
Marryatt's Africa, &c. 43, 49
Mutiny of the Bounty and Nore 47
Marlborough, from the Quarterly Review 56
McIlvaine's Evidences 90
Macilwain's Abernethy 59
Maurel's Wellington 58
Moore's Byron, &c., 60, 63, 84, Poems, &c, 84, 93, 112, Zool. 118, 221 224
Mayhew's Works 61, 100, 110, 141
Madden's Blessington 63
MacIntosh, Sir J., Life of, 64, England 190
" Orchard, 134, Ethic Phil. 199
" Women of America 74
Macleod's Earnest Student, &c. 64
Miles' Mackenzie. 64, Horse Foot 137
Masson's Celebrated Children 65
Mohammed, Life of, R. T. S., 67, Merrick. 194
Martin's China, 191. Zoology 104, 105, 107
Martin Boos, Life of, R. T. S. 67
Mothers of the Bible, R. T. S. 67
" and Governesses 99
" Book 102
Men of the Time 67
Maunder's Biog. Treasury 68, 197, 208
Mozart and Anderson, Holmes 71
Mary, Queen of Scots, Lad. His. Lib 73
Marie Antoinette " " " 73
Meliora 78
Mille Dulcia 80
Mitford's Recollections. 81, Milton 84
Montgomery's Lectures, 81, Poems, 84, Colonies 193
Milnes, Mackay, &c.—Poems 82
Milton's Poems, 83, Prose Works 199
Motherwell, &c., Poems 85
Mills' Works, 87, 197. &c. 205
Mill's Fossil Spirit, 128, Logic 200
Modern British Essayists 87
Maury's Eloquence 88
Mayo's Works 94, 102. 112
May's Female Poetry 95
Mansfield's American Education 99
Muzzy's Fireside 99
Mammalia, X. K. S 105
Mudie's British Birds, 106, &c., 109, 122, 123
Marsh's Camel 108
Morris' Natural History 108
Medicine, Household 114
Meehan's Ornamental Trees 116
Marcet's Land and Water 121
Mantell's Invisible World, 122, Fossils, &c. 129
Mitchell's Discoveries in Astronomy 125
" Heavenly Orbs 126
Moseley's Astronomy, 126, Mechanics 220
Main's Rudimentary Astronomy 126
Mineral Kingdom, The X. K. S. 129
Minerals and Metals 141
McMahon's American Gardener 135
Miner's Bee Keeping 139
Morfit's Manures, 141, Chem. 217, &c. 231
Munn's Land Drainer 141
Man, Physically, R. T. S. 94
Money, R. T. S. 94
Magic, R. T. S. 94
Mind, the senses of the, R. T. S. 111, 94
Mechanics, Easy Lessons in 142
Mines and Mining, R. T. S. 145
Müller's World, 187, Physics 212
Mallet's Northern Antiquities 189
Mahon's Condé, 56, England 190
Michelet's French Revolution 191
Motley's Dutch Republic 191
McWhorter's Yahveh 202
Marcou's Geological Map 215
Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture 218
McGauley's Nat. Phil. 221
Mortimer's Pyrotechnist's Com. 230
Murphy's Art of Weaving 231
MANUFACTURES, 144, REFERENCE 223

## N.

Novelties of the New World 29
Nelson's Works, 11, 22, 23, 31, 40, 46, 54. 68, 92, 120, 123
" Natural History 107, 108
" Lord, Life of 56
Niebuhr's Greece 14, &c. 186, 188
Newman's Regal Rome, 14, Insects 109
Naples, X. K. S 26
New Zealand, X. K. S 28
Neander's Church History 32, &c, 33, 51
Nugent's Classical Lands 36
Neale's Siam. 39, Biog. Works 62
Near Home, or the countries of Europe 48
Newland's Forest Life 49
Norway, Travels in 49
Nevins' Hudson's Bay X. K. S. 51
Narrative of Shipwrecks. X. K. S 51
Newton, Sir Isaac. Life of, R. T. S. 67
Napoleon Buonaparte, Lives of 67, 69
" " Court and Camp 21
Nichols' Theology, 91, System of World 124
Nicol's Sciences, 142, Mineralogy 216
Northend's Teacher and Parent 100
Natural History, X. K. S., R. T. S., 103. 104, 107
" " Various Works on, 108, 109, 110
Newham's Physical Condition of Man 111
Nature's Wonders, R. T. S. 120
Natural Phenomena, X. K. S. 121
" Philosophy for beginners 142
National Epitome of Geography 127
" Cyclopædia 196
Norton's Elements of Agric. 132
Nash's Progressive Farmer 132
Neill's Fruit Garden and Gardener 134
Necessity and Contrivance, R. T. S. 145
Novelties. &c., in Arts 147
Napier's Peninsular War, 190, &c., 225, 230, 231
New York Civil and Criminal Justice 203
Noad's Chemical Manipulation 217
Neville's Hydraulic Formulæ 221
Nystrom's Screw Propeller 225

## O.

Osburn's Antiquities of Egypt 12
Osborne's World of Waters 121
Ockley's Saracens 26
Oliphant's Katmandu 39
Old England's Worthies, &c. 53
Osler's Exmouth 57
O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile 69
Osgood's Christian Biography 68
Owen's Heroines of History 75, &c., 114, 148
Olmstead's Noah 92, Nat. Phil. 125, 222
Origin and Progress of Language, R. T. S. 94
Organic Life, Wonders of, R. T. S. 111
Oersted's Soul in Nature 122

PAGE
Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry, X. K. S. 130
Ogilvie's Imperial Dict.....196, B. Fossils, 208
Overman's Manuf. Works.....225, 229, 230
Ossian, Poems of..... 84
Ocean, The, X. K. S..... 120

## P.

Proctor's Crusades, 16, &c.....22, 26
Palgrave's Anglo-Saxons..... 16
Planche's British Costume..... 18
Percy's Tales of Kings of England..... 18
Percy's Anecdotes..... 197
Pleasant Mornings, B. Museum, R.T.S.,... 18
Prescott's Hist. Works..... 22
Pulszky's Hungary, 24, Tricolor..... 29
Persia, X. K. S..... 26
Paris, R. T. S..... 27
Prior's Celestial Empire, 27, Burke..... 63
People of China, R. T. S..... 27
Perry and Acland's India, 28, Japan, 41, China..... 193
Pope's Complete Works.....82, 83
Popes, Various Lives of.....32, 33
Pridden's Early Christians..... 32
Puritans, History of, and Divines..... 32
Peninsular Sketches..... 35
Paget's Hungary and Transylvania..... 36
Price's Norway and Scenery..... 36
Palestine, Three Weeks in..... 37
Pfeiffer's Iceland, 36, &c..... 40
Principal Cities and Towns, Cab. Cyc..... 40
Parkyns' Abyssinia..... 42
Parry's Three Voyages..... 45
Pauli's Alfred the Great..... 53
Perils of the Sea..... 47
Peep at St. Petersburgh, &c., X. K. S..... 51
Powell's Living Authors, 60, Nat. Phil. 219, &c..... 222
Pratt's Genius, 66, Botany, &c., 105, 116, 118..... 119
Piercy's Deeds of Genius..... 66
Page's Johnston, 80, &c., 100, Geology..... 216
Pardoe's Francis I..... 68
Potter's Handbook, 81, &c., 147, 206, &c.... 219
Peel, Sir R., Opinions, 87, Speeches..... 201
Political Economy, Works on..... 89
Paley's Evidences, R. T. S..... 91
Pearson's Infidelity..... 92
Proverbs, Bohn..... 98
Phillip, Sampson & Co., Poets.....83, 84
Phillip's Works, 92, 201, Geology, 215, &c., 216..... 225
Pulleyn's Etymological compendium..... 98
Phelp's Fireside Friend, 99, Botany..... 210
Physical Training in Schools..... 100
Pillans' Contributions, 100, Class. Geog.... 127
Pycroft's School Education..... 101
Parley's Inquisitive Jack..... 110
Plants, R. T. S.....116, 117
Pictures, R. T. S..... 145
Palm Tribes, R. T. S..... 117
Popular Geog. of Plants..... 117
Peeps at Nature, R. T. S..... 120
Pye Smith's Geology and Scripture..... 129
Prout's Chemistry..... 130
Pelouze and Kenny's Chemistry..... 130
Pardee on the Strawberry..... 135
Pedder's Land Measure..... 141
Parker's Nat. Phil., 145, 222, &c.....212, 216
Pictorial Half-hours and Handbook of London..... 146
Porter's Silk, Porcelain and Glass..... 147
Putnam's World's Progress, 192, Geog. ... 214
Palestine, Early Travels in..... 192
Pilkington's Painters..... 195
Popular Cyclopædia,..... 196
PAGE
Political Cyclopædia, Bohn..... 200
Pickering's Races of Men..... 208
Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature.... 208
Pierce's Examination of Drugs, &c..... 210
Putz's Geography and History..... 214
Portlock's Geology..... 215
Polson's Law of Nations..... 202
Perthes, Memoir of..... 195
Parnell's Chemical Analysis..... 217
Plant's Gardeners Dictionary..... 219
Painting, The Rise and Progress of..... 224
Painter, Gilder and Varnisher's Guide.. 229
Prideaux's Fuel and Furnaces..... 226
Peake's Ship Building..... 227
Pyne's Perspective..... 228
PRACTICAL LIFE, X. K. S..... 150
" " R. T. S..... 152
" " John W. Parker..... 155
" " Groombridge..... 156
" " Griffith and Farran... 156
" " Routledge..... 157
" " Nelson and Sons..... 160
" " Tegg & Co..... 163
" " Constable & Co..... 164
" " Johnstone & Hunter 164
" " Ward and Lock..... 164
" " H. G. Bohn..... 165
" " Longman & Co..... 165
" " W. and R. Chambers. 166
" " Lippincott & Co..... 166
" " Gould and Lincoln ... 167
" " Crosby, Nichols & Co. 168
" " Whittemore, Niles & Hall..... 169
" " Jas. Munroe & Co..... 170
" " J. P. Jewett & Co..... 170
" " Ticknor and Field..... 171
" " Carter & Bros..... 172
" " Appleton & Co..... 177
" " Harper and Bros..... 179
" " Scribner..... 182
" " Francis & Co..... 183
" " Putnam & Co..... 185
" " Redfield..... 185
" " Randolph..... 185
" " Lindsay & Blakiston.. 185
PHYSIOLOGY, 111, REFERENCE..... 209
PHENOMENA..... 118
PHYSICAL SCIEN., 123. REFERENCE 212
PHILOSOPHY, 141, " 219

## Q.

Queens of France, Memoirs of. Lad. His. Library..... 73
Quinby's Mysteries of Bee Keeping..... 139

## R.

Russell's Works.....11, 12, 25, 29, 30, 55, 189
Remarkable People, R.T.S., 11, Delusions. 94
Routledge's Seven Wonders, 14, Robinson Crusoe.....50, &c., 94, 111, 198
Ricord's Rome and De Longueville.....15, 73
Rome, Various Works on.....14, 15, 188
" City of, R. T. S., 15, Stories from History of, X.K.S..... 15
Roman Literature, Thompson, &c., 206, Antiquities, &c., Ramsay.....206, 188
Robbin's Classic Tales..... 16
Robson's Great Sieges..... 20
Redhead's French Revolution..... 21
Rowan's " " ..... 22
Ranke's Servia, 24, Ferdinand I..... 55
Russia, Various Works on.....24, 25
" Travels in.....36, 40, 50, 51

PAGE
Russia, X K.S., 25, Labaume's Napoleon Invasion, &c. 25
" Recollections of 25
" English Woman in 36
Religious Denominations 32
Reeve's Christian Church 33
Rambles in the British Isles, X. K. S. 34
Ruxton's Mexico 43
Richardson's Arctic Expedition 45
" Geology, &c. 129
Reid's Works, 226, Education, 101, Astronomy, &c., 126, 148, 200
" Series, Voyages 47
Romaunt's Island Home 47
Rowcroft's Australian Crusoes 47
Robinson Crusoe, Bohn 49
Romance of Adventure 50
Rogers' Works, &c. 133, 55, 80, 84
Roscoe's Works 71, 59, 70
Ryland's Kitto and Foster 62
Roberts' Hannah More 74
Roberts' Animals 105, &c., 108, 116, 121
Readings in Literature, Poetry, &c. X.K.S. 77
Ramsay's Gentle Shepherd 86
Riley's Latin Quotations 93
Roget's English Thesaurus 98
Responsibilities of a Governess 100
Roth Ling's Gymnastics, 100, Chro. Dis. 209
Root's School Amusements 100
Remarkable Insects, R. T. S. 104
Rennie's Zoology 106, 107
Redfield's Physiognomy 114, 209
Rufeland's Art of Prolonging Life 114
Renfrey's Vegetation of Europe 118
Rhind's Creation, 121, Vegetable Kingdom, 211
Rural Affairs, X.K.S. 133
Reemelin's Vine-dresser 135
Randall & Spooner's Youatt on the Horse, 136
Ritchie's Railways, 148, Farm Engineer, 218
Roads and Railroads 148
Robertson's Works 190
Ross' Humboldt's Travels 193
Rich's Cyclopædia 195, &c. 206
Rowton's Female Poets 197
Ruschenberger's Natural History and Lexicon 208
Reynolds' Diagrams, 149, 212, 213, 214, 217, &c., 224, 225
" Natural Philosophy 223
Rham's Dictionary of the Farm 219
Rose's Chemical Tables 217
Renwick's Mechanics and Natural Philosophy 220
Ripley's Taylor's Literature 223
Rain Cloud, R. T. S. 118
Religious Tract Society, Biography 67
do do Zoology 104, 105
do do Physical Science 126
do do Physiology 111
do do Phenomena, 119, 120
do do Nat. Philosophy, 145

## S.

Scripture Topography, X. K. S. 10, 127
" Sites, X. K. S., 10, Manners and Customs 10
" Mountains of, X.K.S. 37
Smith's Works, 14, 39. 41, 43, Philosophy, 90, &c., 101, 111. 136
" Agric, 140, &c., 200, 202, 208, 231, Dictionary 203, 205, 207
" Captain, Adventures of 77
" & Schoedler's Botany 211
" Sydney, Works 80
Smyth's Unity 93
" Modern History 189, 191, &c., 212
Schmidt's Education 102
Schmitz's Greece and Rome 14
Sismondi's Republics. 14, 23, Literature 96
Strickland's Stories from History, and English Tales 15, 17
Selby's Events 17
Scott, Sir W., Works, 19, 85, 86, 94, and Burns, 63, &c. 198
" Cotton Spinner 231
Scotia's Bards 85
Scotland, Works on 19
Stewart's Scottish Stories, 19, Agricul. 136
" Human Mind, &c. 200
Soldiers and Sailors, Gibbert 20
Simpson's Paris after Waterloo 21
" Voice from the Desert 64
Spain and Spanish Stories, X. K. S. 26
" Various Histories of 239, 22, 190, 191
" Travels in 49, 35
Souvestre's Brittany 22, 50
Spalding's Italy, 23, Japan, 39, Literature, 77
Smedley's Venetian History 23
Schiller's Works 23, 97
Szabad's Hungary 24
Sandwith's Kars 25
Spencer's Travels, 25, 192, Music 229
Spenser and his Poetry 78
Swedish Stories, X. K. S. 26
Sweden, Stories of, and Norsemen 48
" Travels in 36, 48
Switzerland, R. T. S., and Swiss Stories 27
" Histories of, 23, Travels in 39
Swiss Family Robinson 48
Sidney's Australia, 28, Food, &c. 114
Sumner's Slavery, 29, Orations 26
Stone's Border Wars, 29, Brant 75
Sacred Literature and Poetry, X. K. S 93
" History, Outlines of 32
Stowe's Sunny Memories 34
Stow's Training System 101
Sewell's Journal, 36, Steam, &c. 226
Shelton's Up the River 36
Stephen's Travels 36, 41, 190, 193
" Agriculture 139, 140, 218
Sketches by a Sailor 42
Santarem's Vespucius 44
St. John's Egypt. 41, Traveller, 46, Audubon 108
Simmond's Franklin 45
Sargent's American Adventure 45
" Poets 84
Summer in Antarctic Regions, X.K.S. 45
Scoresby's Arctic Regions, R. T. S. 45
Saintine's Solitary 47
Steele's Sovereigns of the Bible 51
Steinitz's Alfred the Great 53
Southey's Works 54, 56, 57, 66, 82
Stocqueler's Wellington 57
Symons' Peel, 58, Sch. Economy 100
Stanley's Arnold, 60, Birds 106
Sunlight through the Mist 61
Shiel's Irish Bar 63
Successful Men, R. T. S. 67
Self-Taught Men 68
Sully, Bohn 69
Sterling's Charles V. 70
Strickland's Queens 70
Starling's Noble Deeds 74
Sabine's American Loyalists 75
Sandford, Hallam, Warren, Moir, and Lord Belfast's Essays. &c. 78
Swift, Richardson, and Carlisle, Lect., &c. 79
Shakespeare, Various Editions of 82, 197
Scrymgeour's Poetry of Britain 86
Senior's Political Economy 89
Spring's Bible not of Man, &c 92
Sampson's Beauties of the Bible 92
Salad for the Solitary 93

PAGE
Sturm's Reflections ..... 93
Schools of Ancient Philosophy. R.T.S..... 94
Story's Constitution, 95, Conflict of Laws, 201, Commentaries..... 203
Schlegel's Works.....96, 97, 189
Schroeder's Maxims of Washington..... 95
Sedgwick's Lucretia M. Davidson..... 95
Stoddart's Universal Grammar..... 99
Schoolmaster's, A, Difficulties ..... 101
Short's Hints and Helps..... 102
Shells and their Inmates..... 104
Sister Mary's Tales, X.K.S..... 105
Spratt's Language of Birds..... 106
Sowerby's British Conchology ..... 108
Schoedler's Works, 110, 126, 130, 143, 215, and Medlock.....219, 221
Stonehenge's British Sports ..... 110
South's Household Surgery..... 111
Sichell's Spectacles..... 115
Swan on the Brain and Mind..... 115
Seeman's Palms ..... 118
Stark's British Mosses..... 118
Starry Heavens, The, X. K. S..... 118
Surface of the Earth, " ..... 118
Snow Storm, " ..... 119
Sea Shore, " ..... 119
Senses, The, R. T. S. ..... 111
Sights in Spring, Summer, &c., R. T. S... 120
Sherwood's Wonders..... 120
Scenes in Nature..... 122
Slack's Beautiful..... 122
Scoffern & Lowe's Meteorology..... 123
" Chemistry, 130, Weapons of War, 146
Somerville's Sciences and Geography..... 124
Schouw & Kobell's Earth Plants. &c..... 124
Stockhardt's Chemistry ..... 131
Solly's Chemistry .....132, 217
Saxton's Rural Handbooks..... 133
" Agriculture..... 134
Schenck's Gardener's Text Book ..... 134
Spooner's Veterinary Art, 13, Trial by Jury..... 202
Swindell on Well Digging ..... 140
Salt, Manufacture of, X.K.S..... 144
Smeaton's Lighthouses, 145, Builder's Companion ..... 229
Steam and Steam Engine, X.K.S ..... 148
Squier's Nicaragua..... 193
Schoolcraft's Ozark Mountains..... 194
Shea's Mississippi Valley..... 194
Silliman's Europe ..... 194
Sparks' American Biography, 195, Washington ..... 196
Say's Political Economy ..... 200
Spier & Surenne's French and English Dictionary ..... 207
Swainson's Natural History ..... 208
Siebold's Anatomy..... 209
Sprague's Natural Philosophy ..... 222
Sculpture and Plastic Art ..... 224
Sparling's Photographic Art ..... 225
Stephenson's Railway Details ..... 226
Stevenson's Lighthouses ..... 227
Stokes' Cabinetmaker's Companion..... 230
Silk, Cotton, &c. .. ..... 231

## T.

Tytler's Works .....13, 18, 19, 31, 55, 187
Taylor's Works.....16, 19, 32, 48, 50, 57, 93, 101
Taylor's Works, 124, 128, Agric 141, 187, Dec. Sys. 220
Turnbull's Genius of Scotland ..... 19
Trauermantel's Love of Country..... 25
Turkey, Histories of, 36, Travels in..... 51
Tartar Tribes, R.T.S..... 27
Thatcher's Indian Traits and Biography. 30
PAGE
Turner's Sacred History ..... 31
Tent, The, X. K. S..... 34
Tappan's Old World ..... 35
Tourgheneiff's Russian Life..... 36
Tschudi's Alps.....40, &c., 43, 192
Tomes' Panama..... 43
Thoreau's Walden ..... 44
Tremenheere's Can. Notes, 45, Const., &c. 87
Traill's Canadian Crusoes, and Forest..... 48
Tucker's Works ..... 48
Traveller, R. T. S ..... 50
Thorpe's Alfred the Great..... 53
Tyler's Burns ..... 64
Toussaint, Pierre, Life of..... 68
Tegg's Publications.....59, 64, 69, 186
Tegg's Family Library ..... 52, 59, 70, 72
Talleyrand and French Orators..... 70
Tuckerman's Works, 76, 84, and Pycroft. 79
Thalatta ..... 81
Tumults and Ignorance ..... 81
Tennyson's Poems ..... 82
Thomson, Goldsmith and Gray's Poems... 83
" Pollock's Poems ..... 84
" Wild Flowers, 117, Meteorology 123
" Food of Animals, 138, Himalaya 292
" Domestic Medicine, 210, Cyclopædia ..... 217
Todd's Kirke White, 84, Complete Works. 101
Tennemann's Philosophy ..... 90
Ticknor's Spanish Literature, 96, Phil. of Living ..... 112
Ticknor's Miscellaneous Literature..... 81
Trench's Works, 97, on Education..... 102
Tilt's Health..... 113
Tegetmeier's Domestic Economy..... 114
Tree, Life of a, X. K. S. ..... 115
Tempest " ..... 118
Thunder Storm " ..... 119
Tomlinson's Astronomy, 126, Natural Philosophy, &c.....220, 226, 228
Tate's Works.....131, 141, 222, 225
Thomas' Farm Imp. 132, Fruit. Cul..... 134
Trades, R.T.S., Telescope, R.T.S. ..... 145
Tuthill's Architecture ..... 149
Thirlwall's Greece ..... 187
Thierry's Norman Conquest..... 189
Thiers' French Revolution..... 190
Tomlin's Law Dictionary..... 200
Torrey and Gray's Flora of North America 211
Tennant's Mineralogy and British Fossils. 215
Trimmer's Geology and Mineralogy..... .. 216
Templeton's Steam Engine..... 227
Turner's, The, Companion ..... 230
TEACHER'S LIB., 99, REFERENCE ... 97

## U.

Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules ..... 35
Uncle Philip's Convers, 50, Biography ... 77
Upham's Guyon and Fenelon..... 73
Upham's Washington ..... 75
Useful Arts and Manufactures, X.K.S..... 144
Ure's Dictionary ..... 223

## V.

Vieusseux's Switzerland ..... 23
Vieusseux's Napoleon ..... 69
Venice, R.T.S. and C.K.S.....27 and 37
Van Siebold's Japanese Customs ..... 28
Van Vorst's Greenland, &c ..... 31
Van Santvoord's Sidney ..... 60
Van-ti, the Chinese Magistrate..... 43
Voyage and Venture ..... 50
Vicars, Life of Capt..... 62
Victory Won..... 62

PAGE
Vericour's French Literature..... 96
Vegetable Kingdom, 1st steps, X.K.S..... 115
" " Curiosities of " ..... 115
" Substances ..... 117
Volcanoes, R.T.S ..... 120
Village Science, R.T.S. ..... 142
Vaux's Villas and Cottages ..... 149
Vasari's Painters..... 195
Vattel's Law of Nations ..... 201
Varley's Mineralogy ..... 215
VOYAGES, 34, REFERENCE ..... 192

## W.

Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians..... 12
White's Histori. Works, 12, 18, Zool. 198, 199
Weale's Works.....13, 89, 110, 113, 223
" Histories, 13, Agriculture, 140,
Natural Philosophy.....149. 220, 221
" Geology, 215, Manuf.....226, 227, 228
Ware's Zenobia,..... 15
Wellington, Victories of, By an Old Soldier.....20, 58
Wellington and Peel, London Times....55, 58
Wellingtoniana ..... 58
Wraxall's Military Resources..... 25
Wilson's Works.....29, 54, 85, 98, 112, 113, 121
Warburton's Canada, 31. Crescent and Cross ..... 38
Wayland's Rural Life, 34, Pol. Economy. 89
Wallis' Spain ..... 35
Wittich's Norway, 37, Phy. Geog..... 127
Wainright's Pathways of our Lord..... 37
Wylie's Prophecy..... 38
Werne's African Wanderers..... 39
Wilkes' Expedition..... 40
Willis' Tropics, 44, Mechanism..... 222
Webber's Romance of Natural History... 46
Williams' Works.....48, 52, 186
" Manufactures .....148, 221, 224
Watering Places, X.K.S..... 51
Weld's Women of the Scriptures..... 52
Whitehead's Raleigh..... 55
Wendell's Blackstone ..... 201
Wilmot's Blackstone, 87, Literature ..... 93
Willmott's Sacred Poets ..... 59
Wordsworth, Life of, 60, Poems..... 83
Walton's English Biography..... 62
Wayland's Judson .....76, &c.. 65, 200
Wickliffe, Life of, R.T.S. ..... 67
Whittier's Old Portraits ..... 75
Wynne's Literary Men..... 76
Whately's Works.....88, 89, 90, 98
Whitclaw's Republic of Letters ..... 80

PAGE
Warren's Attorneys, 90, Health..... 114
Whewell's Works, 90, 142. Astronomy..... 125
Wiseman's Cardinal, Lectures ..... 92
Wallace's Literary Criticisms..... 95
Whipple's Essays ..... 96
Wright's Works, 96, 192, and Agassiz Phy. 113
Wiffen's Tasso ..... 96
Webster's English Dictionary, 98, 207,
Domestic Economy..... 218
Wood's Training System, 101, Zoology..... 103
Waterton's Natural History ..... 108
Walton & Cotton's Angler ..... 109
Ward's Works.....111, 112, 118, 146
Wyman's Ventilation ..... 114
Walker's Works, 114, 202, 230, Dictionary. 207
Waters of the Earth, R.T.S.....119. 120
Wonders of the Waters, R.T.S.....119, 120
World we live in, X. K. S..... 120
Wythes' Curiosities of Microscope..... 122
Winslow's views of the Universe..... 124
Waring's Agriculture..... 132
Weeks' Bees ..... 139
Wells' Famerr's Guide, 140, Familiar Science ..... 142
Wesley's Natural Philosophy..... 143
Watt and the Steam Engine, R.T.S..... 145
Wonderful Inventions, R.T.S..... 147
Woodcroft's Steam Navigation..... 148
Wheeler's Homes for the People ..... 150
Wheaton's Law of Nations, &c..... 201
Woolrych's Water Courses ..... 202
Wills' Qualitative Analysis..... 217
Woodhouse's Weights, &c. ..... 220
Wornum's Painting, Lectures, &c..... 224
Weisbach's Mechanics, &c. ..... 224

## Y.

Yvan and Callery's China ..... 27
Young's Teacher's Manual..... 100
Young's Complete Works, 83, Astro. ..... 126
Young Naturalists, X. K. S..... 103
" Naturalist's Rambles, X. K. S ... 110
Young Botanists, R. T. S..... 116
Youmans' Alcohol. 113, Class Book..... 216
Youatt's Agric. Works.....136, 137, 138

## Z.

Zornlin's Works.....11, 127, 129, 143
Zschokke's Switzerland..... 23
Zoological Sketches, X. K. S ..... 103
ZOOLOGY, 102, REFERENCE ..... 297

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY LOVELL & GIBSON, YONGE STREET.

# THE CANADA DIRECTORY

FOR

## 1857—58.

PUBLISHED BY JOHN LOVELL, MONTREAL.

**PRICE FIVE DOLLARS.**

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

A MAP OF CANADA, specially prepared for the Work, by THOS. C. KEEFER, Esquire.

A Description of over 1,300 Cities, Towns and Villages in Canada, with the names of the Professional and Business men, and of the principal inhabitants alphabetically arranged.

A complete Directory of all the large Towns in the Province.

A complete Postal Directory with full information as to Rates of Postage for Letters, &c., and the Money Order System.

The School Acts of U. and L. Canada, with Sketches of Education in each Province.

A List of the Clergy of all Denominations throughout the Province.

A List of the Banks of Canada with their Officers, Capital, Discount Days, &c.

A List of all the Newspapers and Periodicals published in Canada.

The Tariffs of Canada, the Lower Provinces, Great Britain, and the United States.

A Table of Railway and Steamboat Routes throughout Canada.

The Officers of Customs, Imports and Exports of Canada, and of the several Ports.

The Revenue, Expenditure, and Public Debt of the Province.

The Judges and Legal Officers, Terms and Sittings of the Courts, their Jurisdiction, &c.

The Militia of Canada, Active Force and Sedentary Battalions.

The Present Estimated Population of Canada, with Extracts from the last Census.

The Crown Lands of Canada, with lists of Agents.

A Governmental Directory with information as to the different Departments, &c.

Regulations as to obtaining Patents with Lists of Patents granted.

Abstracts of Acts of Parliament of general public importance.

Articles and Statistics on the Railways and Canals of Canada, Education, Emigration, &c.

The Indices to the Work are carefully prepared and strictly accurate, and will enable information on any subject in the book to be readily found.

*** *Education Office Notice.*—"This Directory, which admirably serves the purpose of a complete Gazetteer of Canada, has been placed upon the list of Public School Library Books, by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, and will be supplied by the Department to Municipal and School Corporations in terms of the Departmental Notice on page 235."

---

# Canada Educational Directory.

EDITED BY THOMAS HODGINS, LL.B.,

UNIV. COLL. TORONTO.

CONTAINING LISTS of all the Educational Officers and Institutions in U. and L. Canada

HISTORY of University, Grammar, and Common School Education in Lower Canada, since 1663, and in Upper Canada since 1789.

REQUISITES for Certificates, Diplomas, and Degrees in the several Universities and Schools, and the Law, Medical, and Surveying Professions.

DECISIONS of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas on School Questions.

Forming a complete Hand-Book for Local Superintendents, Teachers, Trustees, and other Educational and Municipal Officers.—Price 25 cents.

MACLEAR & CO., Publishers, 16, King Street, East, Toronto.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 061573124

# GEOGRAPHY AND HIST

OF

# BRITISH AMERIC

AND THE

## OTHER COLONIES OF THE EM

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

A SKETCH OF THE VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES
AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF EMINENT
CONNECTED WITH THE HISTORY OF BR

BY J. GEORGE HODGINS, M.A.

Illustrated with Seventy-Four Engravings

NOTE.

*Extract from the Minutes of the Council of Public Instruction, Upper Canada, dated 1st Oct. 1857.*

"The Council hail with satisfaction a work [illegible] and order that it be used in the Normal and Model Schools, [illegible] also recommend its use in the Public Schools of Upper Canada."

*Extract from the notice of the work in the Annual [illegible] of Education for Lower Canada, [illegible]*

"This is a very complete and interesting little work, [illegible] Department of Education for Lower Canada has placed on [illegible] Work for Schools."

*** *This work has also been adopted as an elementary [illegible] Canada College, the Collegiate Schools of Toronto [illegible] Seminaries, and other schools.* (See also No. 153, [illegible])

TORONTO:
MACLEAR & CO., PRINTERS, AND BY THE [illegible]
SCHOOL BOOK & PUBLISHING [illegible]